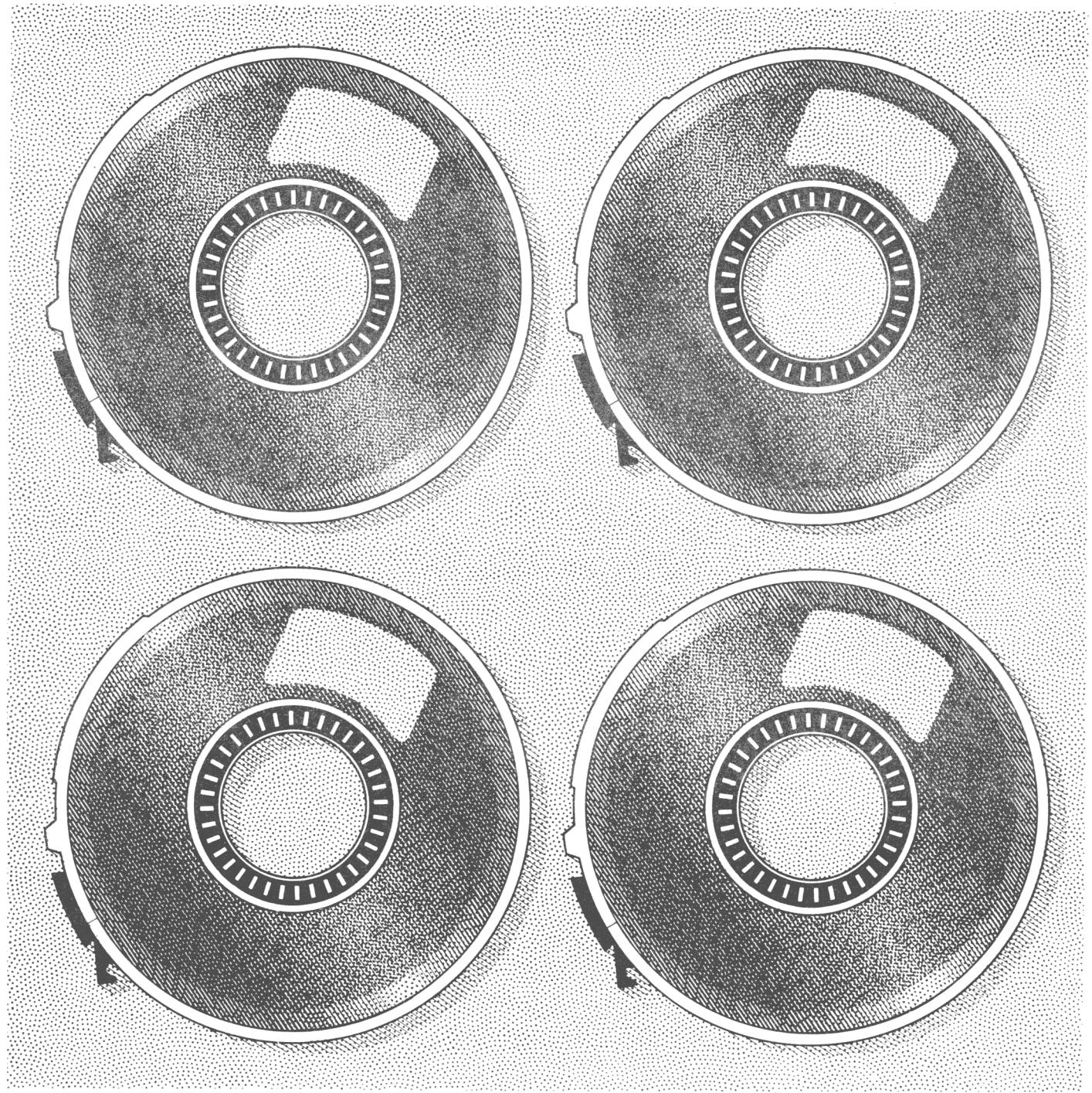


Public Use Data Tape Documentation

Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9 1983 Data

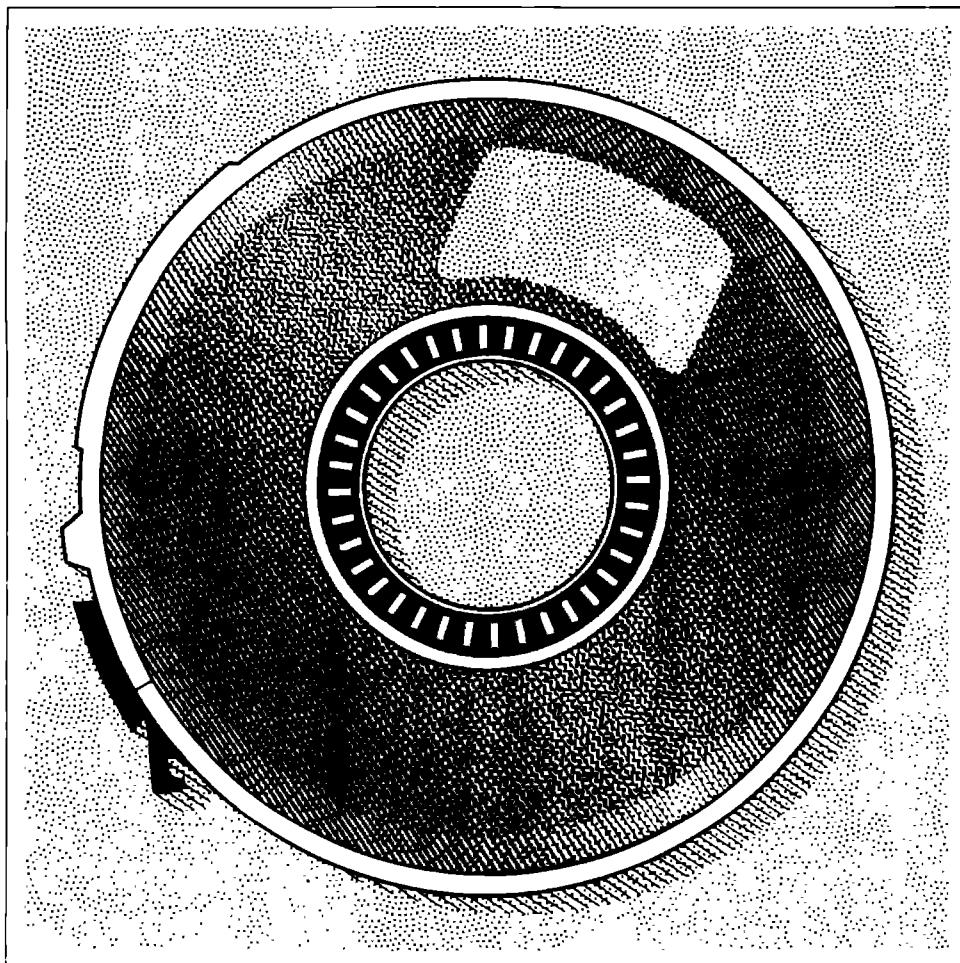


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • National Center for Health Statistics



Public Use Data Tape Documentation

**Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9 1983 Data**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics**

**Hyattsville, Maryland
October 1985**

Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
 - A. Entity Axis Codes
 - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. List of data elements and tape locations
- VII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- VIII. Geographic code outline
- IX. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS
- X. Control total tables 1-12
- XI. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XII. Technical Appendix for 1980 along with the 1983 addendum

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1983 Data

I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the documentation of the 1981 and 1982 files. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1983. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1983 data.

II. Data File Characteristics

Each record on the annual tape file contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape file contains the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1983 tape file are as follows:

File Organization:	One file, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record count:	2,022,190
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400
Data Counts:	
	a. By occurrence: 2,022,190
	b. By residence: 2,019,201
	c. To foreign residents: 2,989

1. The data year was processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3083/E.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.
4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1983.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1983.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1983.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982-85.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1983.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1979.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data.

Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAX (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.

Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

1. Line indicator: The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate.

2. Position indicator: The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
3. Cause category: The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
4. Nature of injury flag: ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part II of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 1, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS: The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

B. Record Axis Codes

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

V. Additional Information

In using the NCHS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 1 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 2-9 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 10-12 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 1-11 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 12 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

Where further assistance is needed, Donna G. Patten, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 116, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, Telephone FTS 6294558, Commercial (919) 541-4558 may be contacted.

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Date of death	55-58
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. Region	26
e. Division	27
f. FIPS State	119-120
g. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. City	36-38
e. Population size	39
f. Met/Nonmet county	40
g. Region	41
h. Division	42
i. SMSA	46-48
j. FIPS State	124-125
k. FIPS County	126-128
l. FIPS SMSA	129-132
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 34 cause recode	157-159
f. Autopsy performed	84
g. Place of accident	141

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

1-2 2 Last 2 Digits of Current Data Year

83 ... 1983

3 1 Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, locations 21-22, identify separate reporting areas.

- 1 ... Bronx borough, Bronx county
- 2 ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county
- 3 ... Manhattan borough, New York county
- 4 ... Queens borough, Queens county
- 5 ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county
- 6 ... Chicago
- 0 ... All other areas

4-9 6 Certificate Number

These positions are blank.

10-11 2 Shipment Number

01-nn ... Shipments from each reporting area are numbered consecutively.

12-18 7 Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19 1 Record Type

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... NONRESIDENTS
State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

20 1 Resident Status

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
- 3 ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.
- 4 ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS
State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

21-30 10 PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

21-22 2 State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming

23-25 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>

States are coded within Division.
26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.

```

1      ... NORTHEAST
      1      ... New England
      1      ... Maine
      2      ... New Hampshire
      3      ... Vermont
      4      ... Massachusetts
      5      ... Rhode Island
      6      ... Connecticut
      2      ... Middle Atlantic
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      2      ... NORTH CENTRAL
      3      ... East North Central
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      5      ...
      4      ... West North Central
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      5      ...
      6      ...
      7      ...
      3      ... SOUTH
      5      ... South Atlantic
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      5      ...
      6      ...
      7      ...
      8      ...
      9      ...
      6      ... East South Central
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      7      ... West South Central
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      4      ... WEST
      8      ... Mountain
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      5      ...
      6      ...
      7      ...
      8      ...
      9      ... Pacific
      1      ...
      2      ...
      3      ...
      4      ...
      5      ...

```

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

29-30 2 Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

31-48 18 PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

31-32 2 State of Residence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52-57,59	... Foreign residents
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

33-35 3 County of Residence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
 ZZZ ... Foreign residents

36-38 3 City of Residence

001-nnn ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
 999 ... Balance of county
 ZZZ ... Foreign residents

39 1 Population Size of City of Residence

0 ... Place of 1,000,000 or more
1 ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000
2 ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000
3 ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000
9 ... All other areas in the U.S.
Z ... Foreign residents

40 1 Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence

1 ... Metropolitan county
2 ... Nonmetropolitan county
Z ... Foreign residents

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41	1	<u>Region</u>
42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>
		States are coded within Division. 41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode.
	000	... <u>Foreign residents</u>
	1	... <u>NORTHEAST</u>
	1	... <u>New England</u>
	1	Maine
	2	New Hampshire
	3	Vermont
	4	Massachusetts
	5	Rhode Island
	6	Connecticut
	2	... <u>Middle Atlantic</u>
	1	New York
	2	New Jersey
	3	Pennsylvania
	2	... <u>NORTH CENTRAL</u>
	3	... <u>East North Central</u>
	1	Ohio
	2	Indiana
	3	Illinois
	4	Michigan
	5	Wisconsin
	4	... <u>West North Central</u>
	1	Minnesota
	2	Iowa
	3	Missouri
	4	North Dakota
	5	South Dakota
	6	Nebraska
	7	Kansas
	3	... <u>SOUTH</u>
	5	... <u>South Atlantic</u>
	1	Delaware
	2	Maryland
	3	District of Columbia
	4	Virginia
	5	West Virginia
	6	North Carolina
	7	South Carolina
	8	Georgia
	9	Florida
	6	... <u>East South Central</u>
	1	Kentucky
	2	Tennessee
	3	Alabama
	4	Mississippi
	7	... <u>West South Central</u>
	1	Arkansas
	2	Louisiana
	3	Oklahoma
	4	Texas
	4	... <u>WEST</u>
	8	... <u>Mountain</u>
	1	Montana
	2	Idaho
	3	Wyoming
	4	Colorado
	5	New Mexico
	6	Arizona
	7	Utah
	8	Nevada
	9	... <u>Pacific</u>
	1	Washington
	2	Oregon
	3	California
	4	Alaska
	5	Hawaii

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

44-45 2 Expanded State of Residence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

46-48 3 NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) of Residence

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties.

000 ... Nonmetropolitan counties
001-305 ... The 305 SMSA's established for 1980
ZZZ ... Foreign residents

49-54 6 Reserved Positions

55-58 4 DATE OF DEATH

(Note: Year of death is given in tape locations 1-2.)

55-56 2 Month

01 ... January
02 ... February
03 ... March
04 ... April
05 ... May
06 ... June
07 ... July
08 ... August
09 ... September
10 ... October
11 ... November
12 ... December

57-58 2 Day

01-31 ... As applicable to month of death
99 ... Not stated day of death

59 1 Sex

1 ... Male
2 ... Female

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

60-63 4 RACE

60-61 2 Detail Race

00	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... All other races
08	... Filipino

62 1 Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

63 1 Race Recode 2

1	... White
2	... All other races

64-74 11 AGE

64-66 3 Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11.99	... Months
3	01-03.99	... Weeks
4	01-27.99	... Days
5	01-23.99	... Hours
6	01-59.99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

67-68 2 Age Recode 52

01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months
23	... 1 year
24	... 2 years
25	... 3 years
26	... 4 years
27	... 5 - 9 years
28	... 10 - 14 years
29	... 15 - 19 years
30	... 20 - 24 years
31	... 25 - 29 years
32	... 30 - 34 years
33	... 35 - 39 years
34	... 40 - 44 years
35	... 45 - 49 years
36	... 50 - 54 years
37	... 55 - 59 years
38	... 60 - 64 years
39	... 65 - 69 years
40	... 70 - 74 years
41	... 75 - 79 years
42	... 80 - 84 years
43	... 85 - 89 years
44	... 90 - 94 years
45	... 95 - 99 years
46	... 100 - 104 years
47	... 105 - 109 years
48	... 110 - 114 years
49	... 115 - 119 years
50	... 120 - 124 years
51	... 125 years and over
52	... Age not stated

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

69-70	2	<u>Age Recode 27</u>
		<p>01 ... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)</p> <p>02 ... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)</p> <p>03 ... 1 year</p> <p>04 ... 2 years</p> <p>05 ... 3 years</p> <p>06 ... 4 years</p> <p>07 ... 5 - 9 years</p> <p>08 ... 10 - 14 years</p> <p>09 ... 15 - 19 years</p> <p>10 ... 20 - 24 years</p> <p>11 ... 25 - 29 years</p> <p>12 ... 30 - 34 years</p> <p>13 ... 35 - 39 years</p> <p>14 ... 40 - 44 years</p> <p>15 ... 45 - 49 years</p> <p>16 ... 50 - 54 years</p> <p>17 ... 55 - 59 years</p> <p>18 ... 60 - 64 years</p> <p>19 ... 65 - 69 years</p> <p>20 ... 70 - 74 years</p> <p>21 ... 75 - 79 years</p> <p>22 ... 80 - 84 years</p> <p>23 ... 85 - 89 years</p> <p>24 ... 90 - 94 years</p> <p>25 ... 95 - 99 years</p> <p>26 ... 100 years and over</p> <p>27 ... Age not stated</p>

71-72	2	<u>Age Recode 12</u>
		<p>01 ... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)</p> <p>02 ... 1 - 4 years</p> <p>03 ... 5 - 14 years</p> <p>04 ... 15 - 24 years</p> <p>05 ... 25 - 34 years</p> <p>06 ... 35 - 44 years</p> <p>07 ... 45 - 54 years</p> <p>08 ... 55 - 64 years</p> <p>09 ... 65 - 74 years</p> <p>10 ... 75 - 84 years</p> <p>11 ... 85 years and over</p> <p>12 ... Age not stated</p>

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

73-74 2 Infant Age Recode 22

Blank	... Age 1 year and over or not stated
01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months

75 1 Hospital and Status

1	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status not on certificate
6	... Other Institutions providing patient care
7	... All other reported entries
8	... Dead on Arrival - Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center name not given
9	... Hospital and patient status not stated

76 1 Reserved Position

77 1 Marital Status

1	... Never married, single
2	... Married
3	... Widowed
4	... Divorced
8	... Marital Status not on certificate
9	... Marital Status not stated

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

78-79 2 State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

80-83 4 Reserved Positions

84 1 Autopsy Performed

- 1 ... Yes
- 2 ... No
- 8 ... Autopsy performed not on certificate
- 9 ... Autopsy performed not stated

85-118 34 Reserved Positions

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

119-132 14 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

119-120 2 State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

121-123 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Code range

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125 2 State of Residence

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

126-128 3 County of Residence

000	... Foreign residents
001-nnn	... Code range

129-132 4 SMSA of Residence

0000	... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents
0040-9340	... Code range

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

133-140 8 Reserved Positions

141 1 Place of Accident for Causes E850-E929

Blank	... Causes other than E850-E929
0	... Home
1	... Farm
2	... Mine and Quarry
3	... Industrial Place and Premises
4	... Place for Recreation and Sport
5	... Street and Highway
6	... Public Building
7	... Resident Institution
8	... Other Specified Places
9	... Place of Accident not specified

142-159 18 UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

142-145 4 ICD Code (9th Revision)

See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (B00-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.

146-150 5 282 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 282 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)

151-153 3 72 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)

154-156 3 61 Infant Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)

157-159 3 34 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

160-440 281 MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

160-161 2 Number of Entity-Axis Conditions

00-20 ... Code range

162-301 140 ENTITY - AXIS CONTITIONS

Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Position 1: Part/line number on certificate

- 1 ... Part I, line 1 (a)
- 2 ... Part I, line 2 (b)
- 3 ... Part I, line 3 (c)
- 4 ... Part I, line 4 (d)
- 5 ... Part I, line 5 (e)
- 6 ... Part II

Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line

1-7 ... Code range

Position 3 - 6: Condition code

See Table 2 for a complete list of codes

Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag

- 1 ... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code
- 0 ... All other codes

162-168 7 1st Condition

169-175 7 2nd Condition

176-182 7 3rd Condition

183-189 7 4th Condition

190-196 7 5th Condition

197-203 7 6th Condition

204-210 7 7th Condition

211-217 7 8th Condition

218-224 7 9th Condition

225-231 7 10th Condition

232-238 7 11th Condition

239-245 7 12th Condition

246-252 7 13th Condition

253-259 7 14th Condition

260-266 7 15th Condition

267-273 7 16th Condition

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
---------	---	---

00-20 ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

341-440	100	<u>RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS</u>
---------	-----	---------------------------------

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 2 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
---------	---	---------------

346-350	5	2nd Condition
---------	---	---------------

351-355	5	3rd Condition
---------	---	---------------

356-360	5	4th Condition
---------	---	---------------

361-365	5	5th Condition
---------	---	---------------

366-370	5	6th Condition
---------	---	---------------

371-375	5	7th Condition
---------	---	---------------

376-380	5	8th Condition
---------	---	---------------

381-385	5	9th Condition
---------	---	---------------

386-390	5	10th Condition
---------	---	----------------

391-395	5	11th Condition
---------	---	----------------

396-400	5	12th Condition
---------	---	----------------

401-405	5	13th Condition
---------	---	----------------

406-410	5	14th Condition
---------	---	----------------

1983
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

SMSA: Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

City: Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
	001	180	1			Autauga		001	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	177	1	999	9	Baldwin		003	5160
	003	000	2			Barbour		005	0000
				013	6	Eufaula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Bibb		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blount		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bullock		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Butler		013	0000
	008	015	1			Calhoun		015	0450
				004	5	Anniston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chambers		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Chilton		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clarke		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cleburne		029	0000
	016	000	2			Coffee		031	0000
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	093	1			Colbert		033	2650
				034	6	Sheffield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Conecuh		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Coosa		037	0000
	020	000	2			Covington		039	0000
				003	6	Andalusia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Crenshaw		041	0000
	022	000	2			Cullman		043	0000
				009	6	Cullman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Dale		045	0000
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				028	6	Ozark			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Dallas		047	0000
				033	5	Selma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			De Kalb		049	0000
				016	6	Fort Payne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	180	1			Elmore		051	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Escambia		053	0000
	028	102	1			Etowah		055	2880
				017	5	Gadsden			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Fayette		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Franklin		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Geneva		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Greene		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Hale		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Henry		067	0000
	035	000	2			Houston		069	0000
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson		071	0000
				032	6	Scottsboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	035	1			Jefferson		073	1000
				007	5	Bessemer			
				008	2	Birmingham			
				014	6	Fairfield			
				018	6	Homewood			
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				020	6	Hueytown			
				025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
01						Alabama	01
				040	6	Vestavia Hills	
				999	9	Balance of county	
038	000	2	999	9		Lamar	075 0000
039	093	1				Lauderdale	077 2650
			015	5		Florence	
			999	9		Balance of county	
040	000	2	999	9		Lawrence	079 0000
041	000	2				Lee	081 0000
			006	5		Auburn	
			027	6		Opelika	
			029	5		Phenix City, part	
			999	9		Balance of county	
042	122	1				Limestone	083 3440
			005	6		Athens	
			999	9		Balance of county	
043	000	2	999	9		Lowndes	085 0000
044	000	2				Macon	087 0000
			039	6		Tuskegee	
			999	9		Balance of county	
045	122	1				Madison	089 3440
			021	3		Huntsville	
			999	9		Balance of county	
046	000	2	999	9		Marengo	091 0000
047	000	2	999	9		Marion	093 0000
048	122	1				Marshall	095 3440
			001	6		Albertville	
			999	9		Balance of county	
049	177	1				Mobile	097 5160
			023	3		Mobile	
			031	5		Pritchard	
			999	9		Balance of county	
050	000	2	999	9		Monroe	099 0000
051	180	1				Montgomery	101 5240
			024	3		Montgomery	
			999	9		Balance of county	
052	000	2				Morgan	103 0000
			010	5		Decatur	
			999	9		Balance of county	
053	000	2	999	9		Perry	105 0000
054	000	2	999	9		Pickens	107 0000
055	000	2				Pike	109 0000
			037	6		Troy	
			999	9		Balance of county	
056	000	2	999	9		Randolph	111 0000
057	066	1				Russell	113 1800
			029	5		Phenix City, part	
			999	9		Balance of county	
058	035	1	999	9		St. Clair	115 1000
059	035	1				Shelby	117 1000
			019	6		Hoover, part	
			999	9		Balance of county	
060	000	2	999	9		Sumter	119 0000
061	000	2				Talladega	121 0000
			035	6		Sylacauga	
			036	6		Talladega	
			999	9		Balance of county	
062	000	2				Tallapoosa	123 0000
			002	6		Alexander City	
			999	9		Balance of county	
063	283	1				Tuscaloosa	125 8600
			026	6		Northport	
			038	4		Tuscaloosa	
			999	9		Balance of county	
064	035	1				Walker	127 1000
			022	6		Jasper	
			999	9		Balance of county	
065	000	2	999	9		Washington	129 0000
066	000	2	999	9		Wilcox	131 0000
067	000	2	999	9		Winston	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
02						Alaska	02		
001	000	2	999	9		Aleutian Islands	010	0000	
002	011	1	001	3		Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	0380	
003	000	2	999	9		Bethel	050	0000	
004	000	2	999	9		Bristol Bay borough	060	0000	
005	000	2	999	9		Dillingham	070	0000	
006	000	2				Fairbanks North Star borough	090	0000	
			002	6		Fairbanks			
			999	9		Balance of area			
007	000	2	999	9		Haines borough	100	0000	
008	000	2	003	6		Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	0000	
009	000	2	999	9		Kenai Peninsula borough	122	0000	
010	000	2	999	9		Ketchikan Gateway borough	130	0000	
011	000	2	999	9		Kobuk	140	0000	
012	000	2	999	9		Kodiak Island borough	150	0000	
013	000	2	999	9		Matanuska-Susitna borough	170	0000	
014	000	2	999	9		Nome	180	0000	
015	000	2	999	9		North Slope borough	185	0000	
016	000	2	999	9		Prince of Wales-Duke Ketchikan	201	0000	
017	000	2	999	9		Sitka borough	220	0000	
018	000	2	999	9		Skagway-Yakutat-Anoon	231	0000	
019	000	2	999	9		Southeast Fairbanks	240	0000	
020	000	2	999	9		Valdez-Cordova	261	0000	
021	000	2	999	9		Wade Hampton	270	0000	
022	000	2	999	9		Wrangell-Petersburg	280	0000	
023	000	2	999	9		Yukon-Koyukuk	290	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
03						Arizona	04		
	001	000	2	999	9	Apache		001	0000
	002	000	2			Cochise		003	0000
				003	6	Douglas			
				014	5	Sierra Vista			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Coconino	005	0000	
				004	5	Flagstaff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila	007	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Graham	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee	011	0000	
	007	213	1			Maricopa	013	6200	
				002	5	Chandler			
				005	4	Glendale			
				007	3	Mesa			
				009	6	Paradise Valley			
				010	6	Peoria			
				011	1	Phoenix			
				013	4	Scottsdale			
				015	3	Tempe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Mohave	015	0000	
				006	6	Lake Havasu City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Navajo	017	0000	
	010	281	1			Pima	019	8520	
				016	2	Tucson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Pinal	021	0000	
				001	6	Casa Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Santa Cruz	023	0000	
				008	6	Nogales			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2			Yavapai	025	0000	
				012	6	Prescott			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Yuma	027	0000	
				017	5	Yuma			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
001	000	2			Arkansas	001	0000	
			025	6	Stuttgart			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	000	2	999	9	Ashley	003	0000	
003	000	2	999	9	Baxter	005	0000	
004	091	1			Benton	007	2580	
			020	6	Rogers			
			024	6	Springdale, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
005	000	2	999	9	Boone	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Bradley	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Chicot	017	0000	
010	000	2			Clark	019	0000	
			001	6	Arkadelphia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
011	000	2	999	9	Clay	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Cleveland	025	0000	
014	000	2			Columbia	027	0000	
			015	6	Magnolia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
015	000	2	999	9	Conway	029	0000	
016	000	2			Craighead	031	0000	
			013	5	Jonesboro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
017	098	1			Crawford	033	2720	
			027	6	Van Buren			
			999	9	Balance of county			
018	172	1			Crittenden	035	4920	
			029	5	West Memphis			
			999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9	Cross	037	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Dallas	039	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Desha	041	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Drew	043	0000	
023	000	2			Faulkner	045	0000	
			005	6	Conway			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Franklin	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9	Fulton	049	0000	
026	000	2			Garland	051	0000	
			011	5	Hot Springs			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Grant	053	0000	
028	000	2			Greene	055	0000	
			018	6	Paragould			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2			Hempstead	057	0000	
			010	6	Hope			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2			Hot Spring	059	0000	
			016	6	Malvern			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9	Howard	061	0000	
032	000	2	999	9	Independence	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9	Izard	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Jackson	067	0000	
035	214	1			Jefferson	069	6240	
			019	4	Pine Bluff			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	000	2	999	9	Johnson	071	0000	
037	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Lee	077	0000	
040	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	079	0000	
041	277	1	999	9	Little River	081	8360	
042	000	2	999	9	Logan	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Lonoke	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Madison	087	0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Marion	089	0000	
046	277	1			Miller	091	8360	
			026	6	Texarkana			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
				999 9	Balance of county			
047	000	2		003 6	Mississippi		093	0000
				999 9	Blytheville			
					Balance of county			
048	000	2		999 9	Monroe		095	0000
049	000	2		999 9	Montgomery		097	0000
050	000	2		999 9	Nevada		099	0000
051	000	2		999 9	Newton		101	0000
052	000	2		004 6	Ouachita		103	0000
				999 9	Camden			
					Balance of county			
053	000	2		999 9	Perry		105	0000
054	000	2		028 6	Phillips		107	0000
				999 9	West Helena			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2		999 9	Pike		109	0000
056	000	2		999 9	Poinsett		111	0000
057	000	2		999 9	Polk		113	0000
058	000	2		021 6	Pope		115	0000
				999 9	Russellville			
					Balance of county			
059	000	2		999 9	Prairie		117	0000
060	157	1		012 5	Pulaski		119	4400
				014 3	Jacksonville			
				017 4	Little Rock			
				023 6	North Little Rock			
				999 9	Sherwood			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2		999 9	Randolph		121	0000
062	000	2		008 6	St. Francis		123	0000
				999 9	Forrest City			
					Balance of county			
063	157	1		002 6	Saline		125	4400
				999 9	Benton			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2		999 9	Scott		127	0000
065	000	2		999 9	Searcy		129	0000
066	098	1		009 4	Sebastian		131	2720
				999 9	Fort Smith			
					Balance of county			
067	000	2		999 9	Sevier		133	0000
068	000	2		999 9	Sharp		135	0000
069	000	2		999 9	Stone		137	0000
070	000	2		006 5	Union		139	0000
				999 9	E1 Dorado			
					Balance of county			
071	000	2		999 9	Van Buren		141	0000
072	091	1		007 5	Washington		143	2580
				024 6	Fayetteville			
				999 9	Springdale, part			
					Balance of county			
073	000	2		022 6	White		145	0000
				999 9	Searcy			
					Balance of county			
074	000	2		999 9	Woodruff		147	0000
075	000	2		999 9	Yell		149	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
	001	249	1		Alameda		001	7360
	001	4			Alameda			
	002	6			Albany			
	022	3			Berkeley			
	071	3			Fremont			
	082	4			Hayward			
	107	5			Livermore			
	141	5			Newark			
	146	2			Oakland			
	163	6			Piedmont			
	168	5			Pleasanton			
	202	4			San Leandro			
	241	5			Union City			
	999	9			Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Alpine		003	0000
	003	000	2		Amador		005	0000
	004	059	1		Butte		007	1620
					Chico			
					Paradise			
					Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Calaveras		009	0000
	006	000	2		Colusa		011	0000
	007	249	1		Contra Costa		013	7360
					Antioch			
					Concord			
					E1 Cerrito			
					Lafayette			
					Martinez			
					Moraga Town			
					Pinole			
					Pittsburg			
					Pleasant Hill			
					Richmond			
					San Pablo			
					Walnut Creek			
					Balance of county			
	008	000	2		Del Norte		015	0000
	009	000	2		E1 Dorado		017	0000
					South Lake Tahoe			
					Balance of county			
	010	101	1		Fresno		019	2840
					Clovis			
					Fresno			
					Reedley			
					Sanger			
					Selma			
					Balance of county			
	011	000	2		Glenn		021	0000
	012	000	2		Humboldt		023	0000
					Arcata			
					Eureka			
					Balance of county			
	013	000	2		Imperial		025	0000
					Brawley			
					Calexico			
					E1 Centro			
					Balance of county			
	014	000	2		Inyo		027	0000
	015	023	1		Kern		029	0680
					Bakersfield			
					Delano			
					Ridgecrest			
					Balance of county			
	016	000	2		Kings		031	0000
					Hanford			
					Balance of county			
	017	000	2		Lake		033	0000
	018	000	2		Lassen		035	0000
	019	161	1		Los Angeles		037	4480
					Alhambra			
					Arcadia			
					Artesia			
					Azusa			
					Baldwin Park			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05				California	06		
			017 5	Bell			
			018 4	Bellflower			
			019 5	Bell Gardens			
			023 5	Beverly Hills			
			027 4	Burbank			
			034 4	Carson			
			036 4	Cerritos			
			040 5	Claremont			
			043 6	Commerce			
			044 4	Compton			
			049 5	Covina			
			050 6	Cudahy			
			051 5	Culver City			
			057 4	Downey			
			058 6	Duarte			
			062 4	E1 Monte			
			063 6	E1 Segundo			
			074 5	Gardena			
			077 3	Glendale			
			078 5	Glendora			
			080 6	Hawaiian Gardens			
			081 4	Hawthorne			
			084 6	Hermosa Beach			
			088 5	Huntington Park			
			091 4	Inglewood			
			093 6	La Canada Flintridge			
			097 4	Lakewood			
			099 5	La Mirada			
			100 5	Lancaster			
			102 5	La Puente			
			104 6	La Verne			
			105 6	Lawndale			
			110 6	Lomita			
			112 2	Long Beach			
			115 0	Los Angeles			
			118 5	Lynwood			
			120 5	Manhattan Beach			
			124 6	Maywood			
			131 5	Monrovia			
			133 4	Montebello			
			135 4	Monterey Park			
			144 4	Norwalk			
			153 6	Palmdale			
			157 6	Palos Verdes Estates			
			159 5	Paramount			
			160 3	Pasadena			
			162 4	Pico Rivera			
			169 4	Pomona			
			173 5	Rancho Palos Verdes			
			176 4	Redondo Beach			
			184 5	Rosemead			
			195 6	San Dimas			
			196 6	San Fernando			
			198 5	San Gabriel			
			205 6	San Marino			
			213 6	Santa Fe Springs			
			215 4	Santa Monica			
			222 6	Sierra Madre			
			224 6	South E1 Monte			
			225 4	South Gate			
			227 6	South Pasadena			
			233 5	Temple City			
			235 3	Torrance			
			250 4	West Covina			
			252 4	Whittier			
			999 9	Balance of county			
020	000	2		Madera			039 0000
			119 6	Madera			
			999 9	Balance of county			
021	249	1		Marin			041 7360
			103 6	Larkspur			
			128 6	Mill Valley			
			145 5	Novato			
			188 6	San Anselmo			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05						California	06		
				208	5	San Rafael			
				999	9	Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9		Mariposa		043	0000
023	000	2				Mendocino		045	0000
			240	6		Ukiah			
			999	9		Balance of county			
024	000	2				Merced		047	0000
			011	6		Atwater			
			116	6		Los Banos			
			126	5		Merced			
			999	9		Balance of county			
025	000	2	999	9		Modoc		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9		Mono		051	0000
027	243	1				Monterey		053	7120
			122	6		Marina			
			134	5		Monterey			
			152	6		Pacific Grove			
			187	4		Salinas			
			220	5		Seaside			
			999	9		Balance of county			
028	286	1				Napa		055	8720
			139	4		Napa			
			999	9		Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9		Nevada		057	0000
030	010	1				Orange		059	0360
			004	3		Anaheim			
			025	5		Brea			
			026	4		Buena Park			
			048	4		Costa Mesa			
			053	5		Cypress			
			070	4		Fountain Valley			
			073	3		Fullerton			
			075	3		Garden Grove			
			087	3		Huntington Beach			
			092	4		Irvine			
			095	6		Laguna Beach			
			096	5		La Habra			
			101	6		La Palma			
			113	6		Los Alamitos			
			142	4		Newport Beach			
			149	4		Orange			
			166	5		Placentia			
			193	5		San Clemente			
			201	6		San Juan Capistrano			
			209	3		Santa Ana			
			219	5		Seal Beach			
			229	6		Stanton			
			239	5		Tustin			
			251	4		Westminster			
			254	5		Yorba Linda			
			999	9		Balance of county			
031	237	1				Placer		061	6920
			185	6		Roseville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9		Plumas		063	0000
033	231	1				Riverside		065	6780
			015	6		Banning			
			046	5		Corona			
			083	6		Hemet			
			090	6		Indio			
			143	6		Norco			
			154	6		Palm Desert			
			155	5		Palm Springs			
			182	3		Riverside			
			999	9		Balance of county			
034	237	1				Sacramento		067	6920
			067	6		Folsom			
			186	2		Sacramento			
			999	9		Balance of county			
035	000	2				San Benito		069	0000
			086	6		Hollister			
			999	9		Balance of county			
036	231	1				San Bernardino		071	6780
			016	6		Barstow			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05				California	06		
			038 5	Chino			
			042 5	Colton			
			068 5	Fontana			
			109 6	Loma Linda			
			132 6	Montclair			
			148 4	Ontario			
			172 4	Rancho Cucamonga			
			175 5	Redlands			
			179 5	Rialto			
			189 3	San Bernardino			
			242 5	Upland			
			245 6	Victorville			
			999 9	Balance of county			
037	248	1		San Diego	073	7320	
			032 5	Carlsbad			
			039 4	Chula Vista			
			047 6	Coronado			
			059 4	E1 Cajon			
			064 4	Escondido			
			089 6	Imperial Beach			
			098 4	La Mesa			
			106 6	Lemon Grove			
			140 5	National City			
			147 4	Oceanside			
			194 1	San Diego			
			204 6	San Marcos			
			247 5	Vista			
			999 9	Balance of county			
038	249	1		San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city	075	7360	
039	271	1		San Joaquin	077	8120	
			108 5	Lodi			
			121 6	Manteca			
			230 3	Stockton			
			236 6	Tracy			
			999 9	Balance of county			
040	000	2		San Luis Obispo	079	0000	
			008 6	Arroyo Grande			
			010 6	Atascadero			
			203 5	San Luis Obispo			
			999 9	Balance of county			
041	249	1		San Mateo	081	7360	
			020 6	Belmont			
			028 5	Burlingame			
			054 4	Daly City			
			069 6	Foster City			
			085 6	Hillsborough			
			125 5	Menlo Park			
			127 6	Millbrae			
			151 5	Pacifica			
			177 4	Redwood City			
			190 5	San Bruno			
			192 6	San Carlos			
			206 4	San Mateo			
			228 5	South San Francisco			
			999 9	Balance of county			
042	251	1		Santa Barbara	083	7480	
			033 6	Carpinteria			
			111 5	Lompoc			
			210 4	Santa Barbara			
			214 5	Santa Maria			
			999 9	Balance of county			
043	250	1		Santa Clara	085	7400	
			031 5	Campbell			
			052 5	Cupertino			
			076 6	Gilroy			
			114 5	Los Altos			
			117 5	Los Gatos			
			129 5	Milpitas			
			137 6	Morgan Hill			
			138 4	Mountain View			
			156 4	Palo Alto			
			200 1	San Jose			
			211 4	Santa Clara			
			218 5	Saratoga			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					232 3 Sunnyvale			
					999 9 Balance of county			
044	252	1			Santa Cruz		087	7485
					212 5 Santa Cruz			
					249 6 Watsonville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
045	227	1			Shasta		089	6690
					174 5 Redding			
					999 9 Balance of county			
046	000	2			Sierra		091	0000
047	000	2			Siskiyou		093	0000
048	286	1			Solano		095	8720
					021 6 Benicia			
					066 4 Fairfield			
					231 6 Suisun City			
					243 5 Vacaville			
					244 4 Vallejo			
					999 9 Balance of county			
049	253	1			Sonoma		097	7500
					161 5 Petaluma			
					183 6 Rohnert Park			
					217 4 Santa Rosa			
					999 9 Balance of county			
050	178	1			Stanislaus		099	5170
					035 6 Ceres			
					130 3 Modesto			
					238 5 Turlock			
					999 9 Balance of county			
051	305	1			Sutter		101	9340
					255 6 Yuba City			
					999 9 Balance of county			
052	000	2			Tehama		103	0000
053	000	2			Trinity		105	0000
054	289	1			Tulare		107	8780
					170 6 Porterville			
					237 6 Tulare			
					246 5 Visalia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
055	000	2			Tuolumne		109	0000
056	204	1			Ventura		111	6000
					030 5 Camarillo			
					150 3 Oxnard			
					171 6 Port Hueneme			
					191 4 San Buenaventura (Ventura)			
					216 6 Santa Paula			
					223 4 Simi Valley			
					234 4 Thousand Oaks			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	237	1			Yolo		113	6920
					055 5 Davis			
					253 5 Woodland			
					999 9 Balance of county			
058	305	1			Yuba		115	9340

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
	001	076	1		Adams		001	2080
				001	4 Arvada, part			
				002	3 Aurora, part			
				004	6 Brighton, part			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				008	6 Commerce City			
				020	5 Northglenn			
				023	5 Thornton			
				024	4 Westminster, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Alamosa		003	0000
	003	076	1		Arapahoe		005	2080
				002	3 Aurora, part			
				011	5 Englewood			
				017	5 Littleton, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Archuleta		007	0000
	005	000	2		Baca		009	0000
	006	000	2		Bent		011	0000
	007	076	1		Boulder		013	2080
				003	4 Boulder			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				018	5 Longmont			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	008	000	2		Chaffee		015	0000
	009	000	2		Cheyenne		017	0000
	010	000	2		Clear Creek		019	0000
	011	000	2		Conejos		021	0000
	012	000	2		Costilla		023	0000
	013	000	2		Crowley		025	0000
	014	000	2		Custer		027	0000
	015	000	2		Delta		029	0000
	016	076	1	009	2 Denver, coext. with Denver city		031	2080
	017	000	2	999	9 Dolores		033	0000
	018	076	1		Douglas		035	2080
				017	5 Littleton, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9 Eagle		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Elbert		039	0000
	021	063	1		El Paso		041	1720
				007	3 Colorado Springs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	022	000	2		Fremont		043	0000
				006	6 Canon City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9 Garfield		045	0000
	024	076	1	999	9 Gilpin		047	2080
	025	000	2	999	9 Grand		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Gunnison		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Hinsdale		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Huerfano		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9 Jackson		057	0000
	030	076	1		Jefferson		059	2080
				001	4 Arvada, part			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				013	6 Golden			
				016	3 Lakewood			
				024	4 Westminster, part			
				025	5 Wheat Ridge			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9 Kiowa		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9 Kit Carson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Lake		065	0000
	034	000	2		La Plata		067	0000
				010	6 Durango			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	035	095	1		Larimer		069	2670
				012	4 Fort Collins			
				019	5 Loveland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9 Las Animas		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		073	0000
	038	000	2		Logan		075	0000
				022	6 Sterling			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
					Balance of county			
039	000	2	999	9	Mesa		077	0000
			014	5	Grand Junction			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Mineral		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9	Moffat		081	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Montrose		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Morgan		087	0000
045	000	2	999	9	Otero		089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	Ouray		091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	Park		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Phillips		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Prowers		099	0000
051	223	1	999	9	Pueblo		101	6560
			021	3	Pueblo			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Rio Blanco		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande		105	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Routt		107	0000
055	000	2	999	9	Saguache		109	0000
056	000	2	999	9	San Juan		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	San Miguel		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Summit		117	0000
060	063	1	999	9	Teller		119	1720
061	000	2	999	9	Washington		121	0000
062	110	1	999	9	Weld		123	3060
			004	6	Brighton, part			
			015	4	Greeley			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	000	2	999	9	Yuma		125	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
07				Connecticut	
	001	043	1	Fairfield	09
			003 3	Bridgeport	001 1163
			005 4	Danbury	
			006 6	Darien town	
			011 4	Fairfield town	
			012 4	Greenwich town	
			026 4	Norwalk	
			031 5	Shelton	
			033 3	Stamford	
			034 4	Stratford town	
			036 5	Trumbull town	
			042 5	Westport town	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	002	117	1	Hartford	003 3283
			004 4	Bristol	
			008 4	East Hartford town	
			010 5	Enfield town	
			015 3	Hartford	
			016 5	Manchester town	
			021 4	New Britain	
			023 5	Newington town	
			029 6	Plainville town	
			030 6	Rocky Hill town	
			032 5	Southington town	
			040 4	West Hartford town	
			043 5	Wethersfield town	
			045 5	Windsor town	
			046 6	Windsor Locks town	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2	Litchfield	005 0000
			035 5	Torrington	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	004	117	1	Middlesex	007 3283
			018 5	Middletown	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	005	187	1	New Haven	009 5483
			001 6	Ansonia	
			002 6	Branford town	
			007 6	Derby	
			009 5	East Haven town	
			014 4	Hamden town	
			017 4	Meriden	
			019 5	Milford	
			020 5	Naugatuck	
			022 3	New Haven	
			025 6	North Haven town	
			028 6	Orange town	
			038 5	Wallingford town	
			039 3	Waterbury	
			041 4	West Haven	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	006	188	1	New London	011 5523
			013 6	Groton	
			024 5	New London	
			027 5	Norwich	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	007	117	1	Tolland	013 3283
			037 5	Vernon town	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2	Windham	015 0000
			044 6	Willimantic	
			999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA		
08	Delaware					10				
	001	000	2	Kent			001	0000		
				001	6		Dover			
				999	9		Balance of county			
	002	299	1	New Castle				003	9160	
				002	5		Newark			
				003	4		Wilmington			
				999	9		Balance of county			
	003	000	2	Sussex				005	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
09	001	291	1	001	1	District of Columbia	11	001	8840

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12		
	001	103	1		Alachua		001	2900
				026	4 Gainesville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	127	1	999	9 Baker		003	3600
	003	205	1		Bay		005	6015
				066	5 Panama City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9 Bradford		007	0000
	005	171	1		Brevard		009	4900
				010	6 Cocoa			
				011	6 Cocoa Beach			
				046	5 Melbourne			
				064	6 Palm Bay			
				076	6 Rockledge			
				089	5 Titusville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	096	1		Broward		011	2680
				012	6 Cooper City			
				014	5 Coral Springs			
				015	6 Dania			
				016	6 Davie			
				018	5 Deerfield Beach			
				022	3 Fort Lauderdale			
				029	5 Hallandale, part			
				031	3 Hollywood			
				040	5 Lauderdale Lakes			
				041	5 Lauderhill			
				043	6 Lighthouse Point			
				045	5 Margate			
				050	5 Miramar			
				054	6 North Lauderdale			
				058	6 Oakland Park			
				067	5 Pembroke Pines			
				070	5 Plantation			
				072	4 Pompano Beach			
				083	5 Sunrise			
				085	5 Tamarac			
				093	6 Wilton Manors			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9 Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Charlotte		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Citrus		017	0000
	010	127	1	999	9 Clay		019	3600
	011	000	2		Collier		021	0000
				051	6 Naples			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9 Columbia		023	0000
	013	173	1		Dade		025	5000
				013	5 Coral Gables			
				029	5 Hallandale, part			
				030	3 Hialeah			
				032	6 Homestead			
				047	2 Miami			
				048	4 Miami Beach			
				049	6 Miami Springs			
				055	5 North Miami			
				056	5 North Miami Beach			
				060	6 Opa-locka			
				082	6 South Miami			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	9 De Soto		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Dixie		029	0000
	016	127	1		Duval		031	3600
				033	1 Jacksonville			
				034	6 Jacksonville Beach			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	017	209	1		Escambia		033	6080
				068	4 Pensacola			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9 Flagler		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Franklin		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Gadsden		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Gilchrist		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Glades		043	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10						Florida	12		
	023	000	2	999	9	Gulf		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Hardee		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Hendry		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Hernando		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Highlands		055	0000
	029	275	1			Hillsborough		057	8280
				071	6	Plant City			
				086	2	Tampa			
				088	6	Temple Terrace			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Holmes		059	0000
	031	000	2			Indian River		061	0000
				091	6	Vero Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Jackson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		067	0000
	035	000	2			Lake		069	0000
				042	6	Leesburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	097	1			Lee		071	2700
				007	5	Cape Coral			
				023	5	Fort Myers			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	274	1			Leon		073	8240
				084	4	Tallahassee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Levy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Liberty		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Madison		079	0000
	041	041	1			Manatee		081	1140
				006	5	Bradenton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	197	1			Marion		083	5790
				059	5	Ocala			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Martin		085	0000
	044	000	2			Monroe		087	0000
				035	6	Key West			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	127	1	999	9	Nassau		089	3600
	046	099	1			Okaloosa		091	2750
				025	6	Fort Walton Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9	Okeechobee		093	0000
	048	202	1			Orange		095	5960
				061	3	Orlando			
				095	6	Winter Park			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	202	1			Osceola		097	5960
				036	6	Kissimmee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	294	1			Palm Beach		099	8960
				003	6	Belle Glade			
				004	5	Boca Raton			
				005	5	Boynton Beach			
				020	5	Delray Beach			
				038	5	Lake Worth			
				057	6	North Palm Beach			
				065	6	Palm Beach Gardens			
				075	5	Riviera Beach			
				092	4	West Palm Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	275	1			Pasco		101	8280
				052	6	New Port Richey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	275	1			Pinellas		103	8280
				009	4	Clearwater			
				021	5	Dunedin			
				027	6	Gulfport			
				039	4	Largo			
				069	5	Pinellas Park			
				078	3	St. Petersburg			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida		12	
					087 6	Tarpon Springs		
					999 9	Balance of county		
053	145	1			002 6	Bartow	105	3980
					028 6	Haines City		
					037 5	Lakeland		
					094 6	Winter Haven		
					999 9	Balance of county		
054	000	2			Putnam		107	0000
					063 6	Palatka		
					999 9	Balance of county		
055	127	1			077 6	St. Johns	109	3600
					999 9	St. Augustine		
					Balance of county			
056	000	2			024 5	St. Lucie	111	0000
					074 6	Fort Pierce		
					999 9	Port St. Lucie		
					Balance of county			
057	209	1			999 9	Santa Rosa	113	6080
058	254	1			Sarasota		115	7510
					080 5	Sarasota		
					090 6	Venice		
					999 9	Balance of county		
059	202	1			Seminole		117	5960
					001 6	Altamonte Springs		
					008 6	Casselberry		
					044 6	Longwood		
					079 6	Sanford		
					096 6	Winter Springs		
					999 9	Balance of county		
060	000	2			Sumter		119	0000
061	000	2			999 9	Suwannee	121	0000
062	000	2			999 9	Taylor	123	0000
063	000	2			999 9	Union	125	0000
064	074	1			Volusia		127	2020
					017 4	Daytona Beach		
					019 6	De Land		
					053 6	New Smyrna Beach		
					062 6	Ormond Beach		
					073 6	Port Orange		
					081 6	South Daytona		
					999 9	Balance of county		
065	274	1			Wakulla		129	8240
066	000	2			999 9	Walton	131	0000
067	000	2			999 9	Washington	133	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
						Appling		001	0000
001	000	2	999	9		Atkinson		003	0000
002	000	2	999	9		Bacon		005	0000
003	000	2	999	9		Baker		007	0000
004	000	2	999	9		Baldwin		009	0000
005	000	2				026 6 999 9 Milledgeville Balance of county			
006	000	2	999	9		Banks		011	0000
007	000	2	999	9		Barrow		013	0000
008	000	2	999	9		Bartow		015	0000
009	000	2				Ben Hill		017	0000
						018 6 999 9 Fitzgerald, part Balance of county			
010	000	2	999	9		Berrien		019	0000
011	165	1				Bibb		021	4680
						024 3 999 9 Macon, part Balance of county			
012	000	2	999	9		Bleckley		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9		Brantley		025	0000
014	000	2	999	9		Brooks		027	0000
015	255	1	999	9		Bryan		029	7520
016	000	2				Bulloch		031	0000
						033 6 999 9 Statesboro Balance of county			
017	000	2	999	9		Burke		033	0000
018	019	1	999	9		Butts		035	0520
019	000	2	999	9		Calhoun		037	0000
020	000	2	999	9		Camden		039	0000
021	000	2	999	9		Candler		043	0000
022	000	2				Carroll		045	0000
						008 6 999 9 Carrollton Balance of county			
023	057	1	999	9		Catoosa		047	1560
024	000	2	999	9		Charlton		049	0000
025	255	1				Chatham		051	7520
						031 3 999 9 Savannah Balance of county			
026	066	1	999	9		Chattahoochee		053	1800
027	000	2	999	9		Chattooga		055	0000
028	019	1	999	9		Cherokee		057	0520
029	018	1				Clarke		059	0500
						003 5 999 9 Athens Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9		Clay		061	0000
031	019	1				Clayton		063	0520
						009 6 019 6 College Park, part Forest Park Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9		Clinch		065	0000
033	019	1				Cobb		067	0520
						025 5 032 6 999 9 Marietta Smyrna Balance of county			
034	000	2				Coffee		069	0000
						015 6 999 9 Douglas Balance of county			
035	000	2				Colquitt		071	0000
						027 6 999 9 Moultrie Balance of county			
036	021	1	999	9		Columbia		073	0600
037	000	2	999	9		Cook		075	0000
038	000	2				Coweta		077	0000
						028 6 999 9 Newnan Balance of county			
039	000	2	999	9		Crawford		079	0000
040	000	2				Crisp		081	0000
						011 6 999 9 Cordele Balance of county			
041	057	1	999	9		Dade		083	1560
042	000	2	999	9		Dawson		085	0000
043	000	2				Decatur		087	0000
						006 6 999 9 Bainbridge Balance of county			
044	019	1				De Kalb		089	0520
						004 2 Atlanta, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia			13
				014 6	Decatur			
				999 9	Balance of county			
045	000	2	999 9		Dodge	091	0000	
046	000	2	999 9		Dooly	093	0000	
047	003	1		001 4	Dougherty	095	0120	
				999 9	Albany			
					Balance of county			
048	019	1	999 9		Douglas	097	0520	
049	000	2	999 9		Early	099	0000	
050	000	2	999 9		Echols	101	0000	
051	255	1	999 9		Effingham	103	7520	
052	000	2	999 9		Elbert	105	0000	
053	000	2	999 9		Emanuel	107	0000	
054	000	2	999 9		Evans	109	0000	
055	000	2	999 9		Fannin	111	0000	
056	019	1	999 9		Fayette	113	0520	
057	000	2		029 5	Floyd	115	0000	
				999 9	Rome			
					Balance of county			
058	019	1	999 9		Forsyth	117	0520	
059	000	2	999 9		Franklin	119	0000	
060	019	1		004 2	Fulton	121	0520	
				009 6	Atlanta, part			
				017 5	College Park, part			
				030 6	East Point			
				999 9	Roswell			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2	999 9		Gilmer	123	0000	
062	000	2	999 9		Glascock	125	0000	
063	000	2		007 6	Glynn	127	0000	
				999 9	Brunswick			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2	999 9		Gordon	129	0000	
065	000	2	999 9		Grady	131	0000	
066	000	2	999 9		Greene	133	0000	
067	019	1	999 9		Gwinnett	135	0520	
068	000	2	999 9		Habersham	137	0000	
069	000	2		020 6	Hall	139	0000	
				999 9	Gainesville			
					Balance of county			
070	000	2	999 9		Hancock	141	0000	
071	000	2	999 9		Haralson	143	0000	
072	000	2	999 9		Harris	145	0000	
073	000	2	999 9		Hart	147	0000	
074	000	2	999 9		Heard	149	0000	
075	019	1	999 9		Henry	151	0520	
076	165	1		038 5	Houston	153	4680	
				999 9	Warner Robins			
					Balance of county			
077	000	2		018 6	Irwin	155	0000	
				999 9	Fitzgerald, part			
					Balance of county			
078	018	1	999 9		Jackson	157	0500	
079	000	2	999 9		Jasper	159	0000	
080	000	2	999 9		Jeff Davis	161	0000	
081	000	2	999 9		Jefferson	163	0000	
082	000	2	999 9		Jenkins	165	0000	
083	000	2	999 9		Johnson	167	0000	
084	165	1		024 3	Jones	169	4680	
				999 9	Macon, part			
					Balance of county			
085	000	2	999 9		Lamar	171	0000	
086	000	2	999 9		Lanier	173	0000	
087	000	2		016 6	Laurens	175	0000	
				999 9	Dublin			
					Balance of county			
088	003	1	999 9		Lee	177	0120	
089	000	2		022 6	Liberty	179	0000	
				999 9	Hinesville			
					Balance of county			
090	000	2	999 9		Lincoln	181	0000	
091	000	2	999 9		Long	183	0000	
092	000	2		036 5	Lowndes	185	0000	
					Valdosta			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Lumpkin		187	0000
094	000	2	999	9	McDuffie		189	0000
095	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		191	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Macon		193	0000
097	018	1	999	9	Madison		195	0500
098	000	2	999	9	Marion		197	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Meriwether		199	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Miller		201	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		205	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Monroe		207	0000
103	000	2			Montgomery		209	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
104	000	2	999	9	Morgan		211	0000
105	000	2	999	9	Murray		213	0000
106	066	1			Muscogee		215	1800
			010	3	Columbus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
107	019	1			Newton		217	0520
			012	6	Covington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
108	018	1	999	9	Oconee		219	0500
109	000	2	999	9	Oglethorpe		221	0000
110	019	1	999	9	Paulding		223	0520
111	000	2	999	9	Peach		225	0000
112	000	2	999	9	Pickens		227	0000
113	000	2	999	9	Pierce		229	0000
114	000	2	999	9	Pike		231	0000
115	000	2	999	9	Polk		233	0000
116	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		235	0000
117	000	2	999	9	Putnam		237	0000
118	000	2	999	9	Quitman		239	0000
119	000	2	999	9	Rabun		241	0000
120	000	2	999	9	Randolph		243	0000
121	021	1			Richmond		245	0600
			005	5	Augusta			
			999	9	Balance of county			
122	019	1	999	9	Rockdale		247	0520
123	000	2	999	9	Schley		249	0000
124	000	2	999	9	Screven		251	0000
125	000	2	999	9	Seminole		253	0000
126	000	2			Spalding		255	0000
			021	6	Griffin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
127	000	2	999	9	Stephens		257	0000
128	000	2	999	9	Stewart		259	0000
129	000	2			Sumter		261	0000
			002	6	Americus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
130	000	2	999	9	Talbot		263	0000
131	000	2	999	9	Taliaferro		265	0000
132	000	2	999	9	Tattnall		267	0000
133	000	2	999	9	Taylor		269	0000
134	000	2	999	9	Telfair		271	0000
135	000	2	999	9	Terrell		273	0000
136	000	2			Thomas		275	0000
			034	6	Thomasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
137	000	2			Tift		277	0000
			035	6	Tifton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
138	000	2			Toombs		279	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
139	000	2	999	9	Towns		281	0000
140	000	2	999	9	Treutlen		283	0000
141	000	2			Troup		285	0000
			023	6	La Grange			
			999	9	Balance of county			
142	000	2	999	9	Turner		287	0000
143	165	1	999	9	Twiggs		289	4680
144	000	2	999	9	Union		291	0000
145	000	2	999	9	Upson		293	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name		St Cnty SMSA
11				Georgia		
146	057	1	999 9	Walker		295 1560
147	019	1	999 9	Walton		297 0520
148	000	2		Ware		299 0000
			039 6	Waycross		
			999 9	Balance of county		
149	000	2	999 9	Warren		301 0000
150	000	2	999 9	Washington		303 0000
151	000	2	999 9	Wayne		305 0000
152	000	2	999 9	Webster		307 0000
153	000	2	999 9	Wheeler		309 0000
154	000	2	999 9	White		311 0000
155	000	2		Whitfield		313 0000
			013 6	Dalton		
			999 9	Balance of county		
156	000	2	999 9	Wilcox		315 0000
157	000	2	999 9	Wilkes		317 0000
158	000	2	999 9	Wilkinson		319 0000
159	000	2	999 9	Worth		321 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12					Hawaii	15		
	001	000	2		Hawaii		001	0000
				003	5	Hilo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	119	1		Honolulu		003	3320
				001	5	Aiea		
				002	6	Ewa Beach		
				004	2	Honolulu		
				006	5	Kailua		
				007	5	Kaneohe		
				008	6	Millilani Town		
				009	6	Mokapu		
				010	5	Pearl City		
				011	6	Schofield Barracks		
				012	6	Wahiawa		
				014	5	Waipahu		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Kalawao	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Kauai	007	0000
	005	000	2		Maui		009	0000
				005	6	Kahului		
				013	6	Wailuku		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
13	001	039	1	Idaho	16
	002	000	2	Ada Boise City Balance of county	001 1080
	003	000	2	Adams Bannock Pocatello Balance of county	003 0000 005 0000
004	000	2	999	Bear Lake	007 0000
005	000	2	999	Benewah	009 0000
006	000	2	999	Bingham Blackfoot Balance of county	011 0000
007	000	2	999	Blaine	013 0000
008	000	2	999	Boise	015 0000
009	000	2	999	Bonner	017 0000
010	000	2	999	Bonneville Idaho Falls Balance of county	019 0000
011	000	2	999	Boundary	021 0000
012	000	2	999	Butte	023 0000
013	000	2	999	Camas	025 0000
014	000	2	999	Canyon Caldwell Nampa Balance of county	027 0000
015	000	2	999	Caribou	029 0000
016	000	2	999	Cassia	031 0000
017	000	2	999	Clark	033 0000
018	000	2	999	Clearwater	035 0000
019	000	2	999	Custer	037 0000
020	000	2	999	Elmore	039 0000
021	000	2	999	Franklin	041 0000
022	000	2	999	Fremont	043 0000
023	000	2	999	Gem	045 0000
024	000	2	999	Gooding	047 0000
025	000	2	999	Idaho	049 0000
026	000	2	999	Jefferson	051 0000
027	000	2	999	Jerome	053 0000
028	000	2	999	Kootenai Coeur d'Alene Balance of county	055 0000
029	000	2	999	Latah Moscow Balance of county	057 0000
030	000	2	999	Lemhi	059 0000
031	000	2	999	Lewis	061 0000
032	000	2	999	Lincoln	063 0000
033	000	2	999	Madison Rexburg Balance of county	065 0000
034	000	2	999	Minidoka	067 0000
035	000	2	999	Nez Perce Lewiston Balance of county	069 0000
036	000	2	999	Oneida	071 0000
037	000	2	999	Owyhee	073 0000
038	000	2	999	Payette	075 0000
039	000	2	999	Power	077 0000
040	000	2	999	Shoshone	079 0000
041	000	2	999	Teton	081 0000
042	000	2	999	Twin Falls Twin Falls Balance of county	083 0000
043	000	2	999	Valley	085 0000
044	000	2	999	Washington	087 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				135	Quincy			
				999	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	Alexander		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	Bond		005	0000
	004	235	1		Boone		007	6880
				010	Belvidere			
				999	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	Brown		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	Bureau		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	Cass		017	0000
	010	052	1		Champaign		019	1400
				030	Champaign			
				136	Rantoul			
				160	Urbana			
				999	Balance of county			
	011	000	2		Christian		021	0000
				158	Taylorville			
				999	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	Clark		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	Clay		025	0000
	014	241	1		Clinton		027	7040
				029	Centralia, part			
				999	Balance of county			
	015	000	2		Coles		029	0000
				031	Charleston			
				101	Mattoon			
				999	Balance of county			
	016	058	1		Cook		031	1600
				002	Alsip			
				004	Arlington Heights, part			
				006	Bartlett, part			
				009	Bellwood			
				011	Bensenville, part			
				012	Berwyn			
				015	Blue Island			
				019	Bridgeview			
				020	Brookfield			
				021	Buffalo Grove, part			
				022	Burbank			
				024	Calumet City			
				032	Chicago, part			
				033	Chicago Heights			
				034	Chicago Ridge			
				035	Cicero			
				037	Country Club Hills			
				038	Crestwood			
				043	Deerfield, part			
				045	Des Plaines			
				047	Dolton			
				054	Elgin, part			
				055	Elk Grove Village, part			
				057	Elmwood Park			
				058	Evanston			
				059	Evergreen Park			
				061	Forest Park			
				062	Franklin Park			
				067	Glenview			
				068	Glenwood			
				070	Hanover Park, part			
				072	Harvey			
				073	Hazel Crest			
				075	Hickory Hills			
				077	Hinsdale, part			
				078	Hoffman Estates			
				079	Homewood			
				082	Justice			
				085	La Grange			
				086	La Grange Park			
				088	Lansing			
				092	Lincolnwood			
				099	Markham			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14 Illinois				17
100 6	Matteson			
102 5	Maywood			
103 6	Melrose Park			
104 6	Midlothian			
108 6	Morton Grove			
109 4	Mount Prospect			
113 5	Niles			
115 6	Norridge			
116 5	Northbrook			
118 6	Northlake			
119 5	Oak Forest			
120 4	Oak Lawn			
121 4	Oak Park			
123 6	Orland Park			
125 5	Palatine			
126 6	Palos Heights			
127 6	Palos Hills			
128 5	Park Forest, part			
129 5	Park Ridge			
134 6	Prospect Heights			
137 6	Riverdale			
138 6	River Forest			
139 6	River Grove			
143 6	Rolling Meadows			
145 6	Roselle, part			
148 6	Sauk Village			
149 4	Schaumburg, part			
150 6	Schiller Park			
151 4	Skokie			
152 6	South Holland			
155 6	Streamwood			
157 6	Summit			
159 5	Tinley Park, part			
164 6	Westchester			
166 6	Western Springs			
169 6	Wheeling, part			
170 5	Wilmette			
171 6	Winnetka			
176 6	Worth			
999 9	Balance of county			
017 000 2	999 9	Crawford		033 0000
018 000 2	999 9	Cumberland		035 0000
019 000 2	044 5	De Kalb		037 0000
	999 9	De Kalb		
	Balance of county			
020 000 2	999 9	De Witt		039 0000
021 000 2	999 9	Douglas		041 0000
022 058 1	Du Page			043 1600
	001 5	Addison		
	005 4	Aurora, part		
	006 6	Bartlett, part		
	007 6	Batavia, part		
	011 6	Bensenville, part		
	013 6	Bloomingdale		
	016 5	Bolingbrook, part		
	027 6	Carol Stream		
	032 0	Chicago, part		
	041 6	Darien		
	048 5	Downers Grove		
	055 5	Elk Grove Village, part		
	056 5	Emhurst		
	065 6	Glendale Heights		
	066 6	Glen Ellyn		
	070 5	Hanover Park, part		
	077 6	Hinsdale, part		
	093 6	Lisle		
	094 5	Lombard		
	112 5	Naperville, part		
	145 6	Roselle, part		
	147 6	St. Charles, part		
	149 4	Schaumburg, part		
	161 6	Villa Park		
	165 6	West Chicago		
	167 6	Westmont		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
					168 5 Wheator			
					172 6 Wood Dale			
					173 6 Woodridge			
					999 9 Balance of county			
023	000	2	999	9	Edgar			045 0000
024	000	2	999	9	Edwards			047 0000
025	000	2			Effingham			049 0000
			053	6	Effingham			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2	999	9	Fayette			051 0000
027	000	2	999	9	Ford			053 0000
028	000	2	999	9	Franklin			055 0000
029	000	2			Fulton			057 0000
			025	6	Canton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9	Gallatin			059 0000
031	000	2	999	9	Greene			061 0000
032	000	2	999	9	Grundy			063 0000
033	000	2	999	9	Hamilton			065 0000
034	000	2	999	9	Hancock			067 0000
035	000	2	999	9	Hardin			069 0000
036	000	2	999	9	Henderson			071 0000
037	072	1			Henry			073 1960
			084	6	Kewanee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2	999	9	Iroquois			075 0000
039	000	2			Jackson			077 0000
			026	5	Carbondale			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jasper			079 0000
041	000	2			Jefferson			081 0000
			110	6	Mount Vernon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Jersey			083 0000
043	000	2	999	9	Jo Daviess			085 0000
044	000	2	999	9	Johnson			087 0000
045	058	1			Kane			089 1600
			005	4	Aurora, part			
			007	6	Batavia, part			
			028	6	Carpentersville			
			054	4	Elgin, part			
			147	6	St. Charles, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	135	1			Kankakee			091 3740
			017	6	Bourbonnais			
			018	6	Bradley			
			083	5	Kankakee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Kendall			093 0000
048	000	2			Knox			095 0000
			064	5	Galesburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	058	1			Lake			097 1600
			004	4	Arlington Heights, part			
			021	6	Buffalo Grove, part			
			043	6	Deerfield, part			
			076	5	Highland Park			
			087	6	Lake Forest			
			090	6	Libertyville			
			111	6	Mundelein			
			117	5	North Chicago			
			146	6	Round Lake Beach			
			163	4	Waukegan			
			169	6	Wheeling, part			
			177	6	Zion			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	000	2			La Salle			099 0000
			089	6	La Salle			
			124	6	Ottawa			
			132	6	Peru			
			156	6	Streator, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence			101 0000
052	000	2			Lee			103 0000
			046	6	Dixon			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	133	6	Livingston		105	0000
			156	6	Pontiac			
			999	9	Streator, part			
					Balance of county			
054	000	2	091	6	Logan		107	0000
			999	9	Lincoln			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2	097	6	McDonough		109	0000
			999	9	Macomb			
					Balance of county			
056	058	1	039	6	McHenry		111	1600
			096	6	Crystal Lake			
			175	6	McHenry			
			999	9	Woodstock			
					Balance of county			
057	038	1	014	5	McLean		113	1040
			114	5	Bloomington			
			999	9	Normal			
					Balance of county			
058	075	1	042	4	Macon		115	2040
			999	9	Decatur			
					Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Macoupin		117	0000
060	241	1	003	5	Madison		119	7040
			036	6	Alton			
			052	6	Collinsville, part			
			069	5	Edwardsville			
			174	6	Granite City			
			999	9	Wood River			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2	029	6	Marion		121	0000
			999	9	Centralia, part			
					Balance of county			
062	000	2	999	9	Marshall		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Mason		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Massac		127	0000
065	265	1	999	9	Menard		129	7880
066	000	2	999	9	Mercer		131	0000
067	241	1	999	9	Monroe		133	7040
068	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		135	0000
069	000	2	080	6	Morgan		137	0000
			999	9	Jacksonville			
					Balance of county			
070	000	2	999	9	Moultrie		139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Ogle		141	0000
072	210	1	130	5	Peoria		143	6120
			131	3	Pekin, part			
			999	9	Peoria			
					Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9	Perry		145	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Piatt		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Pike		149	0000
076	000	2	999	9	Pope		151	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Putnam		155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Randolph		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Richland		159	0000
081	072	1	049	6	Rock Island		161	1960
			105	5	East Moline			
			142	5	Moline			
			999	9	Rock Island			
					Balance of county			
082	241	1	008	5	St. Clair		163	7040
			023	6	Belleville			
			036	6	Cahokia			
			051	4	Collinsville, part			
			060	6	East St. Louis			
			122	6	Fairview Heights			
			999	9	O'Fallon			
					Balance of county			
083	000	2	071	6	Saline		165	0000
			999	9	Harrisburg			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
084	265	1			Sangamon		167	7880
			153	3	Springfield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Scott		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Shelby		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Stark		175	0000
089	000	2			Stephenson		177	0000
			063	5	Freeport			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	210	1			Tazewell		179	6120
			050	6	East Peoria			
			107	6	Morton			
			130	5	Pekin, part			
			162	6	Washington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Union		181	0000
092	000	2			Vermilion		183	0000
			040	5	Danville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Wabash		185	0000
094	000	2			Warren		187	0000
			106	6	Monmouth			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	000	2	999	9	Washington		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Wayne		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	White		193	0000
098	000	2			Whiteside		195	0000
			140	6	Rock Falls			
			154	6	Sterling			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	058	1			Will		197	1600
			016	5	Bolingbrook, part			
			081	4	Joliet			
			112	5	Naperville, part			
			128	5	Park Forest, part			
			144	6	Romeoville			
			159	5	Tinley Park, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
100	000	2			Williamson		199	0000
			074	6	Herrin			
			098	6	Marion			
			999	9	Balance of county			
101	235	1			Winnebago		201	6880
			095	6	Loves Park			
			141	3	Rockford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
102	210	1	999	9	Woodford		203	6120

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 31

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15				Indiana			18		
	001	100	1	999	9	Adams		001	2760
	002	100	1	015	3	Allen		003	2760
				999	9	Fort Wayne			
						Balance of county			
	003	000	2	007	5	Bartholomew		005	0000
				999	9	Columbus			
						Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Benton		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blackford		009	0000
	006	123	1	034	6	Boone		011	3480
				999	9	Lebanon			
						Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	035	6	Cass		017	0000
				999	9	Logansport			
						Balance of county			
	010	162	1	006	6	Clark		019	4520
				028	6	Clarksville			
				999	9	Jeffersonville			
						Balance of county			
	011	276	1	999	9	Clay		021	8320
	012	000	2	016	6	Clinton		023	0000
				999	9	Frankfort			
						Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford		025	0000
	014	000	2	060	6	Daviess		027	0000
				999	9	Washington			
						Balance of county			
	015	060	1	999	9	Dearborn		029	1640
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur		031	0000
	017	100	1	999	9	De Kalb		033	2760
	018	181	1	042	4	Delaware		035	5280
				999	9	Muncie			
						Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Dubois		037	0000
	020	083	1	012	5	Elkhart		039	2330
				019	6	Elkhart			
				999	9	Goshen			
						Balance of county			
	021	000	2	008	6	Fayette		041	0000
				999	9	Connersville			
						Balance of county			
	022	162	1	044	5	Floyd		043	4520
				999	9	New Albany			
						Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Fountain		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	0000
	026	088	1	999	9	Gibson		051	2440
	027	000	2	037	5	Grant		053	0000
				999	9	Marion			
						Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene		055	0000
	029	123	1	005	6	Hamilton		057	3480
				046	6	Carmel			
				999	9	Noblesville			
						Balance of county			
	030	123	1	020	6	Hancock		059	3480
				999	9	Greenfield			
						Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Harrison		061	0000
	032	123	1	999	9	Hendricks		063	3480
	033	000	2	045	6	Henry		065	0000
				999	9	New Castle			
						Balance of county			
	034	140	1	029	5	Howard		067	3850
				999	9	Kokomo			
						Balance of county			
	035	000	2	026	6	Huntington		069	0000
				999	9	Huntington			
						Balance of county			
	036	000	2	051	6	Jackson		071	0000
						Seymour			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
					Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9	Jasper		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9	Jay		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		077	0000
			036	6	Madison			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jennings		079	0000
041	123	1	999	9	Johnson		081	3480
			017	6	Franklin			
			021	6	Greenwood			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Knox		083	0000
			057	6	Vincennes			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9	Kosciusko		085	0000
			059	6	Warsaw			
			999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Lagrange		087	0000
045	105	1	999	9	Lake		089	2960
			010	6	Crown Point			
			011	5	East Chicago			
			018	3	Gary			
			022	6	Griffith			
			023	4	Hammond			
			024	5	Highland			
			025	6	Hobart			
			031	6	Lake Station			
			039	5	Merrillville			
			043	6	Munster			
			050	6	Schererville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9	La Porte		091	0000
			032	6	La Porte			
			040	5	Michigan City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		093	0000
			002	6	Bedford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	012	1	999	9	Madison		095	0400
			001	4	Anderson			
			013	6	Elwood, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	123	1	999	9	Marion		097	3480
			003	6	Beech Grove			
			027	1	Indianapolis			
			033	5	Lawrence			
			054	6	Speedway			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	263	1	999	9	Marshall		099	7800
051	000	2	999	9	Martin		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Miami		103	0000
			047	6	Peru			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	037	1	999	9	Monroe		105	1020
			004	4	Bloomington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		107	0000
			009	6	Crawfordsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	123	1	999	9	Morgan		109	3480
			038	6	Martinsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Newton		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Noble		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Ohio		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Orange		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Owen		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Parke		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Perry		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Pike		125	0000
064	105	1	999	9	Porter		127	2960
			048	5	Portage			
			056	6	Valparaiso			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15				Indiana					
	065	088	1	999	9	Posey	129	2440	
	066	000	2	999	9	Pulaski	131	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam	133	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph	135	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley	137	0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush	139	0000	
	071	263	1			St. Joseph	141	7800	
				041	5	Mishawaka			
				053	3	South Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Scott	143	0000	
	073	123	1			Shelby	145	3480	
				052	6	Shelbyville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer	147	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke	149	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben	151	0000	
	077	276	1	999	9	Sullivan	153	8320	
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland	155	0000	
	079	143	1			Tippecanoe	157	3920	
				030	5	Lafayette			
				061	6	West Lafayette			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	140	1			Tipton	159	3850	
				013	6	Elwood, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2	999	9	Union	161	0000	
	082	088	1			Vanderburgh	163	2440	
				014	3	Evansville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	276	1	999	9	Vermillion	165	8320	
	084	276	1			Vigo	167	8320	
				055	4	Terre Haute			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2			Wabash	169	0000	
				058	6	Wabash			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren	171	0000	
	087	088	1	999	9	Warrick	173	2440	
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington	175	0000	
	089	000	2			Wayne	177	0000	
				049	5	Richmond			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	090	100	1	999	9	Wells	179	2760	
	091	000	2	999	9	White	181	0000	
	092	000	2	999	9	Whitley	183	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	18		
001	000	2	999	9	Adair	001	0000	
002	000	2	999	9	Adams	003	0000	
003	000	2	999	9	Allamakee	005	0000	
004	000	2	999	9	Appanoose	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Audubon	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Benton	011	0000	
007	292	1			Black Hawk	013	8920	
			006	5	Cedar Falls			
			028	4	Waterloo			
			999	9	Balance of county			
008	000	2			Boone	015	0000	
			004	6	Boone			
			999	9	Balance of county			
009	000	2	999	9	Bremer	017	0000	
010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan	019	0000	
011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Butler	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Carroll	027	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	Cass	029	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	Cedar	031	0000	
017	000	2			Cerro Gordo	033	0000	
			020	5	Mason City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	035	0000	
019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw	037	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Clarke	039	0000	
021	000	2			Clay	041	0000	
			026	6	Spencer			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9	Clayton	043	0000	
023	000	2			Clinton	045	0000	
			008	5	Clinton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Crawford	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9	Dallas	049	0000	
026	000	2	999	9	Davis	051	0000	
027	000	2	999	9	Decatur	053	0000	
028	000	2	999	9	Delaware	055	0000	
029	000	2			Des Moines	057	0000	
			005	5	Burlington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson	059	0000	
031	079	1			Dubuque	061	2200	
			012	4	Dubuque			
			999	9	Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9	Emmet	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9	Fayette	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Floyd	067	0000	
035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069	0000	
036	000	2	999	9	Fremont	071	0000	
037	000	2	999	9	Greene	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Grundy	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie	077	0000	
040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	079	0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Hancock	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Hardin	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Harrison	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Henry	087	0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Howard	089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt	091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9	Ida	093	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Iowa	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Jackson	097	0000	
050	000	2			Jasper	099	0000	
			022	6	Newton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	101	0000	
052	124	1			Johnson	103	3500	
			016	4	Iowa City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Jones	105	0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk	107	0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth	109	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	19		
	056	000	2		Lee		111	0000
				014	6 Fort Madison			
				017	6 Keokuk			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	057	051	1		Linn		113	1360
				007	3 Cedar Rapids			
				018	6 Marion			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	058	000	2		Louisa		115	0000
	059	000	2		Lucas		117	0000
	060	000	2		Lyon		119	0000
	061	000	2		Madison		121	0000
	062	000	2		Mahaska		123	0000
				023	6 Oskaloosa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	063	000	2		Marion		125	0000
	064	000	2		Marshall		127	0000
				019	5 Marshalltown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	065	000	2		Mills		129	0000
	066	000	2		Mitchell		131	0000
	067	000	2		Monona		133	0000
	068	000	2		Monroe		135	0000
	069	000	2		Montgomery		137	0000
	070	000	2		Muscatine		139	0000
				021	6 Muscatine			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	071	000	2		O'Brien		141	0000
	072	000	2		Osceola		143	0000
	073	000	2		Page		145	0000
	074	000	2		Palo Alto		147	0000
	075	000	2		Plymouth		149	0000
	076	000	2		Pocahontas		151	0000
	077	077	1		Polk		153	2120
				002	6 Ankeny			
				011	3 Des Moines			
				027	6 Urbandale			
				029	6 West Des Moines			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	078	201	1		Pottawattamie		155	5920
				009	4 Council Bluffs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	079	000	2		Poweshiek		157	0000
	080	000	2		Ringgold		159	0000
	081	000	2		Sac		161	0000
	082	072	1		Scott		163	1960
				003	5 Bettendorf			
				010	3 Davenport			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	083	000	2		Shelby		165	0000
	084	000	2		Sioux		167	0000
	085	000	2		Story		169	0000
				001	5 Ames			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	086	000	2		Tama		171	0000
	087	000	2		Taylor		173	0000
	088	000	2		Union		175	0000
	089	000	2		Van Buren		177	0000
	090	000	2		Wapello		179	0000
				024	5 Ottumwa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	091	077	1		Warren		181	2120
				015	6 Indianola			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	092	000	2		Washington		183	0000
	093	000	2		Wayne		185	0000
	094	000	2		Webster		187	0000
				013	5 Fort Dodge			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	095	000	2		Winnebago		189	0000
	096	000	2		Winnesheik		191	0000
	097	261	1		Woodbury		193	7720
				025	4 Sioux City			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16				Iowa			19		
	098	000	2	999	9	Worth		195	0000
	099	000	2	999	9	Wright		197	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17						Kansas	20		
	001	000	2	999	9	Allen		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Anderson		003	0000
	003	000	2			Atchison		005	0000
						Atchison			
						Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barton		009	0000
						Great Bend			
						Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bourbon		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	296	1			Butler		015	9040
						E1 Dorado			
						Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033	0000
	018	000	2			Cowley		035	0000
						Arkansas City			
						Winfield			
						Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Crawford		037	0000
						Pittsburg			
						Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043	0000
	023	151	1			Douglas		045	4150
						Lawrence			
						Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049	0000
	026	000	2			Ellis		051	0000
						Hays			
						Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053	0000
	028	000	2			Finney		055	0000
						Garden City			
						Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Ford		057	0000
						Dodge City			
						Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	0000
						Ottawa			
						Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Geary		061	0000
						Junction City			
						Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077	0000
	040	000	2			Harvey		079	0000
						Newton			
						Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085	0000
	044	279	1	999	9	Jefferson		087	8440
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089	0000
	046	136	1			Johnson		091	3760
						Leawood			
						Lenexa			
						Merriam			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17				Kansas	20		
			024 5	Olathe			
			026 4	Overland Park			
			029 6	Prairie Village			
			031 5	Shawnee			
			999 9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999 9	Kearny	093	0000	
048	000	2	999 9	Kingman	095	0000	
049	000	2	999 9	Kiowa	097	0000	
050	000	2		Labette	099	0000	
			027 6	Parsons			
			999 9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999 9	Lane	101	0000	
052	000	2		Leavenworth	103	0000	
			016 5	Leavenworth			
			999 9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	105	0000	
054	000	2	999 9	Linn	107	0000	
055	000	2	999 9	Logan	109	0000	
056	000	2		Lyon	111	0000	
			007 5	Emporia			
			999 9	Balance of county			
057	000	2		McPherson	113	0000	
			020 6	McPherson			
			999 9	Balance of county			
058	000	2	999 9	Marion	115	0000	
059	000	2	999 9	Marshall	117	0000	
060	000	2	999 9	Meade	119	0000	
061	000	2	999 9	Miami	121	0000	
062	000	2	999 9	Mitchell	123	0000	
063	000	2		Montgomery	125	0000	
			004 6	Coffeyville			
			012 6	Independence			
			999 9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999 9	Morris	127	0000	
065	000	2	999 9	Morton	129	0000	
066	000	2	999 9	Nemaha	131	0000	
067	000	2		Neosho	133	0000	
			003 6	Chanute			
			999 9	Balance of county			
068	000	2	999 9	Ness	135	0000	
069	000	2	999 9	Norton	137	0000	
070	279	1	999 9	Osage	139	8440	
071	000	2	999 9	Osborne	141	0000	
072	000	2	999 9	Ottawa	143	0000	
073	000	2	999 9	Pawnee	145	0000	
074	000	2	999 9	Phillips	147	0000	
075	000	2		Pottawatomie	149	0000	
			021 5	Manhattan, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
076	000	2	999 9	Pratt	151	0000	
077	000	2	999 9	Rawlins	153	0000	
078	000	2		Reno	155	0000	
			011 5	Hutchinson			
			999 9	Balance of county			
079	000	2	999 9	Republic	157	0000	
080	000	2	999 9	Rice	159	0000	
081	000	2		Riley	161	0000	
			021 5	Manhattan, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
082	000	2	999 9	Rooks	163	0000	
083	000	2	999 9	Rush	165	0000	
084	000	2	999 9	Russell	167	0000	
085	000	2		Saline	169	0000	
			030 5	Salina			
			999 9	Balance of county			
086	000	2	999 9	Scott	171	0000	
087	296	1		Sedgwick	173	9040	
			033 2	Wichita			
			999 9	Balance of county			
088	000	2		Seward	175	0000	
			019 6	Liberal			
			999 9	Balance of county			
089	279	1		Shawnee			
			032 3	Topeka			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA	
17	Kansas	20	
	Balance of county		
090 000 2	999 9	Sheridan	179 0000
091 000 2	999 9	Sherman	181 0000
092 000 2	999 9	Smith	183 0000
093 000 2	999 9	Stafford	185 0000
094 000 2	999 9	Stanton	187 0000
095 000 2	999 9	Stevens	189 0000
096 000 2	999 9	Sumner	191 0000
097 000 2	999 9	Thomas	193 0000
098 000 2	999 9	Trego	195 0000
099 000 2	999 9	Wabaunsee	197 0000
100 000 2	999 9	Wallace	199 0000
101 000 2	999 9	Washington	201 0000
102 000 2	999 9	Wichita	203 0000
103 000 2	999 9	Wilson	205 0000
104 000 2	999 9	Woodson	207 0000
105 136 1		Wyandotte	209 3760
	014 3	Kansas City	
	999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 40

Vital Statistics Codes		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
18		Kentucky	21
001 000 2	999 9	Adair	001 0000
002 000 2	999 9	Allen	003 0000
003 000 2	999 9	Anderson	005 0000
004 000 2	999 9	Ballard	007 0000
005 000 2		Barren	009 0000
	011 6	Glasgow	
	999 9	Balance of county	
006 000 2	999 9	Bath	011 0000
007 000 2		Bell	013 0000
	019 6	Middlesborough	
	999 9	Balance of county	
008 060 1		Boone	015 1640
	007 6	Florence	
	999 9	Balance of county	
009 154 1	999 9	Bourbon	017 4280
010 121 1		Boyd	019 3400
	001 5	Ashland	
	999 9	Balance of county	
011 000 2		Boyle	021 0000
	004 6	Danville	
	999 9	Balance of county	
012 000 2	999 9	Bracken	023 0000
013 000 2	999 9	Breathitt	025 0000
014 000 2	999 9	Breckinridge	027 0000
015 162 1	999 9	Bullitt	029 4520
016 000 2	999 9	Butler	031 0000
017 000 2	999 9	Caldwell	033 0000
018 000 2		Calloway	035 0000
	020 6	Murray	
	999 9	Balance of county	
019 060 1		Campbell	037 1640
	008 6	Fort Thomas	
	021 6	Newport	
	999 9	Balance of county	
020 000 2	999 9	Carlisle	039 0000
021 000 2	999 9	Carroll	041 0000
022 000 2	999 9	Carter	043 0000
023 000 2	999 9	Casey	045 0000
024 061 1		Christian	047 1660
	013 5	Hopkinsville	
	999 9	Balance of county	
025 154 1		Clark	049 4280
	030 6	Winchester	
	999 9	Balance of county	
026 000 2	999 9	Clay	051 0000
027 000 2	999 9	Clinton	053 0000
028 000 2	999 9	Crittenden	055 0000
029 000 2	999 9	Cumberland	057 0000
030 203 1		Daviess	059 5990
	023 4	Owensboro	
	999 9	Balance of county	
031 000 2	999 9	Edmonson	061 0000
032 000 2	999 9	Elliott	063 0000
033 000 2	999 9	Estill	065 0000
034 154 1	015 3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	067 4280
035 000 2	999 9	Fleming	069 0000
036 000 2	999 9	Floyd	071 0000
037 000 2		Franklin	073 0000
	009 5	Frankfort	
	999 9	Balance of county	
038 000 2	999 9	Fulton	075 0000
039 000 2	999 9	Gallatin	077 0000
040 000 2	999 9	Garrard	079 0000
041 000 2	999 9	Grant	081 0000
042 000 2		Graves	083 0000
	018 6	Mayfield	
	999 9	Balance of county	
043 000 2	999 9	Grayson	085 0000
044 000 2	999 9	Green	087 0000
045 121 1	999 9	Greenup	089 3400
046 000 2	999 9	Hancock	091 0000
047 000 2		Hardin	093 0000
	005 6	Elizabethtown	
	025 6	Radcliff	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21		
					Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Harlan		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Harrison		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Hart		099	0000
051	088	1			Henderson		101	2440
			012	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Henry		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Hickman		105	0000
054	000	2			Hopkins		107	0000
			017	6	Madisonville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Jackson		109	0000
056	162	1			Jefferson		111	4520
			014	6	Jeffersontown			
			016	2	Louisville			
			027	6	St. Matthews			
			028	6	Shively			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	154	1			Jessamine		113	4280
			022	6	Nicholasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Johnson		115	0000
059	060	1			Kenton		117	1640
			003	5	Covington			
			006	6	Erlanger			
			999	9	Balance of county			
060	000	2	999	9	Knott		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Knox		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Larue		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Laurel		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Lee		129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Leslie		131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Letcher		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Lewis		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Livingston		139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Logan		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Lyon		143	0000
073	000	2			McCracken		145	0000
			024	5	Paducah			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	McCreary		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	McLean		149	0000
076	000	2			Madison		151	0000
			026	6	Richmond			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2	999	9	Magoffin		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Marion		155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Marshall		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Martin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mason		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Meade		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Menifee		165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Mercer		167	0000
085	000	2	999	9	Metcalfe		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Monroe		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Morgan		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Muhlenberg		177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Nelson		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Ohio		183	0000
093	162	1	999	9	Oldham		185	4520
094	000	2	999	9	Owen		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Owsley		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Perry		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Pike		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Powell		197	0000
100	000	2			Pulaski		199	0000
			029	6	Somerset			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21		
	101	000	2	999	9	Robertson		201 0000
	102	000	2	999	9	Rockcastle		203 0000
	103	000	2	999	9	Rowan		205 0000
	104	000	2	999	9	Russell		207 0000
	105	154	1		Scott			209 4280
			010	6	Georgetown			
				999	9	Balance of county		
	106	000	2	999	9	Shelby		211 0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Simpson		213 0000
	108	000	2	999	9	Spencer		215 0000
	109	000	2	999	9	Taylor		217 0000
	110	000	2	999	9	Todd		219 0000
	111	000	2	999	9	Trigg		221 0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Trimble		223 0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Union		225 0000
	114	000	2	999	9	Warren		227 0000
			002	5	Bowling Green			
				999	9	Balance of county		
	115	000	2	999	9	Washington		229 0000
	116	000	2	999	9	Wayne		231 0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Webster		233 0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Whitley		235 0000
	119	000	2	999	9	Wolfe		237 0000
	120	154	1	999	9	Woodford		239 4280

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
	001	000	2		Acadia		001	0000
				008	6 Crowley			
				010	6 Eunice, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	002	000	2	999	9 Allen		003	0000
	003	026	1	999	9 Ascension		005	0760
	004	000	2	999	9 Assumption		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Avoyelles		009	0000
	006	000	2		Beauregard		011	0000
				009	6 De Ridder, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	007	000	2	999	9 Bienville		013	0000
	008	260	1		Bossier		015	7680
				007	5 Bossier City			
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	009	260	1		Caddo		017	7680
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	010	144	1		Calcasieu		019	3960
				018	4 Lake Charles			
				030	6 Sulphur			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	011	000	2	999	9 Caldwell		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Cameron		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Catahoula		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Claiborne		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Concordia		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 De Soto		031	0000
	017	026	1		East Baton Rouge		033	0760
				003	6 Baker			
				005	3 Baton Rouge			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	018	000	2	999	9 East Carroll		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 East Feliciana		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Evangeline		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Franklin		041	0000
	022	006	1	999	9 Grant		043	0220
	023	000	2		Iberia		045	0000
				023	5 New Iberia			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	024	000	2	999	9 Iberville		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Jackson		049	0000
	026	189	1		Jefferson		051	5560
				011	6 Gretna			
				013	6 Harahan			
				016	4 Kenner			
				034	6 Westwego			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	027	000	2		Jefferson Davis		053	0000
				015	6 Jennings			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	028	142	1		Lafayette		055	3880
				017	4 Lafayette			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	029	000	2		Lafourche		057	0000
				032	6 Thibodaux			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	030	000	2	999	9 La Salle		059	0000
	031	000	2		Lincoln		061	0000
				027	6 Ruston			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	032	026	1	999	9 Livingston		063	0760
	033	000	2		Madison		065	0000
				031	6 Tallulah			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	034	000	2		Morehouse		067	0000
				004	6 Bastrop			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	035	000	2		Natchitoches		069	0000
				022	6 Natchitoches			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	036	189	1	024	1 Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	5560
	037	179	1		Ouachita		073	5200
				020	4 Monroe			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
					West Monroe			
					999 9 Balance of parish			
038	000	2	999	9	Plaquemines		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee		077	0000
040	006	1			Rapides		079	0220
			002	4	Alexandria			
			026	6	Pineville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
041	000	2	999	9	Red River		081	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Sabine		085	0000
044	189	1	999	9	St. Bernard		087	5560
045	000	2	999	9	St. Charles		089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena		091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	St. James		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	St. John the Baptist		095	0000
049	000	2			St. Landry		097	0000
			010	6	Eunice, part			
			025	6	Opelousas			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
050	000	2	999	9	St. Martin		099	0000
051	000	2			St. Mary		101	0000
			021	6	Morgan City			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
052	189	1			St. Tammany		103	5560
			029	5	Slidell			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
053	000	2			Tangipahoa		105	0000
			012	6	Hammond			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
054	000	2	999	9	Tensas		107	0000
055	000	2			Terrebonne		109	0000
			014	5	Houma			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
056	000	2	999	9	Union		111	0000
057	000	2			Vermilion		113	0000
			001	6	Abbeville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
058	000	2			Vernon		115	0000
			009	6	De Ridder, part			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
059	000	2			Washington		117	0000
			006	6	Bogalusa			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
060	260	1			Webster		119	7680
			019	6	Minden			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
061	026	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge		121	0760
062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Winn		127	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
20					Maine	23		
	001	153	1		Androscoggin		001	4243
				001	Auburn			
				006	Lewiston			
				999	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Aroostook		003	0000
				008	Presque Isle			
				999	Balance of county			
	003	217	1		Cumberland		005	6403
				007	Portland			
				010	South Portland			
				012	Westbrook			
				999	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	Franklin		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	Hancock		009	0000
	006	000	2		Kennebec		011	0000
				002	Augusta			
				011	Waterville			
				999	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	Knox		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	Lincoln		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	Oxford		017	0000
	010	025	1		Penobscot		019	0733
				003	Bangor			
				999	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	Piscataquis		021	0000
	012	217	1		Sagadahoc		023	6403
				004	Bath			
				999	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	Somerset		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	Waldo		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	Washington		029	0000
	016	219	1		York		031	6453
				005	Biddeford			
				009	Saco			
				999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
21					Maryland	24		
	001	069	1		Allegany		001	1900
				007	5			
				999	9	Cumberland		
						Balance of county		
	002	024	1		Anne Arundel		003	0720
				002	5	Annapolis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	024	1	999	9	Baltimore	005	0720
	004	024	1	003	1	Baltimore city	510	0720
	005	000	2	999	9	Calvert	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline	011	0000
	007	024	1	999	9	Carroll	013	0720
	008	299	1	999	9	Cecil	015	9160
	009	291	1	999	9	Charles	017	8840
	010	000	2		Dorchester	019	0000	
				005	6	Cambridge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2		Frederick		021	0000
				008	5	Frederick		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett	023	0000
	013	024	1		Harford		025	0720
				001	6	Aberdeen		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	024	1	999	9	Howard	027	0720
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent	029	0000
	016	291	1		Montgomery		031	8840
				009	5	Gaithersburg		
				015	5	Rockville		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	291	1		Prince George's		033	8840
				004	5	Bowie		
				006	6	College Park		
				010	6	Greenbelt		
				012	6	Hyattsville		
				013	6	Laurel		
				014	6	New Carrollton		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9	Queen Anne's	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot	041	0000
	022	114	1		Washington		043	3180
				011	5	Hagerstown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2		Wicomico		045	0000
				016	6	Salisbury		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester		047 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22					Massachusetts	25		
001	000	2			Barnstable		001	0000
			008	5	Barnstable town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	216	1			Berkshire		003	6323
			057	6	North Adams			
			062	4	Pittsfield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
003	185	1			Bristol		005	5403
			007	5	Attleboro			
			027	6	Fairhaven town			
			028	4	Fall River			
			054	4	New Bedford			
			059	6	North Attleborough town			
			073	6	Somerset town			
			079	5	Taunton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9	Dukes		007	0000
005	040	1	Essex				009	1123
			003	6	Amesbury town			
			005	6	Andover town			
			010	5	Beverly			
			022	6	Danvers town			
			032	5	Gloucester			
			033	5	Haverhill			
			037	4	Lawrence			
			042	4	Lynn			
			043	6	Lynnfield town			
			045	6	Marblehead town			
			049	5	Methuen town			
			055	6	Newburyport			
			061	5	Peabody			
			069	5	Salem			
			070	6	Saugus town			
			078	6	Swampscott town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
006	000	2	999	9	Franklin		011	0000
007	268	1	Hampden				013	8003
			002	5	Agawam town			
			020	4	Chicopee			
			035	5	Holyoke			
			040	6	Longmeadow town			
			075	3	Springfield			
			086	5	Westfield			
			087	5	West Springfield town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
008	268	1	Hampshire				015	8003
			004	5	Amherst town			
			025	6	Easthampton town			
			058	5	Northampton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
009	040	1	Middlesex				017	1123
			006	5	Arlington town			
			009	5	Belmont town			
			011	5	Billerica town			
			016	6	Burlington town			
			017	4	Cambridge			
			018	5	Chelmsford town			
			024	6	Dracut town			
			026	5	Everett			
			030	4	Framingham town			
			036	6	Hudson town			
			039	5	Lexington town			
			041	4	Lowell			
			044	4	Malden			
			046	5	Marlborough			
			047	4	Medford			
			048	5	Melrose			
			052	5	Natick town			
			056	4	Newton			
			066	6	Reading town			
			074	4	Somerville			
			076	6	Stoneham town			
			080	6	Tewksbury town			
			081	6	Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22				Massachusetts			25
			082 4	Waltham			
			083 5	Watertown town			
			091 6	Wilmington town			
			092 6	Winchester town			
			094 5	Woburn			
			999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999 9	Nantucket	019	0000	
011	040	1		Norfolk	021	1123	
			013 5	Braintree town			
			015 4	Brookline town			
			023 5	Dedham town			
			034 6	Holbrook town			
			051 5	Milton town			
			053 5	Needham town			
			060 5	Norwood town			
			064 4	Quincy			
			065 5	Randolph town			
			077 5	Stoughton town			
			085 5	Wellesley town			
			088 6	Westwood town			
			089 4	Weymouth town			
			999 9	Balance of county			
012	040	1		Plymouth	023	1123	
			001 6	Abington town			
			014 4	Brockton			
			063 5	Plymouth town			
			068 6	Rockland town			
			071 6	Scituate town			
			090 6	Whitman town			
			999 9	Balance of county			
013	040	1		Suffolk	025	1123	
			012 1	Boston			
			019 5	Chelsea			
			067 5	Revere			
			093 6	Winthrop town			
014	301	1		Worcester	027	9243	
			021 6	Clinton town			
			029 5	Fitchburg			
			031 6	Gardner			
			038 5	Leominster			
			050 6	Milford town			
			072 6	Shrewsbury town			
			084 6	Webster town			
			095 3	Worcester			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23						Michigan	26		
						Alcona		001	0000
						Alger		003	0000
						Allegan		005	0000
						Holland, part			
						Balance of county			
						Alpena		007	0000
						Alpena			
						Balance of county			
						Antrim		009	0000
						Arenac		011	0000
						Baraga		013	0000
						Barry		015	0780
						Bay		017	0800
						007 6			
						Bangor township			
						009 5			
						063 5			
						Midland, part			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Benzie		019	0000
						Berrien		021	0870
						010 6			
						Benton Harbor			
						070 6			
						Niles			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Branch		023	0000
						Calhoun		025	0780
						002 6			
						Albion			
						008 5			
						Battle Creek			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Cass		027	0000
						Charlevoix		029	0000
						Cheboygan		031	0000
						Chippewa		033	0000
						088 6			
						Sault Ste. Marie			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Clare		035	0000
						Clinton		037	4040
						055 3			
						Lansing, part			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Crawford		039	0000
						Delta		041	0000
						028 6			
						Escanaba			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Dickinson		043	0000
						Eaton		045	4040
						055 3			
						Lansing, part			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Emmet		047	0000
						Genesee		049	2640
						016 5			
						Burton			
						032 3			
						Flint			
						033 5			
						Flint township			
						036 5			
						Genesee township			
						066 5			
						Mount Morris township			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Gladwin		051	0000
						Gogebic		053	0000
						Grand Traverse		055	0000
						094 6			
						Traverse City			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Gratiot		057	0000
						Hillsdale		059	0000
						Houghton		061	0000
						Huron		063	0000
						Ingham		065	4040
						026 5			
						East Lansing			
						055 3			
						Lansing, part			
						062 5			
						Meridian township			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Ionia		067	4040
						Iosco		069	0000
						Iron		071	0000
						Isabella		073	0000
						067 6			
						Mount Pleasant			
						999 9			
						Balance of county			
						Jackson		075	3520
						051 5			
						Jackson			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
					Balance of county			
039	134	1	999	9	Kalamazoo		077	3720
			052	4	Kalamazoo			
			053	6	Kalamazoo township			
			077	5	Portage			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Kalkaska		079	0000
041	108	1	Kent				081	3000
			025	6	East Grand Rapids			
			039	3	Grand Rapids			
			040	6	Grandville			
			054	5	Kentwood			
			097	6	Walker			
			104	4	Wyoming			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Lake		085	0000
044	078	1	999	9	Lapeer		087	2160
045	000	2	999	9	Leelanau		089	0000
046	000	2	Lenawee				091	0000
			001	6	Adrian			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	078	1	999	9	Livingston		093	2160
048	000	2	999	9	Luce		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Mackinac		097	0000
050	078	1	Macomb				099	2160
			020	4	Clinton township			
			024	5	East Detroit			
			034	6	Fraser			
			046	6	Harrison township			
			065	6	Mount Clemens			
			083	4	Roseville			
			087	4	St. Clair Shores			
			089	5	Shelby township			
			092	3	Sterling Heights			
			098	3	Warren			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Manistee		101	0000
052	000	2	Marquette				103	0000
			059	6	Marquette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Mason		105	0000
054	000	2	Mecosta				107	0000
			013	6	Big Rapids			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	Menominee				109	0000
			061	6	Menominee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	Midland				111	0000
			063	5	Midland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	Missaukee				113	0000
058	278	1	Monroe				115	8400
			064	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	Montcalm				117	0000
060	000	2	Montmorency				119	0000
061	182	1	Muskegon				121	5320
			068	5	Muskegon			
			069	6	Muskegon Heights			
			071	6	Norton Shores			
			999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2	Newaygo				123	0000
063	078	1	Oakland				125	2160
			006	5	Avon township			
			011	6	Berkley			
			012	6	Beverly Hills			
			014	6	Birmingham			
			015	5	Bloomfield township			
			019	6	Clawson			
			029	6	Farmington			
			030	4	Farmington Hills			
			031	5	Ferndale			
			047	6	Hazel Park			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
				058 5	Madison Heights			
				072 6	Novi			
				073 5	Oak Park			
				076 4	Pontiac			
				084 4	Royal Oak			
				090 4	Southfield			
				096 4	Troy			
				100 5	West Bloomfield township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
064	182	1	999	9	Oceana	127	5320	
065	000	2	999	9	Ogemaw	129	0000	
066	000	2	999	9	Ontonagon	131	0000	
067	000	2	999	9	Osceola	133	0000	
068	000	2	999	9	Oscoda	135	0000	
069	000	2	999	9	Otsego	137	0000	
070	108	1	999	9	Ottawa	139	3000	
			037 5		Georgetown township			
			038 6		Grand Haven			
			049 5		Holland, part			
			999 9		Balance of county			
071	000	2	999	9	Presque Isle	141	0000	
072	000	2	999	9	Roscommon	143	0000	
073	238	1	999	9	Saginaw	145	6960	
			085 4		Saginaw			
			086 5		Saginaw township			
			999 9		Balance of county			
074	078	1	999	9	St. Clair	147	2160	
			078 5		Port Huron			
			999 9		Balance of county			
075	000	2	999	9	St. Joseph	149	0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Sanilac	151	0000	
077	000	2	999	9	Schoolcraft	153	0000	
078	092	1	999	9	Shiawassee	155	2640	
			074 6		Owosso			
			999 9		Balance of county			
079	000	2	999	9	Tuscola	157	0000	
080	134	1	999	9	Van Buren	159	3720	
081	014	1	999	9	Washtenaw	161	0440	
			005 3		Ann Arbor			
			105 6		Ypsilanti			
			106 5		Ypsilanti township			
			999 9		Balance of county			
082	078	1	999	9	Wayne	163	2160	
			003 5		Allen Park			
			018 5		Canton township			
			021 4		Dearborn			
			022 4		Dearborn Heights			
			023 0		Detroit			
			027 6		Ecorse			
			035 5		Garden City			
			041 6		Grosse Pointe Farms			
			042 6		Grosse Pointe Park			
			043 6		Grosse Pointe Woods			
			044 6		Hamtramck			
			045 6		Harper Woods			
			048 5		Highland Park			
			050 5		Inkster			
			056 5		Lincoln Park			
			057 3		Livonia			
			060 6		Melvindale			
			075 6		Plymouth township			
			079 4		Redford township			
			080 6		River Rouge			
			081 6		Riverview			
			082 6		Romulus			
			091 5		Southgate			
			093 4		Taylor			
			095 6		Trenton			
			099 6		Wayne			
			101 4		Westland			
			102 6		Woodhaven			
			103 5		Wyandotte			
			999 9		Balance of county			
083	000	2	999	9	Wexford	165	0000	
			017 6		Cadillac			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 52

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes							
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
23						Michigan				26
				999	9	Balance of county				

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24						Minnesota	27		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aitkin		001	0000
	002	176	1			Anoka		003	5120
				002	6	Anoka			
				006	5	Blaine, part			
				013	6	Columbia Heights			
				014	5	Coon Rapids			
				024	5	Fridley			
				047	6	Ramsey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker		005	0000
	004	000	2			Beltrami		007	0000
				005	6	Bemidji			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	239	1			Benton		009	6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone		011	0000
	007	000	2			Blue Earth		013	0000
				031	5	Mankato, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Brown		015	0000
				041	6	New Ulm			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2			Carlton		017	0000
				012	6	Cloquet			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	176	1	999	9	Carver		019	5120
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa		023	0000
	013	176	1	999	9	Chisago		025	5120
	014	089	1			Clay		027	2520
				037	5	Moorhead			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood		033	0000
	018	000	2			Crow Wing		035	0000
				008	6	Brainerd			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	176	1			Dakota		037	5120
				003	6	Apple Valley			
				011	5	Burnsville			
				018	6	Eagan			
				026	6	Hastings, part			
				029	6	Inver Grove Heights			
				030	6	Lakeville			
				042	6	Northfield, part			
				057	6	South St. Paul			
				060	6	West St. Paul			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Dodge		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Faribault		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		045	0000
	024	000	2			Freeborn		047	0000
				001	6	Albert Lea			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			Goodhue		049	0000
				048	6	Red Wing			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	027	176	1			Hennepin		053	5120
				007	4	Bloomington			
				009	5	Brooklyn Center			
				010	5	Brooklyn Park			
				016	5	Crystal			
				019	6	Eden Prairie			
				020	5	Edina			
				025	6	Golden Valley			
				028	6	Hopkins			
				032	6	Maple Grove			
				035	2	Minneapolis			
				036	5	Minnetonka			
				040	6	New Hope			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24					Minnesota	27		
				046	Plymouth			
				049	Richfield			
				050	Robbinsdale			
				054	St. Louis Park			
				999	Balance of county			
028	000	2	999	9	Houston		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9	Hubbard		057	0000
030	000	2	999	9	Isanti		059	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Itasca		061	0000
032	000	2	999	9	Jackson		063	0000
033	000	2	999	9	Kanabec		065	0000
034	000	2			Kandiyohi		067	0000
			062	6	Willmar			
			999	9	Balance of county			
035	000	2	999	9	Kittson		069	0000
036	000	2	999	9	Koochiching		071	0000
037	000	2	999	9	Lac qui Parle		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9	Lake		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Lake of the Woods		077	0000
040	000	2	999	9	Le Sueur		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		081	0000
042	000	2			Lyon		083	0000
			034	6	Marshall			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9	McLeod		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Mahnomen		087	0000
045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		089	0000
046	000	2			Martin		091	0000
			021	6	Fairmont			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Meeker		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Mille Lacs		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Morrison		097	0000
050	000	2			Mower		099	0000
			004	6	Austin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Murray		101	0000
052	000	2			Nicollet		103	0000
			031	5	Mankato, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2			Nobles		105	0000
			065	6	Worthington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	000	2	999	9	Norman		107	0000
055	233	1			Olmsted		109	6820
			051	4	Rochester			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2			Otter Tail		111	0000
			023	6	Fergus Falls			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9	Pennington		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Pine		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Pipestone		117	0000
060	107	1	999	9	Polk		119	2985
061	000	2	999	9	Pope		121	0000
062	176	1			Ramsey		123	5120
			006	5	Blaine, part			
			033	5	Maplewood			
			038	6	Mounds View			
			039	6	New Brighton			
			043	6	North St. Paul			
			052	5	Roseville			
			055	2	St. Paul			
			056	6	Shoreview			
			061	6	White Bear Lake, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	000	2	999	9	Red Lake		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Redwood		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Renville		129	0000
066	000	2			Rice		131	0000
			022	6	Faribault			
			042	6	Northfield, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
067	000	2	999	9	Rock		133	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 55

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
24						Minnesota	27
	068	000	2	999	9	Roseau	135 0000
	069	080	1			St. Louis	137 2240
				017	4	Duluth	
				027	6	Hibbing	
				059	6	Virginia	
				999	9	Balance of county	
070	176	1		999	9	Scott	139 5120
071	239	1				Sherburne	141 6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
072	000	2		999	9	Sibley	143 0000
073	239	1				Stearns	145 6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
074	000	2				Steele	147 0000
				045	6	Owatonna	
				999	9	Balance of county	
075	000	2		999	9	Stevens	149 0000
076	000	2		999	9	Swift	151 0000
077	000	2		999	9	Todd	153 0000
078	000	2		999	9	Traverse	155 0000
079	000	2		999	9	Wabasha	157 0000
080	000	2		999	9	Wadena	159 0000
081	000	2		999	9	Waseca	161 0000
082	176	1				Washington	163 5120
				015	6	Cottage Grove	
				026	6	Hastings, part	
				044	6	Oakdale	
				058	6	Stillwater	
				061	6	White Bear Lake, part	
				064	6	Woodbury	
				999	9	Balance of county	
083	000	2		999	9	Watonwan	165 0000
084	000	2		999	9	Wilkin	167 0000
085	000	2				Winona	169 0000
				063	5	Winona	
				999	9	Balance of county	
086	176	1		999	9	Wright	171 5120
087	000	2		999	9	Yellow Medicine	173 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi	28		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				019	6	Natchez		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Alcorn		003	0000
				008	6	Corinth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Amite		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Attala		007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Benton		009 0000
	006	000	2		Bolivar			011 0000
				005	6	Cleveland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clarke		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay		025 0000
	014	000	2		Coahoma			027 0000
				004	6	Clarksdale		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Copiah		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Covington		031 0000
	017	172	1	999	9	De Soto		033 4920
	018	000	2		Forrest			035 0000
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Franklin		037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	George		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Greene		041 0000
	022	000	2		Grenada			043 0000
				011	6	Grenada		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	033	1	999	9	Hancock		045 0920
	024	033	1		Harrison			047 0920
				001	5	Biloxi		
				012	5	Gulfport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	126	1		Hinds			049 3560
				006	6	Clinton		
				014	3	Jackson, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Holmes		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Issaquena		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Itawamba		057 0000
	030	207	1		Jackson			059 6025
				018	6	Moss Point		
				020	6	Ocean Springs		
				021	5	Pascagoula		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Jasper		061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson Davis		065 0000
	034	000	2		Jones			067 0000
				015	6	Laurel		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Kemper		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		071 0000
	037	000	2		Lamar			073 0000
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2		Lauderdale			075 0000
				017	5	Meridian		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	039	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Leake		079 0000
	041	000	2		Lee			081 0000
				025	6	Tupelo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2		Leflore			083 0000
				010	6	Greenwood		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
25				Mississippi	28
	043	000	2	Lincoln	085 0000
			002 6	Brookhaven	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	044	000	2	Lowndes	087 0000
			007 5	Columbus	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	045	000	2	Madison	089 0000
			003 6	Canton	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	046	000	2	Marion	091 0000
	047	000	2	Marshall	093 0000
	048	000	2	Monroe	095 0000
	049	000	2	Montgomery	097 0000
	050	000	2	Neshoba	099 0000
	051	000	2	Newton	101 0000
	052	000	2	Noxubee	103 0000
	053	000	2	Oktibbeha	105 0000
			024 6	Starkville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	054	000	2	Panola	107 0000
	055	000	2	Pearl River	109 0000
			023 6	Picayune	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	056	000	2	Perry	111 0000
	057	000	2	Pike	113 0000
			016 6	McComb	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	058	000	2	Pontotoc	115 0000
	059	000	2	Prentiss	117 0000
	060	000	2	Quitman	119 0000
	061	126	1	Rankin	121 3560
			014 3	Jackson, part	
			022 6	Pearl	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	062	000	2	Scott	123 0000
	063	000	2	Sharkey	125 0000
	064	000	2	Simpson	127 0000
	065	000	2	Smith	129 0000
	066	033	1	Stone	131 0920
	067	000	2	Sunflower	133 0000
	068	000	2	Tallahatchie	135 0000
	069	000	2	Tate	137 0000
	070	000	2	Tippah	139 0000
	071	000	2	Tishomingo	141 0000
	072	000	2	Tunica	143 0000
	073	000	2	Union	145 0000
	074	000	2	Walthall	147 0000
	075	000	2	Warren	149 0000
			026 5	Vicksburg	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	076	000	2	Washington	151 0000
			009 5	Greenville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	077	000	2	Wayne	153 0000
	078	000	2	Webster	155 0000
	079	000	2	Wilkinson	157 0000
	080	000	2	Winston	159 0000
	081	000	2	Yalobusha	161 0000
	082	000	2	Yazoo	163 0000
			027 6	Yazoo City	
			999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 58

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26						Missouri	29		
	001	000	2			Adair		001	0000
				028	6	Kirksville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	240	1	999	9	Andrew		003	7000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atchison		005	0000
	004	000	2			Audrain		007	0000
				034	6	Mexico			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Barry		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barton		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Bates		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Benton		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bollinger		017	0000
	010	064	1			Boone		019	1740
				011	4	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	240	1			Buchanan		021	7000
				043	4	St. Joseph			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Butler		023	0000
				037	6	Poplar Bluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		025	0000
	014	000	2			Callaway		027	0000
				017	6	Fulton			
				023	5	Jefferson City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Camden		029	0000
	016	000	2			Cape Girardeau		031	0000
				008	5	Cape Girardeau			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Carroll		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Carter		035	0000
	019	136	1			Cass		037	3760
				004	6	Belton			
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Cedar		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chariton		041	0000
	022	266	1	999	9	Christian		043	7920
	023	000	2	999	9	Clark		045	0000
	024	136	1			Clay		047	3760
				014	6	Excelsior Springs, part			
				018	6	Gladstone			
				022	3	Independence, part			
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				031	6	Liberty			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Clinton		049	0000
	026	000	2			Cole		051	0000
				023	5	Jefferson City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Cooper		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crawford		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Dade		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Dallas		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Daviess		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	De Kalb		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Dent		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Douglas		067	0000
	035	000	2			Dunklin		069	0000
				027	6	Kennett			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	241	1	999	9	Franklin		071	7040
	037	000	2	999	9	Gasconade		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Gentry		075	0000
	039	266	1			Greene		077	7920
				048	3	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	040	000	2	999	9	Grundy		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Harrison		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Henry		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hickory		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Holt		087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
	045	000	2	999	9 Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9 Howell		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9 Iron		093	0000
	048	136	1		Jackson		095	3760
				006	5 Blue Springs			
				019	6 Grandview			
				022	3 Independence, part			
				026	2 Kansas City, part			
				030	5 Lee's Summit, part			
				038	5 Raytown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	049	133	1		Jasper		097	3710
				009	6 Carthage			
				025	5 Joplin, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	050	241	1		Jefferson		099	7040
				001	6 Arnold			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	051	000	2		Johnson		101	0000
				050	6 Warrensburg			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9 Knox		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9 Laclede		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9 Lafayette		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9 Lawrence		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9 Lewis		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9 Linn		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9 Livingston		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9 McDonald		119	0000
	061	000	2	999	9 Macon		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9 Madison		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9 Maries		125	0000
	064	000	2		Marion		127	0000
				020	6 Hannibal, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	065	000	2	999	9 Mercer		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9 Miller		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9 Mississippi		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9 Moniteau		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9 Monroe		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9 Montgomery		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9 Morgan		141	0000
	072	000	2		New Madrid		143	0000
				047	6 Sikeston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	073	133	1		Newton		145	3710
				025	5 Joplin, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9 Nodaway		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9 Oregon		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9 Osage		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9 Ozark		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9 Pemiscot		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9 Perry		157	0000
	080	000	2		Pettis		159	0000
				046	6 Sedalia			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	081	000	2		Phelps		161	0000
				040	6 Rolla			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	082	000	2	999	9 Pike		163	0000
	083	136	1		Platte		165	3760
				026	2 Kansas City, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	084	000	2	999	9 Polk		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9 Pulaski		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9 Putnam		171	0000
	087	000	2		Ralls		173	0000
				020	6 Hannibal, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	088	000	2		Randolph		175	0000
				035	6 Moberly			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
	089	136	1		Ray		177	3760
			014	6	Excelsior Springs, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	090	000	2	999	9	Reynolds	179	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Ripley	181	0000
	092	241	1		St. Charles		183	7040
			042	5	St. Charles			
			045	6	St. Peters			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair	185	0000
	094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve	186	0000
	095	000	2	999	9	St. Francois	187	0000
	096	241	1		St. Louis		189	7040
			002	6	Ballwin			
			003	6	Bellefontaine Neighbors			
			005	6	Berkeley			
			007	6	Bridgeton			
			010	6	Clayton			
			012	6	Crestwood			
			013	6	Creve Coeur			
			015	6	Ferguson			
			016	4	Florissant			
			021	6	Hazelwood			
			024	6	Jennings			
			029	5	Kirkwood			
			032	6	Maplewood			
			036	6	Overland			
			039	6	Richmond Heights			
			041	6	St. Ann			
			049	5	University City			
			051	6	Webster Groves			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	097	241	1	044	2	St. Louis city	510	7040
	098	000	2		Saline		195	0000
			033	6	Marshall			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	099	000	2	999	9	Schuyler	197	0000
	100	000	2	999	9	Scotland	199	0000
	101	000	2		Scott		201	0000
			047	6	Sikeston, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	102	000	2	999	9	Shannon	203	0000
	103	000	2	999	9	Shelby	205	0000
	104	000	2	999	9	Stoddard	207	0000
	105	000	2	999	9	Stone	209	0000
	106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan	211	0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Taney	213	0000
	108	000	2	999	9	Texas	215	0000
	109	000	2	999	9	Vernon	217	0000
	110	000	2	999	9	Warren	219	0000
	111	000	2	999	9	Washington	221	0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Wayne	223	0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Webster	225	0000
	114	000	2	999	9	Worth	227	0000
	115	000	2	999	9	Wright	229	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
27						Montana	30		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaverhead		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Blaine		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Broadwater		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Carbon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Carter		011	0000
	007	109	1			Cascade		013	3040
				005	4				
				999	9	Great Falls			
						Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson		021	0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Fallon		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Fergus		027	0000
	015	000	2			Flathead		029	0000
				008	6				
				999	9	Kalispell			
						Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Gallatin		031	0000
				003	6				
				999	9	Bozeman			
						Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite		039	0000
	021	000	2			Hill		041	0000
				006	6				
				999	9	Havre			
						Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark		049	0000
				007	6				
				999	9	Helena			
						Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Mineral		061	0000
	032	000	2			Missoula		063	0000
				009	5				
				999	9	Missoula			
						Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		091	0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow		093	0000
				004	5				
				999	9	Butte-Silver Bow			
						Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux		109	0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone			
				002	4				
				999	9	Billings			
						Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park		113	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28					Nebraska	31		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				006 6	Hastings			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999 9	Antelope		003	0000
	003	000	2	999 9	Arthur		005	0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Banner		007	0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Blaine		009	0000
	006	000	2	999 9	Boone		011	0000
	007	000	2	999 9	Box Butte		013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Boyd		015	0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Brown		017	0000
	010	000	2		Buffalo		019	0000
				007 6	Kearney			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999 9	Burt		021	0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Cass		025	0000
	014	000	2	999 9	Cedar		027	0000
	015	000	2	999 9	Chase		029	0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Cherry		031	0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Cheyenne		033	0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Clay		035	0000
	019	000	2	999 9	Colfax		037	0000
	020	000	2	999 9	Cuming		039	0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Custer		041	0000
	022	261	1	999 9	Dakota		043	7720
	023	000	2	999 9	Dawes		045	0000
	024	000	2	999 9	Dawson		047	0000
	025	000	2	999 9	Deuel		049	0000
	026	000	2	999 9	Dixon		051	0000
	027	000	2		Dodge		053	0000
				004 6	Fremont			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	028	201	1		Douglas		055	5920
				011 2	Omaha			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999 9	Dundy		057	0000
	030	000	2	999 9	Fillmore		059	0000
	031	000	2	999 9	Franklin		061	0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Frontier		063	0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Furnas		065	0000
	034	000	2		Gage		067	0000
				001 6	Beatrice			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999 9	Garden		069	0000
	036	000	2	999 9	Garfield		071	0000
	037	000	2	999 9	Gosper		073	0000
	038	000	2	999 9	Grant		075	0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Greeley		077	0000
	040	000	2		Hall		079	0000
				005 5	Grand Island			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999 9	Hamilton		081	0000
	042	000	2	999 9	Harlan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999 9	Hayes		085	0000
	044	000	2	999 9	Hitchcock		087	0000
	045	000	2	999 9	Holt		089	0000
	046	000	2	999 9	Hooker		091	0000
	047	000	2	999 9	Howard		093	0000
	048	000	2	999 9	Jefferson		095	0000
	049	000	2	999 9	Johnson		097	0000
	050	000	2	999 9	Kearney		099	0000
	051	000	2	999 9	Keith		101	0000
	052	000	2	999 9	Keya Paha		103	0000
	053	000	2	999 9	Kimball		105	0000
	054	000	2	999 9	Knox		107	0000
	055	156	1		Lancaster		109	4360
				008 3	Lincoln			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2		Lincoln		111	0000
				010 6	North Platte			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999 9	Logan		113	0000
	058	000	2	999 9	Loup		115	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
28				Nebraska						
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson	31		117 0000	
	060	000	2			Madison			119 0000	
				009	6	Norfolk				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick			121 0000	
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill			123 0000	
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance			125 0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha			127 0000	
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls			129 0000	
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe			131 0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee			133 0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins			135 0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps			137 0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce			139 0000	
	071	000	2			Platte			141 0000	
				003	6	Columbus				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk			143 0000	
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow			145 0000	
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson			147 0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock			149 0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline			151 0000	
	077	201	1			Sarpy			153 5920	
				002	6	Belleview				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders			155 0000	
	079	000	2			Scotts Bluff			157 0000	
				012	6	Scottsbluff				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward			159 0000	
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan			161 0000	
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman			163 0000	
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux			165 0000	
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton			167 0000	
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer			169 0000	
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas			171 0000	
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston			173 0000	
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley			175 0000	
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington			177 0000	
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne			179 0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster			181 0000	
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler			183 0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	York			185 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
29						Nevada	32		
	001	000	2	001	5	Carson City city		510	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	0000
	003	150	1			Clark		003	4120
				002	6	Henderson			
				003	3	Las Vegas			
				004	5	North Las Vegas			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Douglas	005	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Elko	007	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Esmeralda	009	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Eureka	011	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Humboldt	013	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Lander	015	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	017	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Lyon	019	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Mineral	021	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Nye	023	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Pershing	027	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Storey	029	0000	
	016	228	1			Washoe	031	6720	
				005	3	Reno			
				006	5	Sparks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	White Pine	033	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
30				New Hampshire	33
			001 000 2	Belknap	001 0000
				Laconia	
			006 6	Balance of county	
			999 9		
			002 000 2	Carroll	003 0000
			003 000 2	Cheshire	005 0000
				Keene	
			005 6	Balance of county	
			999 9		
			004 000 2	Coos	007 0000
				Berlin	
			001 6	Balance of county	
			999 9		
			005 000 2	Grafton	009 0000
				Lebanon	
			007 6	Balance of county	
			999 9		
		167	1	Hillsborough	011 4763
			008 4	Manchester	
			009 4	Nashua	
			999 9	Balance of county	
			007 000 2	Merrimack	013 0000
				Concord	
			003 5	Balance of county	
		219	1	Rockingham	015 6453
			010 5	Portsmouth	
			999 9	Balance of county	
		219	1	Strafford	017 6453
			004 6	Dover	
			011 6	Rochester	
			012 6	Somersworth	
			999 9	Balance of county	
			010 000 2	Sullivan	019 0000
				Claremont	
			002 6	Balance of county	
			999 9		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31					New Jersey	34		
	001	020	1		Atlantic		001	0560
				003	5	Atlantic City		
				053	6	Hammonton		
				120	6	Pleasantville		
				139	6	Somers Point		
				152	6	Ventnor City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	190	1		Bergen		003	5600
				007	5	Bergenfield		
				020	6	Cliffside Park		
				029	6	Dumont		
				036	6	Elmwood Park		
				037	6	Englewood		
				039	5	Fair Lawn		
				040	6	Fairview		
				041	5	Fort Lee		
				044	5	Garfield		
				046	6	Glen Rock		
				049	5	Hackensack		
				056	6	Hasbrouck Heights		
				060	6	Hillsdale		
				075	6	Lodi		
				077	6	Lyndhurst township		
				096	6	New Milford		
				098	6	North Arlington		
				103	6	Oakland		
				108	6	Palisades Park		
				109	5	Paramus		
				125	6	Ramsey		
				127	6	Ridgefield		
				128	6	Ridgefield Park		
				129	5	Ridgewood		
				131	6	River Edge		
				134	6	Rutherford		
				135	6	Saddle Brook township		
				146	5	Teaneck township		
				147	6	Tenafly		
				156	6	Waldwick		
				157	6	Wallington		
				168	6	Westwood		
				172	6	Wyckoff township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	212	1		Burlington		005	6160
				013	6	Burlington		
				018	6	Cinnaminson township		
				024	6	Delran township		
				081	6	Maple Shade township		
				089	6	Moorestown township		
				092	6	Mount Holly township		
				113	5	Pemberton township		
				169	5	Willingboro township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	212	1		Camden		007	6160
				006	6	Bellmawr		
				014	4	Camden		
				017	4	Cherry Hill township		
				022	6	Collingswood		
				047	5	Gloucester township		
				048	6	Gloucester City		
				050	6	Haddon township		
				051	6	Haddonfield		
				072	6	Lindenwold		
				114	5	Pennsauken township		
				155	6	Voorhees township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2		Cape May		009	0000
				105	6	Ocean City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	288	1		Cumberland		011	8760
				011	6	Bridgeton		
				087	6	Millville		
				154	4	Vineland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	191	1		Essex		013	5640
				005	5	Belleville		

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey			34
			009 5	Bloomfield			
			016 6	Cedar Grove township			
			031 4	East Orange			
			065 4	Irvington			
			074 5	Livingston township			
			082 6	Maplewood township			
			086 6	Millburn township			
			088 5	Montclair			
			094 2	Newark			
			102 5	Nutley			
			107 5	Orange			
			141 6	South Orange Village township			
			153 6	Verona			
			162 6	West Caldwell			
			166 5	West Orange			
			999 9	Balance of county			
008	212	1		Gloucester			015 6160
			026 6	Deptford township			
			045 6	Glassboro			
			159 5	Washington township			
			163 6	West Deptford township			
			171 6	Woodbury			
			999 9	Balance of county			
009	130	1		Hudson			017 3640
			004 4	Bayonne			
			055 6	Harrison			
			062 5	Hoboken			
			067 3	Jersey City			
			069 5	Kearny			
			099 5	North Bergen township			
			138 6	Secaucus			
			150 4	Union City			
			161 6	Weehawken township			
			165 5	West New York			
			999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999 9	Hunterdon			019 0000
011	280	1		Mercer			021 8480
			032 6	East Windsor township			
			038 5	Ewing township			
			052 4	Hamilton township			
			123 6	Princeton			
			149 4	Trenton			
			999 9	Balance of county			
012	186	1		Middlesex			023 5460
			015 6	Carteret			
			030 5	East Brunswick township			
			034 4	Edison township			
			059 6	Highland Park			
			083 6	Metuchen			
			084 6	Middlesex			
			095 5	New Brunswick			
			100 6	North Brunswick township			
			106 4	Old Bridge township			
			116 5	Perth Amboy			
			118 5	Piscataway township			
			136 5	Sayreville			
			142 6	South Plainfield			
			143 6	South River			
			170 4	Woodbridge township			
			999 9	Balance of county			
013	158	1		Monmouth			025 4410
			001 6	Aberdeen township			
			002 6	Asbury Park			
			033 6	Eatontown			
			043 6	Freehold			
			058 6	Hazlet township			
			064 5	Howell township			
			068 6	Keansburg			
			076 5	Long Branch			
			085 4	Middletown township			
			093 5	Neptune township			
			104 6	Ocean township			
			126 6	Red Bank			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 68

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
31			New Jersey		34
014	191	1	Morris		027 5640
			025 6 Denville township		
			027 6 Dover		
			054 6 Hanover township		
			078 6 Madison		
			090 6 Morris township		
			091 6 Morristown		
			110 5 Parsippany-Troy Hills township		
			115 6 Pequannock township		
			999 9 Balance of county		
015	000	2	Ocean		029 0000
			010 4 Brick township		
			028 4 Dover township		
			066 5 Jackson township		
			070 5 Lakewood township		
			079 5 Manchester township		
			121 6 Point Pleasant		
			999 9 Balance of county		
016	208	1	Passaic		031 6040
			021 4 Clifton		
			057 6 Hawthorne		
			073 6 Little Falls township		
			111 4 Passaic		
			112 3 Paterson		
			122 6 Pompton Lakes		
			130 6 Ringwood		
			148 6 Totowa		
			158 6 Wanaque		
			160 5 Wayne township		
			167 6 West Paterson		
			999 9 Balance of county		
017	299	1	Salem		033 9160
018	191	1	Somerset		035 5640
			012 5 Bridgewater township		
			042 5 Franklin township		
			080 6 Manville		
			101 6 North Plainfield		
			140 6 Somerville		
			999 9 Balance of county		
019	000	2	Sussex		037 0000
			063 6 Hopatcong		
			999 9 Balance of county		
020	191	1	Union		039 5640
			008 6 Berkeley Heights township		
			019 6 Clark township		
			023 6 Cranford township		
			035 3 Elizabeth		
			061 6 Hillside township		
			071 5 Linden		
			097 6 New Providence		
			119 5 Plainfield		
			124 5 Rahway		
			132 6 Roselle		
			133 6 Roselle Park		
			137 6 Scotch Plains township		
			144 6 Springfield township		
			145 6 Summit		
			151 4 Union township		
			164 5 Westfield		
			999 9 Balance of county		
021	007	1	Warren		041 0240
			117 6 Phillipsburg		
			999 9 Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
32					New Mexico	35		
	001	005	1		Bernalillo		001	0200
				002	2			
				999	9	Albuquerque		
	002	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2		Catron		003	0000
					Chaves		005	0000
				011	5	Roswell		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9	Cibola		006 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Colfax		007 0000
	006	000	2		Curry		009 0000	
				005	5	Clovis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca		011 0000
	008	149	1		Dona Ana		013	4100
				009	5	Las Cruces		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2		Eddy		015	0000
				003	6	Artesia		
				004	5	Carlsbad		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Grant		017 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Guadalupe		019 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Harding		021 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Hidalgo		023 0000
	014	000	2		Lea		025 0000	
				008	5	Hobbs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		027 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Los Alamos		028 0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Luna		029 0000
	018	000	2		McKinley		031 0000	
				007	6	Gallup		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Mora		033 0000
	020	000	2		Otero		035 0000	
				001	6	Alamogordo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay		037 0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba		039 0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		041 0000
	024	005	1	999	9	Sandoval		043 0200
	025	000	2		San Juan		045 0000	
				006	5	Farmington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2		San Miguel		047 0000	
				010	6	Las Vegas		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2		Santa Fe		049 0000	
				012	5	Santa Fe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999	9	Sierra		051 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Socorro		053 0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos		055 0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance		057 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Union		059 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Valencia		061 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
	001	004	1		Albany		001	0160
				001	3 Albany			
				013	6 Cohoes			
				097	6 Watervliet			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9 Allegany		003	0000
	003	034	1		Broome		007	0960
				007	4 Binghamton			
				021	6 Endicott			
				041	6 Johnson City			
				095	5 Vestal town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Cattaraugus		009	0000
				065	6 Olean			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Cayuga		011	0000
				003	5 Auburn			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	000	2		Chautauqua		013	0000
				018	6 Dunkirk			
				023	6 Fredonia			
				040	5 Jamestown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	007	084	1		Chemung		015	2335
				020	5 Elmira			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9 Chenango		017	0000
	009	000	2		Clinton		019	0000
				073	6 Plattsburgh			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9 Columbia		021	0000
	011	000	2		Cortland		023	0000
				015	6 Cortland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9 Delaware		025	0000
	013	220	1		Dutchess		027	6460
				006	6 Beacon			
				076	5 Poughkeepsie			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	014	046	1		Erie		029	1280
				010	2 Buffalo			
				016	6 Depew			
				033	6 Hamburg			
				042	6 Kenmore			
				045	6 Lackawanna			
				046	6 Lancaster			
				091	6 Tonawanda			
				099	4 West Seneca town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9 Essex		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Franklin		033	0000
	017	000	2		Fulton		035	0000
				031	6 Gloversville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	018	000	2		Genesee		037	0000
				005	6 Batavia			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9 Greene		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Hamilton		041	0000
	021	285	1	999	9 Herkimer		043	8680
	022	000	2		Jefferson		045	0000
				096	5 Watertown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9 Lewis		049	0000
	024	234	1	999	9 Livingston		051	6840
	025	272	1		Madison		053	8160
				066	6 Oneida			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	026	234	1		Monroe		055	6840
				008	5 Brighton town			
				027	5 Gates town			
				032	4 Greece town			
				036	5 Henrietta town			
				038	4 Irondequoit town			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 71

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				072	Penfield town			
				079	Rochester			
				999	Balance of county			
027	004	1			Montgomery		057	0160
				002	Amsterdam			
				999	Balance of county			
028	184	1			Nassau		059	5380
				019	East Rockaway			
				022	Floral Park			
				024	Freeport			
				026	Garden City			
				029	Glen Cove			
				035	Hempstead			
				049	Long Beach			
				050	Lynbrook			
				052	Massapequa Park			
				055	Mineola			
				080	Rockville Centre			
				094	Valley Stream			
				098	Westbury			
				999	Balance of county			
029	190	1			New York city		005	5600
				009	Bronx borough, Bronx county			
				043	Brooklyn borough, Kings county			
				060	Manhattan borough, New York county			
				077	Queens borough, Queens county			
				078	Staten Island borough, Richmond county			
030	046	1			Niagara		063	1280
				048	Lockport			
				061	Niagara Falls			
				063	North Tonawanda			
				999	Balance of county			
031	285	1			Oneida		065	8680
				081	Rome			
				083	Utica			
				999	Balance of county			
032	272	1			Onondaga		067	8160
				089	Syracuse			
				999	Balance of county			
033	234	1			Ontario		069	6840
				011	Canandaigua			
				028	Geneva, part			
				999	Balance of county			
034	193	1			Orange		071	5660
				054	Middletown			
				058	Newburgh			
				999	Balance of county			
035	234	1			Orleans		073	6840
036	272	1			Oswego		075	8160
				025	Fulton			
				069	Oswego			
				999	Balance of county			
037	000	2			Otsego		077	0000
				067	Oneonta			
				999	Balance of county			
038	190	1			Putnam		079	5600
				012	Carmel town			
				999	Balance of county			
039	004	1			Rensselaer		083	0160
				092	Troy			
				999	Balance of county			
040	190	1			Rockland		087	5600
				087	Spring Valley			
				088	Suffern			
				999	Balance of county			
041	000	2			St. Lawrence		089	0000
				053	Massena			
				064	Ogdensburg			
				075	Potsdam			
				999	Balance of county			
042	004	1			Saratoga		091	0160
				084	Saratoga Springs			
				999	Balance of county			
043	004	1			Schenectady		093	0160
				062	Niskayuna town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
33					New York	36
				082 5	Rotterdam town	
				086 4	Schenectady	
				999 9	Balance of county	
044	000	2	999	9	Schoharie	095 0000
045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler	097 0000
046	000	2			Seneca	099 0000
			028 6		Geneva, part	
			999 9		Balance of county	
047	000	2			Steuben	101 0000
			014 6		Corning	
			037 6		Hornell	
			999 9		Balance of county	
048	184	1			Suffolk	103 5380
			004 6		Babylon	
			047 5		Lindenhurst	
			070 6		Patchogue	
			999 9		Balance of county	
049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan	105 0000
050	034	1	999	9	Tioga	107 0960
051	000	2			Tompkins	109 0000
			039 5		Ithaca	
			999 9		Balance of county	
052	000	2			Ulster	111 0000
			044 6		Kingston	
			999 9		Balance of county	
053	106	1			Warren	113 2975
			030 6		Glens Falls	
			999 9		Balance of county	
054	106	1	999	9	Washington	115 2975
055	234	1			Wayne	117 6840
			057 6		Newark	
			999 9		Balance of county	
056	190	1			Westchester	119 5600
			017 6		Dobbs Ferry	
			034 6		Harrison	
			051 6		Mamaroneck	
			056 4		Mount Vernon	
			059 4		New Rochelle	
			068 6		Ossining	
			071 6		Peekskill	
			074 6		Port Chester	
			083 6		Rye	
			085 6		Scarsdale	
			090 6		Tarrytown	
			100 5		White Plains	
			101 3		Yonkers	
			102 5		Yorktown town	
			999 9		Balance of county	
057	000	2	999	9	Wyoming	121 0000
058	000	2	999	9	Yates	123 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
	001	047	1		Alamance		001	1300
				005	5	Burlington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	118	1	999	9	Alexander	003	3290
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen	017	0000
	010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick	019	9200
	011	017	1		Buncombe		021	0480
				003	4	Asheville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2		Burke		023	0000
				021	6	Hickory, part		
				030	6	Morganton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	013	244	1		Cabarrus		025	7140
				009	6	Concord		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2		Caldwell		027	0000
				026	6	Lenoir		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2		Camden		029	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret	031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell	033	0000
	018	118	1		Catawba		035	3290
				021	6	Hickory, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Chatham	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay	043	0000
	023	000	2		Cleveland		045	0000
				038	6	Shelby		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus	047	0000
	025	000	2		Craven		049	0000
				019	6	Havelock		
				031	6	New Bern		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	090	1		Cumberland		051	2560
				013	4	Fayetteville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	195	1	999	9	Currituck	053	5720
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare	055	0000
	029	112	1		Davidson		057	3120
				022	4	High Point, part		
				027	6	Lexington		
				040	6	Thomasville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999	9	Davie	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin	061	0000
	032	225	1		Durham		063	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part		
				010	3	Durham		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	033	000	2		Edgecombe		065	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	112	1		Forsyth		067	3120
				043	3	Winston-Salem		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069	0000
	036	055	1		Gaston		071	1520
				015	5	Gastonia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	037	000	2	999	9	Gates	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Graham	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Granville	077	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	040	000	2	999	9	Greene		079	0000
	041	112	1			Guilford		081	3120
				017	3	Greensboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Halifax		083	0000
				034	6	Roanoke Rapids			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Harnett		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Haywood		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	0000
	049	000	2			Iredell		097	0000
				039	6	Statesville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Johnston		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	0000
	053	000	2			Lee		105	0000
				037	6	Sanford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	054	000	2			Lenoir		107	0000
				024	5	Kinston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	0000
	058	017	1	999	9	Madison		115	0480
	059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	0000
	060	055	1			Mecklenburg		119	1520
				008	2	Charlotte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	0000
	064	000	2			Nash		127	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	300	1			New Hanover		129	9200
				041	5	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	067	128	1			Oncslow		133	3605
				023	6	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	068	225	1			Orange		135	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	0000
	070	000	2			Pasquotank		139	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	0000
	074	000	2			Pitt		147	0000
				018	5	Greenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	0000
	076	112	1			Randolph		151	3120
				002	6	Asheboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9	Richmond		153	0000
	078	000	2			Robeson		155	0000
				028	6	Lumberton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	079	000	2			Rockingham		157	0000
				011	6	Eden			
				033	6	Reidsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	244	1			Rowan		159	7140
				036	6	Salisbury			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
					Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	9	Rutherford		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Sampson		163	0000
083	000	2			Scotland		165	0000
			025	6	Laurinburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
084	000	2			Stanly		167	0000
			001	6	Albemarle			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	112	1	999	9	Stokes		169	3120
086	000	2	999	9	Surry		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Swain		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Transylvania		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Tyrrell		177	0000
090	055	1			Union		179	1520
			029	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2			Vance		181	0000
			020	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	225	1			Wake		183	6640
			006	6	Cary			
			014	6	Garner			
			032	3	Raleigh			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Warren		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Washington		187	0000
095	000	2			Watauga		189	0000
			004	6	Boone			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2			Wayne		191	0000
			016	5	Goldsboro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
097	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		193	0000
098	000	2			Wilson		195	0000
			042	5	Wilson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	112	1	999	9	Yadkin		197	3120
100	000	2	999	9	Yancey		199	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35						North Dakota	38		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Barnes		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Benson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Billings		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bowman		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burke		013	0000
	008	036	1			Burleigh		015	1010
				001	5	Bismarck			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	089	1			Cass		017	2520
				003	4	Fargo			
				008	6	West Fargo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dickey		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Divide		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Dunn		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Eddy		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Emmons		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Foster		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		033	0000
	018	107	1			Grand Forks		035	2985
				004	5	Grand Forks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Grant		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Griggs		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Hettinger		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Kidder		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	La Moure		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Logan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	McHenry		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	McKenzie		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McLean		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Mercer		057	0000
	030	036	1			Morton		059	1010
				006	6	Mandan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Mountail		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Nelson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Oliver		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Pembina		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Pierce		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Ransom		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Renville		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Richland		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Rolette		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Sargent		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Sioux		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Slope		087	0000
	045	000	2			Stark		089	0000
				002	6	Dickinson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9	Steele		091	0000
	047	000	2			Stutsman		093	0000
				005	6	Jamestown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Towner		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Traill		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Walsh		099	0000
	051	000	2			Ward		101	0000
				007	5	Minot			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Wells		103	0000
	053	000	2			Williams		105	0000
				009	6	Williston			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Ohio			39		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	155	1			Allen		003	4320
				067	5	Lima			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Ashland		005	0000
				004	6	Ashland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Ashtabula		007	0000
				005	6	Ashtabula			
				033	6	Conneaut			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Athens		009	0000
				006	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	155	1	999	9	Auglaize		011	4320
	007	295	1	999	9	Belmont		013	9000
	008	000	2	999	9	Brown		015	0000
	009	115	1			Butler		017	3200
				047	5	Fairfield			
				060	4	Hamilton			
				081	5	Middletown			
				096	6	Oxford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	049	1	999	9	Carroll		019	1320
	011	267	1			Champaign		021	7960
				130	6	Urbana			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	267	1			Clark		023	7960
				118	4	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	060	1	999	9	Clermont		025	1640
	014	000	2			Clinton		027	0000
				145	6	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Columbiana		029	0000
				042	6	East Liverpool			
				108	6	Salem			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Coshocton		031	0000
				034	6	Coshocton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2			Crawford		033	0000
				022	6	Bucyrus			
				055	6	Galion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	062	1			Cuyahoga		035	1680
				009	6	Bay Village			
				011	6	Bedford			
				012	6	Bedford Heights			
				014	6	Berea			
				017	6	Brecksville			
				018	6	Broadview Heights			
				019	6	Brooklyn			
				020	5	Brook Park			
				030	1	Cleveland			
				031	4	Cleveland Heights			
				040	5	East Cleveland			
				045	4	Euclid			
				048	6	Fairview Park			
				056	5	Garfield Heights			
				065	4	Lakewood			
				069	6	Lyndhurst			
				071	5	Maple Heights			
				076	6	Mayfield Heights			
				080	6	Middleburg Heights			
				089	5	North Olmsted			
				091	6	North Royalton			
				098	4	Parma			
				099	6	Parma Heights			
				106	6	Richmond Heights			
				107	6	Rocky River			
				110	6	Seven Hills			
				111	5	Shaker Heights			
				115	6	Solon			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
					116 5 South Euclid			
					121 5 Strongsville			
					128 6 University Heights			
					136 6 Warrensville Heights			
					140 6 Westlake			
					999 9 Balance of county			
019	000	2			Darke			037 0000
					058 6 Greenville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
020	000	2			Defiance			039 0000
					037 6 Defiance			
					999 9 Balance of county			
021	067	1			Delaware			041 1840
					038 6 Delaware			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
022	000	2			Erie			043 0000
					109 5 Sandusky			
					133 6 Vermilion, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
023	067	1			Fairfield			045 1840
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					066 5 Lancaster			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
024	000	2			Fayette			047 0000
					137 6 Washington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
025	067	1			Franklin			049 1840
					015 6 Bexley			
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					054 6 Gahanna			
					059 6 Grove City			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					129 5 Upper Arlington			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					141 6 Whitehall			
					147 6 Worthington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
026	278	1			Fulton			051 8400
027	000	2			Gallia			053 0000
028	062	1			Geauga			055 1680
029	073	1			Greene			057 2000
					010 5 Beavercreek			
					036 3 Dayton, part			
					046 5 Fairborn			
					148 6 Xenia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
030	000	2			Guernsey			059 0000
					023 6 Cambridge			
					999 9 Balance of county			
031	060	1			Hamilton			061 1640
					028 2 Cincinnati			
					050 6 Forest Park			
					082 6 Montgomery			
					088 6 North College Hill			
					094 5 Norwood			
					104 6 Reading			
					112 6 Sharonville			
					117 6 Springdale			
					999 9 Balance of county			
032	000	2			Hancock			063 0000
					049 5 Findlay			
					051 6 Fostoria, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2			Hardin			065 0000
034	000	2			Harrison			067 0000
035	000	2			Henry			069 0000
036	000	2			Highland			071 0000
037	000	2			Hocking			073 0000
038	000	2			Holmes			075 0000
039	000	2			Huron			077 0000
					093 6 Norwalk			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
36						Ohio	39
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson	079 0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson	081 8080
				119	5	Steubenville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	042	000	2			Knox	083 0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	043	062	1			Lake	085 1680
				041	6	Eastlake	
				078	5	Mentor	
				097	6	Painesville	
				142	6	Wickliffe	
				143	6	Willoughby	
				144	6	Willowick	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	044	121	1			Lawrence	087 3400
				062	6	Ironton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	045	192	1			Licking	089 5645
				084	5	Newark	
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	046	000	2			Logan	091 0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	047	160	1			Lorain	093 4440
				003	6	Amherst	
				007	6	Avon Lake	
				043	4	Elyria	
				068	4	Lorain	
				090	6	North Ridgeville	
				113	6	Sheffield Lake	
				133	6	Vermilion, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	048	278	1			Lucas	095 8400
				075	6	Maumee	
				095	6	Oregon	
				123	6	Sylvania	
				126	2	Toledo	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	049	067	1	999	9	Madison	097 1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning	099 9320
				002	6	Alliance, part	
				024	6	Campbell	
				122	6	Struthers	
				149	3	Youngstown, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	000	2			Marion	101 0000
				073	5	Marion	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	052	062	1			Medina	103 1680
				021	5	Brunswick	
				077	6	Medina	
				134	6	Wadsworth	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	053	000	2	999	9	Meigs	105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Mercer	107 0000
	055	073	1			Miami	109 2000
				101	6	Piqua	
				127	6	Troy	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	056	000	2	999	9	Monroe	111 0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery	113 2000
				026	6	Centerville	
				036	3	Dayton, part	
				044	6	Englewood	
				061	5	Huber Heights	
				064	4	Kettering	
				079	6	Miamisburg	
				131	6	Vandalia	
				138	6	West Carrollton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	058	000	2	999	9	Morgan	115 0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Morrow	117 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		119	0000
				150	5			
				999	9	Zanesville		
						Balance of county		
	061	000	2	999	9	Noble		121 0000
	062	278	1	999	9	Ottawa		123 8400
	063	000	2	999	9	Paulding		125 0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Perry		127 0000
	065	067	1		Pickaway			129 1840
				029	6	Circleville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999	9	Pike		131 0000
	067	002	1		Portage			133 0080
				063	5	Kent		
				103	6	Ravenna		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	068	073	1	999	9	Preble		135 2000
	069	155	1	999	9	Putnam		137 4320
	070	168	1		Richland			139 4800
				070	4	Mansfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	071	000	2		Ross			141 0000
				027	6	Chillicothe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	072	000	2		Sandusky			143 0000
				053	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	073	000	2		Scioto			145 0000
				102	5	Portsmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	074	000	2		Seneca			147 0000
				051	6	Fostoria, part		
				125	6	Tiffin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	075	000	2		Shelby			149 0000
				114	6	Sidney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	076	049	1		Stark			151 1320
				002	6	Alliance, part		
				025	4	Canton		
				074	5	Massillon		
				087	6	North Canton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	077	002	1		Summit			153 0080
				001	3	Akron		
				008	5	Barberton		
				035	5	Cuyahoga Falls		
				092	6	Norton		
				120	5	Stow		
				124	6	Tallmadge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	078	304	1		Trumbull			155 9320
				057	6	Girard		
				086	6	Niles		
				135	4	Warren		
				149	3	Youngstown, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	079	000	2		Tuscarawas			157 0000
				039	6	Dover		
				085	6	New Philadelphia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	080	000	2	999	9	Union		159 0000
	081	155	1		Van Wert			161 4320
				132	6	Van Wert		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	082	000	2	999	9	Vinton		163 0000
	083	060	1		Warren			165 1640
				052	6	Franklin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	084	206	1		Washington			167 6020
				072	6	Marietta		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	085	000	2		Wayne			169 0000
				146	6	Wooster		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name		St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio		39		
	086	000	2	999	9	Williams		171	0000
	087	278	1			Wood		173	B400
			016	5		Bowling Green			
			051	6		Fostoria, part			
			100	6		Perrysburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	088	000	2	999	9	Wyandot		175	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37						Oklahoma	40		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alfalfa		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atoka		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Beaver		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Beckham		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Blaine		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bryan		013	0000
				011	6	Durant			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Caddo		015	0000
	009	199	1			Canadian		017	5880
				013	6	E1 Reno			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				033	6	Yukon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Carter		019	0000
				003	6	Ardmore			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cimarron		025	0000
	014	199	1			Cleveland		027	5880
				020	5	Moore			
				022	4	Norman			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Coal		029	0000
	016	152	1			Comanche		031	4200
				016	4	Lawton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Cotton		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Craig		035	0000
	019	282	1			Creek		037	8560
				027	6	Sapulpa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Custer		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Delaware		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Dewey		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Ellis		045	0000
	024	085	1			Garfield		047	2340
				014	4	Enid			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Garvin		049	0000
	026	000	2			Grady		051	0000
				007	6	Chickasha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Greer		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Harmon		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Harper		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Haskell		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Hughes		063	0000
	033	000	2			Jackson		065	0000
				002	6	Altus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Johnston		069	0000
	036	000	2			Kay		071	0000
				025	5	Ponca City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999	9	Kingfisher		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Latimer		077	0000
	040	098	1	999	9	Le Flore		079	2720
	041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		081	0000
	042	000	2			Logan		083	0000
				015	6	Guthrie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Love		085	0000
	044	199	1			McClain		087	5880
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	000	2	999	9	McCurtain		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		091	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37					Oklahoma	40		
					Major		093	0000
					Marshall		095	0000
					Mayes		097	8560
					Murray		099	0000
					Muskogee		101	0000
					021 5			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Noble		103	0000
					Nowata		105	0000
					Okfuskee		107	0000
					Oklahoma		109	5880
					005 6			
					009 5			
					012 5			
					019 5			
					Midwest City			
					023 2			
					Oklahoma City, part			
					030 6			
					The Village			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Oklmulgee		111	0000
					Oklmulgee			
					Balance of county			
					Osage		113	8560
					Bartlesville, part			
					004 5			
					026 6			
					031 2			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Ottawa		115	0000
					Miami			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Pawnee		117	0000
					Payne		119	0000
					Stillwater			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Pittsburg		121	0000
					McAlester			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Pontotoc		123	0000
					Ada			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Pottawatomie		125	5880
					Oklahoma City, part			
					023 2			
					028 5			
					999 9			
					Shawnee			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Pushmataha		127	0000
					Roger Mills		129	0000
					Rogers		131	8560
					Claremore			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Seminole		133	0000
					Sequoyah		135	2720
					Stephens		137	0000
					Duncan			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Texas		139	0000
					Tillman		141	0000
					Tulsa		143	8560
					Broken Arrow, part			
					026 6			
					031 2			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Wagoner		145	8560
					Broken Arrow, part			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Washington		147	0000
					Bartlesville, part			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
					Washita		149	0000
					Woods		151	0000
					Woodward		153	0000
					032 6			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38						Oregon	41		
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker		001	0000
	002	000	2			Benton		003	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				007	5	Corvallis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
003	218	1				Clackamas		005	6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Milwaukie, part			
				021	6	Oregon City			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				028	6	West Linn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2		999	9	Clatsop		007	0000
005	000	2		999	9	Columbia		009	0000
006	000	2				Coos		011	0000
				006	6	Coos Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
007	000	2		999	9	Crook		013	0000
008	000	2		999	9	Curry		015	0000
009	000	2				Deschutes		017	0000
				004	6	Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
010	000	2				Douglas		019	0000
				024	6	Roseburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
011	000	2		999	9	Gilliam		021	0000
012	000	2		999	9	Grant		023	0000
013	000	2		999	9	Harney		025	0000
014	000	2		999	9	Hood River		027	0000
015	170	1				Jackson		029	4890
				002	6	Ashland			
				018	5	Medford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
016	000	2		999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
017	000	2				Josephine		033	0000
				010	6	Grants Pass			
				999	9	Balance of county			
018	000	2				Klamath		035	0000
				013	6	Klamath Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2		999	9	Lake		037	0000
020	087	1				Lane		039	2400
				008	3	Eugene			
				026	5	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
021	000	2		999	9	Lincoln		041	0000
022	000	2				Linn		043	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				016	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
023	000	2		999	9	Malheur		045	0000
024	242	1				Marion		047	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				029	6	Woodburn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
025	000	2		999	9	Morrow		049	0000
026	218	1				Multnomah		051	6440
				011	5	Gresham			
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Milwaukie, part			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
027	242	1				Polk		053	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
028	000	2		999	9	Sherman		055	0000
029	000	2		999	9	Tillamook		057	0000
030	000	2				Umatilla		059	0000
				022	6	Pendleton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2				Union		061	0000
				014	6	La Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
032	000	2		999	9	Wallowa		063	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38					Oregon	41		
	033	000	2		Wasco		065	0000
				005	6			
				999	9	City of the Dalles		
						Balance of county		
	034	218	1			Washington		067 6440
				003	5	Beaverton		
				009	6	Forest Grove		
				012	5	Hillsboro		
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part		
				023	2	Portland, part		
				027	6	Tigard		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		069 0000
	036	000	2			Yamhill		071 0000
				017	6	McMinnville		
				020	6	Newberg		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 86

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	001	303	1	999	9	Adams		001	9280
	002	215	1			Allegheny		003	6280
				006	6	Baldwin			
				008	6	Bellevue			
				011	5	Bethel Park			
				015	6	Brentwood			
				022	6	Carnegie			
				023	6	Castle Shannon			
				027	6	Clairton			
				033	6	Dormont			
				035	6	Duquesne			
				039	6	Elizabeth township			
				047	6	Harrison township			
				069	5	McCandless township			
				070	5	McKeesport			
				079	5	Monroeville			
				080	5	Mount Lebanon township			
				082	6	Munhall			
				092	6	North Versailles township			
				095	4	Penn Hills township			
				098	2	Pittsburgh			
				099	5	Plum			
				106	5	Ross township			
				108	6	Scott township			
				110	5	Shaler township			
				113	6	South Park township			
				122	6	Swissvale			
				131	6	Upper St. Clair township			
				138	5	West Mifflin			
				140	6	Whitehall			
				144	6	Wilkinsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		005	0000
	004	215	1			Beaver		007	6280
				002	6	Alliquippa			
				007	6	Beaver Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Bedford		009	0000
	006	226	1			Berks		011	6680
				081	6	Muhlenberg township			
				104	4	Reading			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	008	1			Blair		013	0280
				004	4	Altoona			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Bradford		015	0000
	009	212	1			Bucks		017	6160
				009	4	Bensalem township			
				016	6	Bristol			
				017	4	Bristol township			
				043	5	Falls township			
				068	6	Lower Southampton township			
				075	5	Middletown township			
				090	5	Northampton township			
				132	6	Upper Southampton township			
				133	5	Warminster township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Butler		019	0000
				018	6	Butler			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	132	1			Cambria		021	3680
				054	5	Johnstown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	0000
	013	007	1	999	9	Carbon		025	0240
	014	269	1			Centre		027	8050
				118	5	State College			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	212	1			Chester		029	6160
				028	6	Coatesville			
				097	6	Phoenixville			
				124	6	Tredyffrin township			
				136	6	West Chester			
				137	6	West Goshen township			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9	Clarion		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9	Clearfield		033	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Clinton		035	0000
019	000	2			Columbia		037	0000
			010	6	Berwick			
			013	6	Bloomsburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2			Crawford		039	0000
			073	6	Meadville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
021	116	1			Cumberland		041	3240
			021	6	Carlisle			
			038	6	East Pennsboro township			
			062	6	Lower Allen township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	116	1			Dauphin		043	3240
			046	4	Harrisburg			
			066	5	Lower Paxton township			
			074	6	Middletown			
			120	6	Susquehanna township			
			121	6	Swatara township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	212	1			Delaware		045	6160
			005	6	Aston township			
			026	5	Chester			
			031	6	Darby			
			032	6	Darby township			
			049	4	Haverford township			
			059	6	Lansdowne			
			072	6	Marple township			
			076	6	Middletown township			
			085	6	Nether Providence township			
			088	6	Newtown township			
			103	5	Radnor township			
			105	5	Ridley township			
			115	5	Springfield township			
			126	6	Upper Chichester township			
			127	4	Upper Darby township			
			146	6	Yeadon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Elk		047	0000
025	086	1			Erie		049	2360
			042	3	Erie			
			077	5	Millcreek township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2			Fayette		051	0000
			030	6	Connellsville			
			125	6	Uniontown			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Forest		053	0000
028	000	2			Franklin		055	0000
			024	6	Chambersburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9	Fulton		057	0000
030	000	2	999	9	Greene		059	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon		061	0000
032	000	2			Indiana		063	0000
			052	6	Indiana			
			999	9	Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	Juniata		067	0000
035	196	1			Lackawanna		069	5745
			020	6	Carbondale			
			034	6	Dunmore			
			109	4	Scranton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	146	1			Lancaster		071	4000
			029	6	Columbia			
			041	6	Ephrata			
			056	4	Lancaster			
			057	6	Lancaster township			
			071	5	Manheim township			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	037	000	2			Lawrence		073	0000
				086	5	New Castle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2			Lebanon		075	0000
				061	5	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	039	007	1			Lehigh		077	0240
				003	3	Allentown			
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				040	6	Emmaus			
				107	6	Salisbury township			
				141	6	Whitehall township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	040	196	1			Luzerne		079	5745
				050	5	Hazleton			
				055	6	Kingston			
				084	6	Nanticoke			
				143	4	Wilkes-Barre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	298	1			Lycoming		081	9140
				145	5	Williamsport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			McKean		083	0000
				014	6	Bradford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	257	1			Mercer		085	7610
				112	6	Sharon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	000	2	999	9	Mifflin		087	0000
	045	196	1	999	9	Monroe		089	5745
	046	212	1			Montgomery		091	6160
				001	4	Abington township			
				025	5	Cheltenham township			
				036	6	East Norriton township			
				048	6	Hatfield township			
				058	6	Lansdale			
				064	4	Lower Merion township			
				065	6	Lower Moreland township			
				067	6	Lower Providence township			
				089	5	Norristown			
				100	6	Plymouth township			
				101	6	Pottstown			
				116	5	Springfield township			
				123	6	Towamencin township			
				128	6	Upper Dublin township			
				129	5	Upper Merion township			
				130	5	Upper Moreland township			
				139	6	West Norriton township			
				142	6	Whitemarsh township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9	Montour		093	0000
	048	007	1			Northampton		095	0240
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				037	5	Easton			
				094	6	Palmer township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	000	2			Northumberland		097	0000
				111	6	Shamokin			
				119	6	Sunbury			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	116	1	999	9	Perry		099	3240
	051	212	1	096	0	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city		101	6160
	052	000	2	999	9	Pike		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		105	0000
	054	000	2			Schuylkill		107	0000
				102	6	Pottsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Snyder		109	0000
	056	132	1	999	9	Somerset		111	3680
	057	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		113	0000
	058	034	1	999	9	Susquehanna		115	0960
	059	000	2	999	9	Tioga		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Union		119	0000
	061	000	2			Venango		121	0000
				093	6	Oil City			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
062	000	2			Warren			123 0000
					Warren			
					Balance of county			
063	215	1			Washington			125 6280
					019 6			
					Canonsburg			
					135 6			
					Washington			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2			Wayne			127 0000
065	215	1			Westmoreland			129 6280
					044 6			
					Greensburg			
					051 5			
					Hempfield township			
					053 6			
					Jeannette			
					060 6			
					Latrobe			
					063 6			
					Lower Burrell			
					078 6			
					Monessen			
					083 6			
					Municipality of Murrysville			
					087 6			
					New Kensington			
					091 5			
					North Huntingdon township			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
066	000	2			Wyoming			131 0000
067	303	1			York			133 9280
					045 6			
					Hanover			
					114 6			
					Springetsbury township			
					117 6			
					Spring Garden township			
					147 5			
					York			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 90

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
40					Rhode Island	44		
	001	221	1		Bristol		001	6483
			001	6	Barrington town			
			002	6	Bristol town			
			014	6	Warren town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	002	221	1		Kent		003	6483
			004	5	Coventry town			
			015	4	Warwick			
			016	5	West Warwick town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Newport		005	0000
			009	6	Middletown town			
			010	5	Newport			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	004	221	1		Providence		007	6483
			003	6	Central Falls			
			005	4	Cranston			
			006	5	Cumberland town			
			007	4	East Providence			
			008	6	Johnston town			
			011	5	North Providence town			
			012	4	Pawtucket			
			013	3	Providence			
			017	5	Woonsocket			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	005	221	1	999	9	Washington		009 6483

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41						South Carolina	45		
001	000	2	999	9		Abbeville		001	0000
002	021	1				Aiken		003	0600
			001	6		Aiken			
			019	6		North Augusta			
			999	9		Balance of county			
003	000	2	999	9		Allendale		005	0000
004	013	1				Anderson		007	0405
			002	5		Anderson			
			999	9		Balance of county			
005	000	2	999	9		Bamberg		009	0000
006	000	2	999	9		Barnwell		011	0000
007	000	2	999	9		Beaufort		013	0000
008	053	1				Berkeley		015	1440
			011	6		Goose Creek			
			015	6		Hanahan			
			020	4		North Charleston, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
009	000	2	999	9		Calhoun		017	0000
010	053	1				Charleston		019	1440
			004	4		Charleston			
			017	6		Mount Pleasant			
			020	4		North Charleston, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
011	000	2				Cherokee		021	0000
			009	6		Gaffney			
			999	9		Balance of county			
012	000	2	999	9		Chester		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9		Chesterfield		025	0000
014	000	2	999	9		Clarendon		027	0000
015	000	2	999	9		Colleton		029	0000
016	000	2	999	9		Darlington		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9		Dillon		033	0000
018	053	1	999	9		Dorchester		035	1440
019	000	2	999	9		Edgefield		037	0000
020	000	2	999	9		Fairfield		039	0000
021	094	1				Florence		041	2655
			008	5		Florence			
			999	9		Balance of county			
022	000	2				Georgetown		043	0000
			010	6		Georgetown			
			999	9		Balance of county			
023	113	1				Greenville		045	3160
			012	4		Greenville			
			014	6		Greer, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
024	000	2				Greenwood		047	0000
			013	6		Greenwood			
			999	9		Balance of county			
025	000	2	999	9		Hampton		049	0000
026	000	2				Horry		051	0000
			006	6		Conway			
			018	6		Myrtle Beach			
			999	9		Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9		Jasper		053	0000
028	000	2	999	9		Kershaw		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9		Lancaster		057	0000
030	000	2				Laurens		059	0000
			016	6		Laurens			
			999	9		Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9		Lee		061	0000
032	065	1				Lexington		063	1760
			003	6		Cayce			
			026	6		West Columbia			
			999	9		Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9		McCormick		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9		Marion		067	0000
035	000	2	999	9		Marlboro		069	0000
036	000	2	999	9		Newberry		071	0000
037	000	2	999	9		Oconee		073	0000
038	000	2				Orangeburg		075	0000
			021	6		Orangeburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
039	113	1				Pickens		077	3160
			007	6		Easley			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41					South Carolina	45		
					Balance of county			
040	065	1			Richland		079	1760
					Columbia			
					Balance of county			
041	000	2	999	9	Saluda		081	0000
042	113	1			Spartanburg		083	3160
			014	6	Greer, part			
			023	5	Spartanburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2			Sumter		085	0000
			024	6	Sumter			
			999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2			Union		087	0000
			025	6	Union			
			999	9	Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9	Williamsburg		089	0000
046	236	1			York		091	6885
			022	5	Rock Hill			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora		003	0000
	002	000	2			Beadle		005	0000
				003	6	Huron			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett		007	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme		009	0000
	005	000	2			Brookings		011	0000
				002	6	Brookings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Brown		013	0000
				001	5	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule		015	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		017	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Butte		019	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Campbell		021	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Charles Mix		023	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	013	000	2			Clay		027	0000
				008	6	Vermillion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Codington		029	0000
				009	6	Watertown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Corson		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer		033	0000
	017	000	2			Davison		035	0000
				004	6	Mitchell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Day		037	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dewey		041	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		043	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Edmunds		045	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River		047	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Faulk		049	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Gregory		053	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon		055	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin		057	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Hand		059	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hanson		061	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding		063	0000
	032	000	2			Hughes		065	0000
				005	6	Pierre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson		067	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde		069	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Jackson		071	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Jerauld		073	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones		075	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury		077	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake		079	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		081	0000
	041	000	2			Lincoln		083	0000
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyman		085	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook		087	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson		089	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		091	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Meade		093	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette		095	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner		097	0000
	049	262	1			Minnehaha		099	7760
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody		101	0000
	051	000	2			Pennington		103	0000
				006	5	Rapid City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins		105	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		107	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Roberts		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	055	000	2	999	9	Sanborn		111	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Shannon		113	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Spink		115	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Stanley		117	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Sully		119	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Todd		121	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Tripp		123	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Turner		125	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Union		127	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Walworth		129	0000
	065	000	2			Yankton		135	0000
				010	6	Yankton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Ziebach		137	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
	001	139	1		Anderson		001	3840
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Bedford		003	0000
				034	6	Shelbyville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Benton		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bledsoe		007 0000
	005	139	1		Blount		009	3840
				025	6	Maryville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2		Bradley		011	0000
				006	5	Cleveland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Campbell		013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Cannon		015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Carroll		017 0000
	010	131	1		Carter		019	3660
				011	6	Elizabethton		
				019	5	Johnson City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	183	1	999	9	Cheatham		021 5360
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cocke		029 0000
	016	000	2		Coffee		031 0000	
				036	6	Tullahoma, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	000	2	999	9	Crockett		033 0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		035 0000
	019	183	1		Davidson		037	5360
				030	2	Nashville-Davidson		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	De Kalb		041 0000
	022	183	1	999	9	Dickson		043 5360
	023	000	2		Dyer		045 0000	
				009	6	Dyersburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Fayette		047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fentress		049 0000
	026	000	2		Franklin		051 0000	
				036	6	Tullahoma, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2		Gibson		053 0000	
				017	6	Humboldt		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999	9	Giles		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Grainger		057 0000
	030	000	2		Greene		059 0000	
				015	6	Greeneville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Grundy		061 0000
	032	000	2		Hamblen		063 0000	
				028	6	Morristown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	033	057	1		Hamilton		065 1560	
				004	3	Chattanooga		
				010	6	East Ridge		
				033	6	Red Bank		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	000	2	999	9	Hancock		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Hardeman		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Hardin		071 0000
	037	131	1		Hawkins		073 3660	
				020	5	Kingsport, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2	999	9	Haywood		075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Henderson		077 0000
	040	000	2		Henry		079 0000	
				032	6	Paris		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	000	2	999	9	Hickman		081 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
					Houston		083	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		085	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		087	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		089	0000
045	000	2	999	9	Johnson		091	0000
046	000	2	999	9	Knox		093	3840
047	139	1			021 3 Knoxville Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Lake		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale		097	0000
050	000	2			Lawrence Lawrenceburg Balance of county		099	0000
051	000	2	999	9	Lewis		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Loudon		105	0000
054	000	2			McMinn Athens Balance of county		107	0000
055	000	2	999	9	McNairy		109	0000
056	000	2	999	9	Macon		111	0000
057	000	2			Madison Jackson Balance of county		113	0000
058	057	1	999	9	Marion		115	1560
059	000	2	999	9	Marshall		117	0000
060	000	2			Maury Columbia Balance of county		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Meigs		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Monroe		123	0000
063	061	1			Montgomery Clarksville Balance of county		125	1660
064	000	2	999	9	Moore		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Morgan		129	0000
066	000	2			Obion Union City Balance of county		131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Overton		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Perry		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Pickett		137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Polk		139	0000
071	000	2			Putnam Cookeville Balance of county		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Rhea		143	0000
073	000	2			Roane Oak Ridge, part Balance of county		145	0000
074	183	1			Robertson Springfield Balance of county		147	5360
075	183	1			- Rutherford Murfreesboro Balance of county		149	5360
076	000	2	999	9	Scott		151	0000
077	057	1	999	9	Sequatchie		153	1560
078	000	2	999	9	Sevier		155	0000
079	172	1			Shelby Bartlett Germantown Memphis Millington Balance of county		157	4920
080	000	2	999	9	Smith		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Stewart		161	0000
082	131	1			Sullivan Bristol Kingsport, part Balance of county		163	3660
083	183	1			Sumner Gallatin Hendersonville		165	5360

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
					Balance of county			
084	172	1	999	9	Tipton		167	4920
085	000	2	999	9	Trousdale		169	0000
086	131	1	999	9	Unicoi		171	3660
087	139	1	999	9	Union		173	3840
088	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		175	0000
089	000	2			Warren		177	0000
			024	6	McMinnville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	131	1			Washington		179	3660
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Wayne		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Weakley		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	White		185	0000
094	183	1			Williamson		187	5360
			012	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	183	1			Wilson		189	5360
			023	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	001	000	2		Anderson		001	0000
				103	6			
				999	9	Palestine		
	002	000	2		Balance of county			
				005	6	Andrews		
				999	9	Andrews		
	003	000	2		Balance of county			
				086	5	Angelina		
				999	9	Lufkin		
	004	000	2		Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Aransas		007 0000
				151	4	Archer		009 0000
				999	9	Wichita Falls, part		
						Balance of county		
	006	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Atascosa		013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Austin		015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bailey		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Bandera		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Bastrop		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Baylor		023 0000
	013	000	2		Bee			025 0000
				015	6	Beeville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	138	1		Bell			027 3810
				017	6	Belton		
				073	5	Killeen		
				132	5	Temple		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	247	1		Bexar			029 7240
				121	1	San Antonio		
				138	6	Universal City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	016	000	2	999	9	Blanco		031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Borden		033 0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Bosque		035 0000
	019	277	1		Bowie			037 8360
				134	5	Texarkana		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	120	1		Brazoria			039 3360
				003	6	Alvin		
				006	6	Angleton		
				053	6	Freeport		
				075	6	Lake Jackson		
				107	6	Pearland, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	021	045	1		Brazos			041 1260
				025	5	Bryan		
				031	5	College Station		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	022	000	2	999	9	Brewster		043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Briscoe		045 0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Brooks		047 0000
	025	000	2		Brown			049 0000
				024	6	Brownwood		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Burleson		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Burnet		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		055 0000
	029	000	2		Calhoun			057 0000
				114	6	Port Lavaca		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	001	1	999	9	Callahan		059 0040
	031	044	1		Cameron			061 1240
				023	4	Brownsville		
				063	5	Harlingen		
				122	6	San Benito		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999	9	Camp		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Carson		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Cass		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Castro		069 0000
	036	000	2		Chambers			071 0000
				012	4	Baytown, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44					48
			Texas		
037	000	2	Cherokee		073 0000
		070 6	Jacksonville		
		999 9	Balance of county		
038	000	2	Childress		075 0000
039	297	1	Clay		077 9080
040	000	2	Cochran		079 0000
041	000	2	Coke		081 0000
042	000	2	Coleman		083 0000
043	070	1	Collin		085 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part		
		036 1	Dallas, part		
		057 3	Garland, part		
		088 6	McKinney		
		111 4	Plano, part		
		116 4	Richardson, part		
		999 9	Balance of county		
044	000	2	Collingsworth		087 0000
045	000	2	Colorado		089 0000
046	247	1	Comal		091 7240
		099 6	New Braunfels, part		
		999 9	Balance of county		
047	000	2	Comanche		093 0000
048	000	2	Concho		095 0000
049	000	2	Cooke		097 0000
		055 6	Gainesville		
		999 9	Balance of county		
050	138	1	Coryell		099 3810
		033 6	Copperas Cove		
		999 9	Balance of county		
051	000	2	Cottle		101 0000
052	000	2	Crane		103 0000
053	000	2	Crockett		105 0000
054	000	2	Crosby		107 0000
055	000	2	Culberson		109 0000
056	000	2	Dallam		111 0000
057	070	1	Dallas		113 1920
		010 6	Balch Springs		
		029 5	Carrollton, part		
		036 1	Dallas, part		
		041 6	De Soto		
		043 5	Duncanville		
		050 6	Farmers Branch		
		057 3	Garland, part		
		058 4	Grand Prairie, part		
		059 6	Grapevine, part		
		069 3	Irving		
		078 6	Lancaster		
		091 4	Mesquite		
		116 4	Richardson, part		
		139 6	University Park		
		999 9	Balance of county		
058	000	2	Dawson		115 0000
		077 6	Lamesa		
		999 9	Balance of county		
059	000	2	Deaf Smith		117 0000
		065 6	Hereford		
		999 9	Balance of county		
060	000	2	Delta		119 0000
061	070	1	Denton		121 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part		
		036 1	Dallas, part		
		040 5	Denton		
		083 6	Lewisville		
		111 4	Plano, part		
		136 6	The Colony		
		999 9	Balance of county		
062	000	2	De Witt		123 0000
063	000	2	Dickens		125 0000
064	000	2	Dimmit		127 0000
065	000	2	Donley		129 0000
066	000	2	Duval		131 0000
067	000	2	Eastland		133 0000
068	198	1	Ector		135 5800
		101 4	Odessa		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	9	Edwards		137	0000
070	070	1	999	9	Ellis		139	1920
			048	6	Ennis			
			058	4	Grand Prairie, part			
			146	6	Waxahachie			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	082	1	999	9	E1 Paso		141	2320
			047	2	E1 Paso			
			999	9	Balance of county			
072	000	2	128	6	Erath		143	0000
			999	9	Stephenville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9	Falls		145	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Fannin		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Fayette		149	0000
076	000	2	999	9	Fisher		151	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Floyd		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Foard		155	0000
079	120	1	999	9	Fort Bend		157	3360
			066	0	Houston, part			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			118	6	Rosenberg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9	Franklin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Freestone		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Frio		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Gaines		165	0000
084	104	1	999	9	Galveston		167	2920
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			056	4	Galveston			
			076	6	La Marque			
			081	6	League City			
			135	5	Texas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Garza		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Gillespie		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Glasscock		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Goliad		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Gonzales		177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Gray		179	0000
			104	6	Pampa			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	259	1	999	9	Grayson		181	7640
			039	6	Denison			
			125	5	Sherman			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	159	1	999	9	Gregg		183	4420
			072	6	Kilgore, part			
			084	4	Longview, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Grimes		185	0000
094	247	1	999	9	Guadalupe		187	7240
			099	6	New Braunfels, part			
			124	6	Seguin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	000	2	999	9	Hale		189	0000
			110	6	Plainview			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2	999	9	Hall		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Hansford		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman		197	0000
100	029	1	999	9	Hardin		199	0840
101	120	1	999	9	Harris		201	3360
			012	4	Baytown, part			
			016	6	Bellaire			
			037	6	Deer Park			
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			066	0	Houston, part			
			079	6	La Porte			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			106	3	Pasadena			
			107	6	Pearland, part			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44				Texas	48		
			127 6	South Houston			
			149 6	West University Place			
			999 9	Balance of county			
102	159	1	Harrison		203	4420	
			084 4	Longview, part			
			089 6	Marshall			
			999 9	Balance of county			
103	000	2	Hartley		205	0000	
104	000	2	Haskell		207	0000	
105	022	1	Hays		209	0640	
			123 6	San Marcos			
			999 9	Balance of county			
106	000	2	Hemphill		211	0000	
107	000	2	Henderson		213	0000	
			008 6	Athens			
			999 9	Balance of county			
108	169	1	Hidalgo		215	4880	
			045 6	Edinburg			
			087 4	McAllen			
			090 6	Mercedes			
			094 6	Mission			
			109 6	Pharr			
			148 6	Weslaco			
			999 9	Balance of county			
109	000	2	Hill		217	0000	
110	000	2	Hockley		219	0000	
			082 6	Levelland			
			999 9	Balance of county			
111	070	1	Hood		221	1920	
112	000	2	Hopkins		223	0000	
			129 6	Sulphur Springs			
			999 9	Balance of county			
113	000	2	Houston		225	0000	
114	000	2	Howard		227	0000	
			019 6	Big Spring			
			999 9	Balance of county			
115	000	2	Hudspeth		229	0000	
116	000	2	Hunt		231	0000	
			060 6	Greenville			
			999 9	Balance of county			
117	000	2	Hutchinson		233	0000	
			020 6	Borger			
			999 9	Balance of county			
118	000	2	Irion		235	0000	
119	000	2	Jack		237	0000	
120	000	2	Jackson		239	0000	
121	000	2	Jasper		241	0000	
122	000	2	Jeff Davis		243	0000	
123	029	1	Jefferson		245	0840	
			013 3	Beaumont			
			061 6	Groves			
			098 6	Nederland			
			112 4	Port Arthur			
			115 6	Port Neches			
			999 9	Balance of county			
124	000	2	Jim Hogg		247	0000	
125	000	2	Jim Wells		249	0000	
			002 6	Alice			
			999 9	Balance of county			
126	070	1	Johnson		251	1920	
			027 6	Burleson, part			
			030 6	Cleburne			
			999 9	Balance of county			
127	001	1	Jones		253	0040	
			001 4	Abilene, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
128	000	2	Karnes		255	0000	
129	070	1	Kaufman		257	1920	
			036 1	Dallas, part			
			133 6	Terrell			
			999 9	Balance of county			
130	000	2	Kendall		259	0000	
131	000	2	Kenedy		261	0000	
132	000	2	Kent		263	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	133	000	2		Kerr		265	0000
				071 6	Kerrville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	134	000	2	999 9	Kimble		267	0000
	135	000	2	999 9	King		269	0000
	136	000	2	999 9	Kinney		271	0000
	137	000	2		Kleberg		273	0000
				034 3	Corpus Christi, part			
				074 5	Kingsville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	138	000	2	999 9	Knox		275	0000
	139	000	2		Lamar		277	0000
				105 5	Paris			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	140	000	2	999 9	Lamb		279	0000
	141	000	2	999 9	Lampasas		281	0000
	142	000	2	999 9	La Salle		283	0000
	143	000	2	999 9	Lavaca		285	0000
	144	000	2	999 9	Lee		287	0000
	145	000	2	999 9	Leon		289	0000
	146	120	1	999 9	Liberty		291	3360
	147	000	2	999 9	Limestone		293	0000
	148	000	2	999 9	Lipscomb		295	0000
	149	000	2	999 9	Live Oak		297	0000
	150	000	2	999 9	Llano		299	0000
	151	000	2	999 9	Loving		301	0000
	152	163	1		Lubbock		303	4600
				085 3	Lubbock			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	153	000	2	999 9	Lynn		305	0000
	154	000	2	999 9	McCulloch		307	0000
	155	290	1		McLennan		309	8800
				144 3	Waco			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999 9	McMullen		311	0000
	157	000	2	999 9	Madison		313	0000
	158	000	2	999 9	Marion		315	0000
	159	000	2	999 9	Martin		317	0000
	160	000	2	999 9	Mason		319	0000
	161	000	2		Matagorda		321	0000
				011 6	Bay City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	162	000	2		Maverick		323	0000
				044 6	Eagle Pass			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	163	000	2	999 9	Medina		325	0000
	164	000	2	999 9	Menard		327	0000
	165	174	1		Midland		329	5040
				092 4	Midland			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	166	000	2	999 9	Milam		331	0000
	167	000	2	999 9	Mills		333	0000
	168	000	2	999 9	Mitchell		335	0000
	169	000	2	999 9	Montague		337	0000
	170	120	1		Montgomery		339	3360
				032 6	Conroe			
				066 0	Houston, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	171	000	2		Moore		341	0000
				042 6	Dumas			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	172	000	2	999 9	Morris		343	0000
	173	000	2	999 9	Motley		345	0000
	174	000	2		Nacogdoches		347	0000
				097 5	Nacogdoches			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	175	000	2		Navarro		349	0000
				035 6	Corsicana			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	176	000	2	999 9	Newton		351	0000
	177	000	2		Nolan		353	0000
				130 6	Sweetwater			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	178	068	1		Nueces		355	1880
				034 3	Corpus Christi, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					113 6 Portland, part			
					117 6 Robstown			
					999 9 Balance of county			
179	000	2	999	9	Ochiltree	357	0000	
180	000	2	999	9	Oldham	359	0000	
181	029	1			Orange	361	0840	
			102	6	Orange			
			143	6	Vidor			
			999	9	Balance of county			
182	000	2			Palo Pinto	363	0000	
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
183	000	2	999	9	Panola	365	0000	
184	070	1			Parker	367	1920	
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part			
			147	6	Weatherford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
185	000	2	999	9	Parmer	369	0000	
186	000	2	999	9	Pecos	371	0000	
187	000	2	999	9	Polk	373	0000	
188	009	1			Potter	375	0320	
			004	3	Amarillo, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
189	000	2	999	9	Presidio	377	0000	
190	000	2	999	9	Rains	379	0000	
191	009	1			Randall	381	0320	
			004	3	Amarillo, part			
			028	6	Canyon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
192	000	2	999	9	Reagan	383	0000	
193	000	2	999	9	Real	385	0000	
194	000	2	999	9	Red River	387	0000	
195	000	2			Reeves	389	0000	
			108	6	Pecos			
			999	9	Balance of county			
196	000	2	999	9	Refugio	391	0000	
197	000	2	999	9	Roberts	393	0000	
198	000	2	999	9	Robertson	395	0000	
199	070	1			Rockwall	397	1920	
			036	1	Dallas, part			
			057	3	Garland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
200	000	2	999	9	Runnels	399	0000	
201	000	2			Rusk	401	0000	
			064	6	Henderson			
			072	6	Kilgore, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
202	000	2	999	9	Sabine	403	0000	
203	000	2	999	9	San Augustine	405	0000	
204	000	2	999	9	San Jacinto	407	0000	
205	068	1			San Patricio	409	1880	
			034	3	Corpus Christi, part			
			113	6	Portland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
206	000	2	999	9	San Saba	411	0000	
207	000	2	999	9	Schleicher	413	0000	
208	000	2			Scurry	415	0000	
			126	6	Snyder			
			999	9	Balance of county			
209	000	2	999	9	Shackelford	417	0000	
210	000	2	999	9	Shelby	419	0000	
211	000	2	999	9	Sherman	421	0000	
212	284	1			Smith	423	8640	
			137	4	Tyler			
			999	9	Balance of county			
213	000	2	999	9	Somervell	425	0000	
214	000	2	999	9	Starr	427	0000	
215	000	2	999	9	Stephens	429	0000	
216	000	2	999	9	Sterling	431	0000	
217	000	2	999	9	Stonewall	433	0000	
218	000	2	999	9	Sutton	435	0000	
219	000	2	999	9	Swisher	437	0000	
220	070	1			Tarrant	439	1920	
			007	3	Arlington			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44				48
Texas				
014 6 Bedford				
018 6 Benbrook				
027 6 Burleson, part				
049 6 Euless				
051 6 Forest Hill				
052 2 Fort Worth				
058 4 Grand Prairie, part				
059 6 Grapevine, part				
062 5 Haltom City				
068 5 Hurst				
100 5 North Richland Hills				
145 6 Watauga				
150 6 White Settlement				
999 9 Balance of county				
221 001 1 Taylor				441 0040
001 4 Abilene, part				
999 9 Balance of county				
222 000 2 Terrell				443 0000
223 000 2 Terry				445 0000
022 6 Brownfield				
999 9 Balance of county				
224 000 2 Throckmorton				447 0000
225 000 2 Titus				449 0000
096 6 Mount Pleasant				
999 9 Balance of county				
226 246 1 Tom Green				451 7200
120 4 San Angelo				
999 9 Balance of county				
227 022 1 Travis				453 0640
009 2 Austin, part				
119 6 Round Rock, part				
999 9 Balance of county				
228 000 2 Trinity				455 0000
229 000 2 Tyler				457 0000
230 000 2 Upshur				459 0000
231 000 2 Upton				461 0000
232 000 2 Uvalde				463 0000
140 6 Uvalde				
999 9 Balance of county				
233 000 2 Val Verde				465 0000
038 5 Del Rio				
999 9 Balance of county				
234 000 2 Van Zandt				467 0000
235 287 1 Victoria				469 8750
142 4 Victoria				
999 9 Balance of county				
236 000 2 Walker				471 0000
067 6 Huntsville				
999 9 Balance of county				
237 120 1 Waller				473 3360
238 000 2 Ward				475 0000
239 000 2 Washington				477 0000
021 6 Brenham				
999 9 Balance of county				
240 148 1 Webb				479 4080
080 4 Laredo				
999 9 Balance of county				
241 000 2 Wharton				481 0000
046 6 El Campo				
999 9 Balance of county				
242 000 2 Wheeler				483 0000
243 297 1 Wichita				485 9080
026 6 Burk Burnett				
151 4 Wichita Falls, part				
999 9 Balance of county				
244 000 2 Willbarger				487 0000
141 6 Vernon				
999 9 Balance of county				
245 000 2 Willacy				489 0000
246 022 1 Williamson				491 0640
009 2 Austin, part				
119 6 Round Rock, part				
131 6 Taylor				
999 9 Balance of county				

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
						247 000 2 999 9 Wilson		493	0000
						248 000 2 999 9 Winkler		495	0000
						249 070 1 999 9 Wise		497	1920
						250 000 2 999 9 Wood		499	0000
						251 000 2 999 9 Yoakum		501	0000
						252 000 2 999 9 Young		503	0000
						253 000 2 999 9 Zapata		505	0000
						254 000 2 999 9 Zavala		507	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
45				Utah					
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaver	49	001	0000
	002	000	2			Box Elder		003	0000
				003	6	Brigham City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Cache		005	0000
				007	5	Logan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	0000
	006	245	1			Davis		011	7160
				002	5	Bountiful			
				005	6	Clearfield			
				006	6	Layton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	0000
	011	000	2			Iron		021	0000
				004	6	Cedar City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Rich		033	0000
	018	245	1			Salt Lake		035	7160
				008	6	Midvale			
				009	5	Murray			
				016	3	Salt Lake City			
				017	4	Sandy City			
				019	6	South Salt Lake			
				022	5	West Jordan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	0000
	023	245	1			Tooele		045	7160
				021	6	Tooele			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	0000
	025	222	1			Utah		049	6520
				001	6	American Fork			
				011	4	Drem			
				012	6	Pleasant Grove			
				013	4	Provo			
				020	6	Springville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	0000
	027	000	2			Washington		053	0000
				015	6	St. George			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	0000
	029	245	1			Weber		057	7160
				010	4	Ogden			
				014	6	Roy			
				018	6	South Ogden			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46					Vermont	50		
	001	000	2	999 9	Addison		001	0000
	002	000	2	999 9	Bennington		003	0000
	003	000	2	999 9	Caledonia		005	0000
	004	048	1		Chittenden		007	1303
				001 5	Burlington			
				003 6	South Burlington			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999 9	Essex		009	0000
	006	000	2	999 9	Franklin		011	0000
	007	000	2	999 9	Grand Isle		013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Lamoille		015	0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Orange		017	0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Orleans		019	0000
	011	000	2		Rutland		021	0000
				002 6	Rutland			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999 9	Washington		023	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Windham		025	0000
	014	000	2	999 9	Windsor		027	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51		
					Accomack		001	0000
					Albemarle		003	1540
					Alexandria city		510	8840
					Alleghany		005	0000
					Amelia		007	0000
					Amherst		009	4640
					Appomattox		011	4640
					Arlington		013	8840
					Arlington			
					Augusta		015	0000
					Bath		017	0000
					Bedford		019	0000
					Bedford city		515	0000
					Bland		021	0000
					Botetourt		023	6800
					Bristol city		520	3660
					Brunswick		025	0000
					Buchanan		027	0000
					Buckingham		029	0000
					Buena Vista city		530	0000
					Campbell		031	4640
					Caroline		033	0000
					Carroll		035	0000
					Charles City		036	6760
					Charlottesville city		037	0000
					Chesapeake city		540	1540
					Chesterfield		550	5720
					Chesterfield		041	6760
					Clarke		043	0000
					Clifton Forge city		560	0000
					Colonial Heights city		570	6140
					Covington city		580	0000
					Craig		045	6800
					Culpeper		047	0000
					Cumberland		049	0000
					Danville city		590	1950
					Dickenson		051	0000
					Dinwiddie		053	6140
					Emporia city		595	0000
					Essex		057	0000
					Fairfax		059	8840
					Herndon			
					Vienna			
					Balance of county			
041	291	1	010	6	Fairfax city		600	8840
042	291	1	999	9	Falls Church city		610	8840
043	000	2	999	9	Fauquier		061	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Floyd		063	0000
045	056	1	999	9	Fluvanna		065	1540
046	000	2	999	9	Franklin		067	0000
047	000	2	999	9	Franklin city		620	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Frederick		069	0000
049	000	2	011	6	Fredericksburg city		630	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Galax city		640	0000
051	000	2	999	9	Giles		071	0000
052	194	1	999	9	Gloucester		073	5680
053	230	1	999	9	Goochland		075	6760
054	000	2	999	9	Grayson		077	0000
055	056	1	999	9	Greene		079	1540
056	000	2	999	9	Greenville		081	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Halifax		083	0000
058	194	1	013	3	Hampton city		650	5680
059	230	1	999	9	Hanover		085	6760
060	000	2	014	6	Harrisonburg city		660	0000
061	230	1	999	9	Henrico		087	6760
062	000	2	999	9	Henry		089	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Highland		091	0000
064	211	1	016	6	Hopewell city		670	6140
065	000	2	999	9	Isle of Wight		093	0000
066	194	1	999	9	James City		095	5680
067	000	2	999	9	King and Queen		097	0000
068	000	2	999	9	King George		099	0000
069	000	2	999	9	King William		101	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		103	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51		
					Lee		105	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Lexington city		678	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Loudoun		107	BB40
073	291	1	999	9	Louisa		109	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg		111	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Lynchburg city		680	4640
076	164	1	017	4	Madison		113	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Manassas city		683	BB40
078	291	1	018	6	Manassas Park city		685	BB40
079	291	1	999	9	Martinsville city		690	0000
080	000	2	019	6	Mathews		115	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg		117	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Middlesex		119	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		121	0000
084	000	2			003 5 Blacksville Christiansburg Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Nelson		125	0000
086	230	1	999	9	New Kent		127	6760
087	194	1	020	3	Newport News city		700	5680
088	195	1	021	2	Norfolk city		710	5720
089	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland		133	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Norton city		720	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway		135	0000
093	000	2	999	9	Orange		137	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Page		139	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Patrick		141	0000
096	211	1	022	5	Petersburg city		730	6140
097	071	1	999	9	Pittsylvania		143	1950
098	194	1	999	9	Poquoson city		735	5680
099	195	1	023	3	Portsmouth city		740	5720
100	230	1	999	9	Powhatan		145	6760
101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward		147	0000
102	211	1	999	9	Prince George		149	6140
103	291	1	999	9	Prince William		153	BB40
104	000	2			Pulaski 024 6 Pulaski Balance of county		155	0000
105	000	2	025	6	Radford city		750	0000
106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock		157	0000
107	000	2	999	9	Richmond		159	0000
108	230	1	026	3	Richmond city		760	6760
109	232	1	999	9	Roanoke		161	6800
110	232	1	027	3	Roanoke city		770	6800
111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge		163	0000
112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham		165	0000
113	000	2	999	9	Russell		167	0000
114	232	1	028	6	Salem city		775	6800
115	131	1	999	9	Scott		169	3660
116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah		171	0000
117	000	2	999	9	Smyth		173	0000
118	000	2	999	9	Southampton		175	0000
119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city		780	0000
120	000	2	999	9	Spotsylvania		177	0000
121	000	2	999	9	Stafford		179	0000
122	000	2	029	6	Staunton city		790	0000
123	195	1	030	5	Suffolk city		800	5720
124	000	2	999	9	Surry		181	0000
125	000	2	999	9	Sussex		183	0000
126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell		185	0000
127	195	1	032	2	Virginia Beach city		810	5720
128	000	2			Warren 012 6 Front Royal Balance of county		187	0000
129	131	1	999	9	Washington		191	3660
130	000	2	033	6	Waynesboro city		820	0000
131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland		193	0000
132	194	1	999	9	Williamsburg city		830	5680
133	000	2	034	6	Winchester city		840	0000
134	000	2	999	9	Wise		195	0000
135	000	2	999	9	Wythe		197	0000
136	194	1	999	9	York		199	5680

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	0000
	003	229	1			Benton		005	6740
				011	5	Kennewick			
				029	5	Richland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Chelan		007	0000
				035	6	Wenatchee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Cowlitz		009	0000
				024	6	Port Angeles			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	218	1			Clark		011	6440
				033	5	Vancouver			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	0000
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	0000
				010	6	Kelso			
				015	5	Longview			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	0000
	011	229	1			Franklin		021	6740
				023	6	Pasco			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	0000
	013	000	2			Grant		025	0000
				018	6	Moses Lake			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	0000
				001	6	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Island		029	0000
				021	6	Oak Harbor			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
				002	5	Auburn			
				003	4	Bellevue			
				012	6	Kent			
				013	6	Kirkland			
				017	6	Mercer Island			
				027	6	Redmond			
				028	5	Renton			
				030	2	Seattle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
				005	5	Bremerton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
				008	6	Ellensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
				006	6	Centralia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
				026	6	Puyallup			
				032	3	Tacoma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
				020	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Snohomish		061	7600
				007	5	Edmonds			
				009	4	Everett			
				016	6	Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48					Washington	53		
					019 6 Mountlake Terrace			
					999 9 Balance of county			
032	264	1			Spokane		063	7840
					031 3 Spokane			
					999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9	Stevens		065	0000
034	200	1			Thurston		067	5910
					014 6 Lacey			
					022 5 Olympia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
035	000	2	999	9	Wahkiakum		069	0000
036	000	2			Walla Walla		071	0000
					034 5 Walla Walla			
					999 9 Balance of county			
037	030	1			Whatcom		073	0860
					004 5 Bellingham			
					999 9 Balance of county			
038	000	2			Whitman		075	0000
					025 6 Pullman			
					999 9 Balance of county			
039	302	1			Yakima		077	9260
					036 5 Yakima			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
49						West Virginia	54		
	001	000	2	999	9	Barbour		001	0000
	002	000	2			Berkeley		003	0000
				007	6	Martinsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Boone		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Braxton		007	0000
	005	270	1			Brooke		009	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	121	1			Cabell		011	3400
				006	4	Huntington, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Clay		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Doddridge		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Fayette		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilmer		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Greenbrier		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hampshire		027	0000
	015	270	1			Hancock		029	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Hardy		031	0000
	017	000	2			Harrison		033	0000
				004	6	Clarksburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Jackson		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		037	0000
	020	054	1			Kanawha		039	1480
				003	4	Charleston			
				011	6	St. Albans			
				012	6	South Charleston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Lewis		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Logan		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	McDowell		047	0000
	025	000	2			Marion		049	0000
				005	6	Fairmont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	295	1			Marshall		051	9000
				009	6	Moundsville			
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Mason		053	0000
	028	000	2			Mercer		055	0000
				002	6	Bluefield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	069	1	999	9	Mineral		057	1900
	030	000	2	999	9	Mingo		059	0000
	031	000	2			Monongalia		061	0000
				008	5	Morgantown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Monroe		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Morgan		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		067	0000
	035	295	1			Ohio		069	9000
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pleasants		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Pocahontas		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Preston		077	0000
	040	054	1	999	9	Putnam		079	1480
	041	000	2			Raleigh		081	0000
				001	6	Beckley			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Randolph		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Ritchie		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Roane		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Summers		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Taylor		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Tucker		093	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			St Cnty SMSA
49					West Virginia			54
	048	000	2	999 9	Tyler			095 0000
	049	000	2	999 9	Upshur			097 0000
	050	121	1		Wayne			099 3400
				006 4	Huntington, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999 9	Webster			101 0000
	052	000	2	999 9	Wetzel			103 0000
	053	206	1	999 9	Wirt			105 6020
	054	206	1		Wood			107 6020
				010 5	Parkersburg			
				013 6	Vienna			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999 9	Wyoming			109 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50						Wisconsin	55		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashland		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Barron		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bayfield		007	0000
	005	111	1			Brown		009	3080
				001	6	Allouez town			
				003	6	Ashwaubenon			
				010	6	De Pere			
				016	4	Green Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burnett		013	0000
	008	016	1			Calumet		015	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	081	1			Chippewa		017	2290
				008	6	Chippewa Falls			
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Clark		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Columbia		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Crawford		023	0000
	013	166	1			Dane		025	4720
				023	3	Madison			
				031	6	Middleton			
				045	6	Sun Prairie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Dodge		027	0000
				004	6	Beaver Dam			
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Door		029	0000
	016	080	1			Douglas		031	2240
				046	5	Superior			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2			Dunn		033	0000
				029	6	Menomonie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	081	1			Eau Claire		035	2290
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Florence		037	0000
	020	000	2			Fond du Lac		039	0000
				012	5	Fond du Lac			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Forest		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Grant		043	0000
	023	000	2			Green		045	0000
				033	6	Monroe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Green Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Iowa		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Iron		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Jackson		053	0000
	028	000	2			Jefferson		055	0000
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				055	6	Whitewater, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Juneau		057	0000
	030	137	1			Kenosha		059	3800
				021	4	Kenosha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Kewaunee		061	0000
	032	141	1			La Crosse		063	3870
				022	5	La Crosse			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Langlade		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		069	0000
	036	000	2			Manitowoc		071	0000
				024	5	Manitowoc			
				047	6	Two Rivers			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	293	1			Marathon		073	8940
				026	6	Marshfield, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55		
					Wausau			
					Balance of county			
038	000	2			Marinette	075	0000	
					Marinette			
					Balance of county			
039	000	2	999	9	Marquette	077	0000	
040	000	2	999	9	Menominee	078	0000	
041	175	1			Milwaukee	079	5080	
					Brown Deer			
					Cudahy			
					Franklin			
					Glendale			
					Greendale			
					Greenfield			
					Milwaukee, part			
					Oak Creek			
					St. Francis			
					Shorewood			
					South Milwaukee			
					Wauwatosa			
					West Allis			
					Whitefish Bay			
					Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Monroe	081	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Oconto	083	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Oneida	085	0000	
045	016	1			Outagamie	087	0460	
					Appleton, part			
					Kaukauna			
					Balance of county			
046	175	1			Ozaukee	089	5080	
					Mequon			
					Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Pepin	091	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Pierce	093	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Polk	095	0000	
050	000	2			Portage	097	0000	
					Stevens Point			
					Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Price	099	0000	
052	224	1			Racine	101	6600	
					Racine			
					Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Richland	103	0000	
054	129	1			Rock	105	3620	
					Beloit			
					Janesville			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Rusk	107	0000	
056	176	1	999	9	St. Croix	109	5120	
057	000	2	999	9	Sauk	111	0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Sawyer	113	0000	
059	000	2	999	9	Shawano	115	0000	
060	258	1			Sheboygan	117	7620	
					Sheboygan			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Taylor	119	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Trempealeau	121	0000	
063	000	2	999	9	Vernon	123	0000	
064	000	2	999	9	Vilas	125	0000	
065	000	2			Walworth	127	0000	
					Whitewater, part			
					Balance of county			
066	000	2	999	9	Washburn	129	0000	
067	175	1			Washington	131	5080	
					Germantown			
					Milwaukee, part			
					West Bend			
					Balance of county			
068	175	1			Waukesha	133	5080	
					Brookfield			
					Menomonee Falls			
					Muskego			
					New Berlin			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55		
					049 4 Waukesha			
					999 9 Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	9	Waupaca		135	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Waushara		137	0000
071	016	1			Winnebago			139 0460
					002 4 Appleton, part			
					027 6 Menasha			
					035 6 Neenah			
					038 5 Oshkosh			
					999 9 Balance of county			
072	000	2			Wood		141	0000
					026 6 Marshfield, part			
					056 6 Wisconsin Rapids			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
51					Wyoming	56		
	001	000	2		Albany		001	0000
				005	6			
				999	9	Laramie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2		Campbell		005	0000
				003	6	Gillette		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2		Carbon		007	0000
				006	6	Rawlins		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2		Converse		009	0000
	006	000	2		Crook		011	0000
	007	000	2		Fremont		013	0000
	008	000	2		Goshen		015	0000
	009	000	2		Hot Springs		017	0000
	010	000	2		Johnson		019	0000
	011	000	2		Laramie		021	0000
				002	5	Cheyenne		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2		Lincoln		023	0000
	013	050	1		Natrona		025	1350
				001	4	Casper		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2		Niobrara		027	0000
	015	000	2		Park		029	0000
	016	000	2		Platte		031	0000
	017	000	2		Sheridan		033	0000
				008	6	Sheridan		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2		Sublette		035	0000
	019	000	2		Sweetwater		037	0000
				004	6	Green River		
				007	6	Rock Springs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2		Teton		039	0000
	021	000	2		Uinta		041	0000
	022	000	2		Washakie		043	0000
	023	000	2		Weston		045	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
and their Component Counties**

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes	SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes	SMSA	State	Cnty
001				Abilene, Tex Texas Callahan Jones Taylor	0040		48	
	44		030				059	
			127				253	
			221				441	
002				Akron, Ohio Ohio Portage Summit	0080		39	
	36		067				133	
			077				153	
003				Albany, Ga Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120		13	
	11		047				095	
			088				177	
004				Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady	0160		36	
	33		001				001	
			027				057	
			039				083	
			042				091	
			043				093	
005				Albuquerque, N. Mex New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval	0200		35	
	32		001				001	
			024				043	
006				Alexandria, La Louisiana Grant Rapides	0220		22	
	19		022				043	
			040				079	
007				Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Warren Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton	0240		34	
	31		021				041	
			38				42	
			013				025	
			039				077	
			048				095	
008				Altoona, Pa Pennsylvania Blair	0280		42	
	39		007				013	
009				Amarillo, Tex Texas Potter Randall	0320		48	
	44		188				375	
			191				381	
010				Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif California Orange	0360		06	
	05		030				059	
011				Anchorage, Alaska Alaska Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	0380		02	
	02		002				020	
012				Anderson, Ind Indiana Madison	0400		18	
	15		048				095	
013				Anderson, S.C South Carolina Anderson	0405		45	
	41		004				007	
014				Ann Arbor, Mich Michigan Washtenaw	0440		26	
	23		081				161	
015				Anniston, Ala Alabama Calhoun	0450		01	
	01		008				015	

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 2

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components		FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County			SMSA State Cnty
016		50	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis		0460
			Wisconsin		55
		008	Calumet		015
		045	Outagamie		087
		071	Winnebago		139
017		34	Asheville, N.C.		0480
			North Carolina		37
		011	Buncombe		021
		058	Madison		115
018		11	Athens, Ga		0500
			Georgia		13
		029	Clarke		059
		078	Jackson		157
		097	Madison		195
		108	Oconee		219
019		11	Atlanta, Ga		0520
			Georgia		13
		018	Butts		035
		028	Cherokee		057
		031	Clayton		063
		033	Cobb		067
		044	De Kalb		089
		048	Douglas		097
		056	Fayette		113
		058	Forsyth		117
		060	Fulton		121
		067	Gwinnett		135
		075	Henry		151
		107	Newton		217
		110	Paulding		223
		122	Rockdale		247
		147	Walton		297
020		31	Atlantic City, N.J.		0560
			New Jersey		34
		001	Atlantic		001
021		11	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		0600
			Georgia		13
		036	Columbia		073
		121	Richmond		245
		41	South Carolina		45
		002	Aiken		003
022		44	Austin, Tex		0640
			Texas		48
		105	Hays		209
		227	Travis		453
		246	Williamson		491
023		05	Bakersfield, Calif		0680
			California		06
		015	Kern		029
024		21	Baltimore, Md		0720
			Maryland		24
		002	Anne Arundel		003
		003	Baltimore		005
		004	Baltimore city		510
		007	Carroll		013
		013	Harford		025
		014	Howard		027
025		20	Bangor, Maine		0733
			Maine		23
		010	Penobscot		019
026		19	Baton Rouge, La		0760
			Louisiana		22
		003	Ascension		005
		017	East Baton Rouge		033
		032	Livingston		063
		061	West Baton Rouge		121

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 3

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
027	23		Battle Creek, Mich Michigan Barry Calhoun	0780 26 015 025
028	23	009	Bay City, Mich Michigan Bay	0800 26 017
029	44		Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	0840 48 199 245 361
030	48	037	Bellingham, Wash Washington Whatcom	0860 53 073
031	23	011	Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan Berrien	0870 26 021
032	27	056	Billings, Mont Montana Yellowstone	0880 30 111
033	25		Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi Hancock Harrison Stone	0920 28 045 047 131
034	33	003	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York Broome	0960 36 007
	39	050	Tioga	107
		058	Pennsylvania Susquehanna	42 115
035	01		Birmingham, Ala Alabama Jefferson St. Clair Shelby Walker	1000 01 073 115 117 127
036	35	008	Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota Burleigh	1010 38 015
		030	Morton	059
037	15	053	Bloomington, Ind Indiana Monroe	1020 18 105
038	14	057	Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois McLean	1040 17 113
039	13	001	Boise City, Idaho Idaho Ada	1080 16 001
040	22		Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123 25 009 017 021 023 025
041	10	041	Bradenton, Fla Florida Manatee	1140 12 081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
042	48		Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150 53 035
043	07	018	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163 09 001
044	44	001	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240 48 061
045	44	031	Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260 48 041
046	33	021	Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280 36 029 063
047	34	014	Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300 37 001
048	46	030	Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303 50 007
049	36	001	Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320 39 019 151
050	51	010	Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350 56 025
051	16	076	Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360 19 113
052-	14	013	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400 17 019
053	41	057	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440 45 015 019 035
054	49	008	Charleston, W. Va West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480 54 039 079
055	34	010	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520 37 071 119 179
056	47	018	Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540 51 003 540 065 079

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
057			Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	1560
	11		Georgia	13
		023	Catoosa	047
		041	Dade	083
		146	Walker	295
	43		Tennessee	47
		033	Hamilton	065
		058	Marion	115
		077	Sequatchie	153
058			Chicago, Ill	1600
	14		Illinois	17
		016	Cook	031
		022	Du Page	043
		045	Kane	089
		049	Lake	097
		056	McHenry	111
		099	Will	197
059			Chico, Calif	1620
	05		California	06
		004	Butte	007
060			Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1640
	15		Indiana	18
		015	Dearborn	029
	18		Kentucky	21
		008	Boone	015
		019	Campbell	037
		059	Kenton	117
	36		Ohio	39
		013	Clermont	025
		031	Hamilton	061
		083	Warren	165
061			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	1660
	18		Kentucky	21
		024	Christian	047
	43		Tennessee	47
		063	Montgomery	125
062			Cleveland, Ohio	1680
	36		Ohio	39
		018	Cuyahoga	035
		028	Geauga	055
		043	Lake	085
		052	Medina	103
063			Colorado Springs, Colo	1720
	06		Colorado	08
		021	E1 Paso	041
		060	Teller	119
064			Columbia, Mo	1740
	26		Missouri	29
		010	Boone	019
065			Columbia, S.C	1760
	41		South Carolina	45
		032	Lexington	063
		040	Richland	079
066			Columbus, Ga.-Ala	1800
	01		Alabama	01
		057	Russell	113
	11		Georgia	13
		026	Chattahoochee	053
		106	Muscogee	215
067			Columbus, Ohio	1840
	36		Ohio	39
		021	Delaware	041
		023	Fairfield	045
		025	Franklin	049
		049	Madison	097
		065	Pickaway	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 6

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
068			Corpus Christi, Tex	1880		
	44		Texas		48	
		178	Nueces			355
		205	San Patricio			409
069			Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1900		
	21		Maryland		24	
		001	Allegany			001
	49		West Virginia		54	
		029	Mineral			057
070			Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	1920		
	44		Texas		48	
		043	Collin			085
		057	Dallas			113
		061	Denton			121
		070	Ellis			139
		111	Hood			221
		126	Johnson			251
		129	Kaufman			257
		184	Parker			367
		199	Rockwall			397
		220	Tarrant			439
		249	Wise			497
071			Danville, Va	1950		
	47		Virginia		51	
		035	Danville city			590
		097	Pittsylvania			143
072			Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	1960		
	14		Illinois		17	
		037	Henry			073
		081	Rock Island			161
	16		Iowa		19	
		082	Scott			163
073			Dayton, Ohio	2000		
	36		Ohio		39	
		029	Greene			057
		055	Miami			109
		057	Montgomery			113
		068	Preble			135
074			Daytona Beach, Fla	2020		
	10		Florida		12	
		064	Volusia			127
075			Decatur, Ill	2040		
	14		Illinois		17	
		058	Macon			115
076			Denver-Boulder, Colo	2080		
	06		Colorado		08	
		001	Adams			001
		003	Arapahoe			005
		007	Boulder			013
		016	Denver, coext. with Denver city			031
		018	Douglas			035
		024	Gilpin			047
		030	Jefferson			059
077			Des Moines, Iowa	2120		
	16		Iowa		19	
		077	Polk			153
		091	Warren			181
078			Detroit, Mich	2160		
	23		Michigan		26	
		044	Lapeer			087
		047	Livingston			093
		050	Macomb			099
		063	Oakland			125
		074	St. Clair			147
		082	Wayne			163

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
079		16	Dubuque, Iowa Iowa Dubuque	2200		19
		031				061
080		24	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis Minnesota St. Louis	2240		27
		50	Wisconsin Douglas			137
		069				55
		016				031
081		50	Eau Claire, Wis Wisconsin Chippewa	2290		55
		009				017
		018	Eau Claire			035
082		44	El Paso, Tex Texas El Paso	2320		48
		071				141
083		15	Elkhart, Ind Indiana Elkhart	2330		18
		020				039
084		33	Elmira, N.Y New York Chemung	2335		36
		007				015
085		37	Enid, Okla Oklahoma Garfield	2340		40
		024				047
086		39	Erie, Pa Pennsylvania Erie	2360		42
		025				049
087		38	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg Oregon Lane	2400		41
		020				039
088		15	Evansville, Ind.-Ky Indiana Gibson	2440		18
		026	Posey			051
		065	Vanderburgh			129
		082	Warrick			163
		087	Kentucky Henderson			173
		18				21
		051				101
089		24	Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Clay	2520		27
		014	North Dakota			027
		35	Cass			38
		009				017
090		34	Fayetteville, N.C North Carolina Cumberland	2560		37
		026				051
091		04	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark Arkansas Benton	2580		05
		004	Washington			007
		072				143
092		23	Flint, Mich Michigan Genesee	2640		26
		025	Shiawassee			049
		078				155
093		01	Florence, Ala Alabama Colbert	2650		01
		017	Lauderdale			033
		039				077
094		41	Florence, S.C South Carolina Florence	2655		45
		021				041

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 8

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
095	06	035	Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670 08 069
096	10	006	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680 12 011
097	10	036	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700 12 071
098	04	017	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas Crawford	2720 05 033
		066	Sebastian	131
	37	040	Oklahoma Le Flore	40 079
		068	Sequoah	135
099	10	046	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750 12 091
100	15	001	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana Adams	2760 18 001
		002	Allen	003
		017	De Kalb	033
		090	Wells	179
101	05	010	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840 06 019
102	01	028	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880 01 055
103	10	001	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900 12 001
104	44	084	Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920 48 167
105	15	045	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind Indiana Lake	2960 18 089
		064	Porter	127
106	33	053	Glens Falls, N.Y New York Warren	2975 36 113
		054	Washington	115
107	24	060	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Polk	2985 27 119
	35	018	North Dakota Grand Forks	38 035
108	23	041	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan Kent	3000 26 081
		070	Ottawa	139
109	27	007	Great Falls, Mont Montana Cascade	3040 30 013
110	06	062	Greeley, Colo Colorado Weld	3060 08 123

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
111	50	005	Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080 55 009
112	34	029 034 041 076 085 099	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120 37 057 067 081 151 169 197
113	41	023 039 042	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160 45 045 077 083
114	21	022	Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180 24 043
115	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200 39 017
116	39	021 022 050	Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240 42 041 043 099
117	07	002 004 007	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283 09 003 007 013
118	34	002 018	Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290 37 003 035
119	12	002	Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320 15 003
120	44	020 079 101 146 170 237	Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360 48 039 157 201 291 339
121	18	010 045	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup	3400 21 019 089
	36	044	Ohio Lawrence	39 087
49	49	006 050	West Virginia Cabell Wayne	54 011 099
122	01	042 045 048	Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440 01 083 089 095

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 10

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
123			Indianapolis, Ind	3480
	15		Indiana	18
		006	Boone	011
		029	Hamilton	057
		030	Hancock	059
		032	Hendricks	063
		041	Johnson	081
		049	Marion	097
		055	Morgan	109
		073	Shelby	145
124			Iowa City, Iowa	3500
	16		Iowa	19
		052	Johnson	103
125			Jackson, Mich	3520
	23		Michigan	26
		038	Jackson	075
126			Jackson, Miss	3560
	25		Mississippi	28
		025	Hinds	049
		061	Rankin	121
127			Jacksonville, Fla	3600
	10		Florida	12
		002	Baker	003
		010	Clay	019
		016	Duval	031
		045	Nassau	089
		055	St. Johns	109
128			Jacksonville, N.C	3605
	34		North Carolina	37
		067	Onslow	133
129			Janesville-Beloit, Wis	3620
	50		Wisconsin	55
		054	Rock	105
130			Jersey City, N.J	3640
	31		New Jersey	34
		009	Hudson	017
131			Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	3660
	43		Tennessee	47
		010	Carter	019
		037	Hawkins	073
		082	Sullivan	163
		086	Unicoi	171
		090	Washington	179
	47		Virginia	51
		015	Bristol city	520
		115	Scott	169
		129	Washington	191
132			Johnstown, Pa	3680
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		011	Cambria	021
		056	Somerset	111
133			Joplin, Mo	3710
	26		Missouri	29
		049	Jasper	097
		073	Newton	145
134			Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	3720
	23		Michigan	26
		039	Kalamazoo	077
		080	Van Buren	159
135			Kankakee, Ill	3740
	14		Illinois	17
		046	Kankakee	091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
136			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760
	17		Kansas	20
		046	Johnson	091
		105	Wyandotte	209
	26		Missouri	29
		019	Cass	037
		024	Clay	047
		048	Jackson	095
		083	Platte	165
		089	Ray	177
137			Kenosha, Wis	3800
	50		Wisconsin	55
		030	Kenosha	059
138			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810
	44		Texas	48
		014	Bell	027
		050	Coryell	099
139			Knoxville, Tenn	3840
	43		Tennessee	47
		001	Anderson	001
		005	Blount	009
		047	Knox	093
		087	Union	173
140			Kokomo, Ind	3850
	15		Indiana	18
		034	Howard	067
		080	Tipton	159
141			La Crosse, Wis	3870
	50		Wisconsin	55
		032	La Crosse	063
142			Lafayette, La	3880
	19		Louisiana	22
		028	Lafayette	055
143			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920
	15		Indiana	18
		079	Tippecanoe	157
144			Lake Charles, La	3960
	19		Louisiana	22
		010	Calcasieu	019
145			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980
	10		Florida	12
		053	Polk	105
146			Lancaster, Pa	4000
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		036	Lancaster	071
147			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040
	23		Michigan	26
		019	Clinton	037
		023	Eaton	045
		033	Ingham	065
		034	Ionia	067
148			Laredo, Tex	4080
	44		Texas	48
		240	Webb	479
149			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100
	32		New Mexico	35
		008	Dona Ana	013
150			Las Vegas, Nev	4120
	29		Nevada	32
		003	Clark	003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 12

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
151	17	023	Lawrence, Kans Kansas Douglas	4150 20 045
152	37	016	Lawton, Okla Oklahoma Comanche	4200 40 031
153	20	001	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine Maine Androscoggin	4243 23 001
154	18	009 025 034 057 105 120	Lexington-Fayette, Ky Kentucky Bourbon Clark Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette Jessamine Scott Woodford	4280 21 017 049 067 113 209 239
155	36	002 006 069 081	Lima, Ohio Ohio Allen Auglaize Putnam Van Wert	4320 39 003 011 137 161
156	28	055	Lincoln, Nebr Nebraska Lancaster	4360 31 109
157	04	060 063	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark Arkansas Pulaski Saline	4400 05 119 125
158	31	013	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J New Jersey Monmouth	4410 34 025
159	44	092 102	Longview-Marshall, Tex Texas Gregg Harrison	4420 48 183 203
160	36	047	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio Ohio Lorain	4440 39 093
161	05	019	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif California Los Angeles	4480 06 037
162	15	010 022	Louisville, Ky.-Ind Indiana Clark Floyd	4520 18 019 043
	18	015 056 093	Kentucky Bullitt Jefferson Oldham	21 029 111 185
163	44	152	Lubbock, Tex Texas Lubbock	4600 48 303
164	47	006 007 020 076	Lynchburg, Va Virginia Amherst Appomattox Campbell Lynchburg city	4640 51 009 011 031 680

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 13

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
165		11	Macon, Ga Georgia 011 Bibb 076 Houston 084 Jones 143 Twiggs	4680 13 021 153 169 289
166		50	Madison, Wis Wisconsin 013 Dane	4720 55 025
167		30	Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire 006 Hillsborough	4763 33 011
168		36	Mansfield, Ohio Ohio 070 Richland	4800 39 139
169		44	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas 108 Hidalgo	4880 48 215
170		38	Medford, Oreg Oregon 015 Jackson	4890 41 029
171		10	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida 005 Brevard	4900 12 009
172		04	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas 018 Crittenden	4920 05 035
		25	Mississippi 017 De Soto	28 033
		43	Tennessee 078 Shelby 084 Tipton	47 157 167
173		10	Miami, Fla Florida 013 Dade	5000 12 025
174		44	Midland, Tex Texas 165 Midland	5040 48 329
175		50	Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin 041 Milwaukee 046 Ozaukee 067 Washington 068 Waukesha	5080 55 079 089 131 133
176		24	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota 002 Anoka 010 Carver 013 Chisago 019 Dakota 027 Hennepin 062 Ramsey 070 Scott 082 Washington 086 Wright	5120 27 003 019 025 037 053 123 139 163 171
		50	Wisconsin 056 St. Croix	55 109
177		01	Mobile, Ala Alabama 002 Baldwin 049 Mobile	5160 01 003 097

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
178	05	050	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170 06 099
179	19	037	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200 22 073
180	01	001 026 051	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240 01 001 051 101
181	15	018	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280 18 035
182	23	061 064	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320 26 121 127
183	43	011 019 022 074 075 083 094 095	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360 47 021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
184	33	028 048	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380 36 059 103
185	22	003	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403 25 005
186	31	012	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460 34 023
187	07	005	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483 09 009
188	07	006	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523 09 011
189	19	026 036 044 052	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560 22 051 071 087 103
190	31	002	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen	5600 34 003
	33	029 038 040 056	New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	36 061 079 087 119

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
191		31	Newark, N.J. New Jersey 007 Essex 014 Morris 018 Somerset 020 Union	5640 34 013 027 035 039
192		36	Newark, Ohio Ohio 045 Licking	5645 39 089
193		33	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. New York 034 Orange	5660 36 071
194		47	Newport News-Hampton, Va. Virginia 052 Gloucester 058 Hampton city 066 James City 087 Newport News city 098 Poquoson city 132 Williamsburg city 136 York	5680 51 073 650 095 700 735 830 199
195		34	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	5720
		47	North Carolina Currituck Virginia 027 026 Chesapeake city 088 Norfolk city 099 Portsmouth city 123 Suffolk city 127 Virginia Beach city	37 51 053 550 710 740 800 810
196		39	Northeast Pennsylvania Pennsylvania 035 Lackawanna 040 Luzerne 045 Monroe	5745 42 069 079 089
197		10	Ocala, Fla. Florida 042 Marion	5790 12 083
198		44	Odessa, Tex. Texas 068 Ector	5800 48 135
199		37	Oklahoma City, Okla. Oklahoma 009 Canadian 014 Cleveland 044 McClain 055 Oklahoma 063 Pottawatomie	5880 40 017 027 087 109 125
200		48	Olympia, Wash. Washington 034 Thurston	5910 53 067
201		16	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa Iowa 078 Pottawattamie	5920 19 155
		28	Nebraska 028 Douglas 077 Sarpy	31 055 153
202		10	Orlando, Fla. Florida 048 Orange 049 Osceola 059 Seminole	5960 12 095 097 117

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County		SMSA State Cnty
203	18	030	Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Daviess	5990 21 059
204	05	056	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000 06 111
205	10	003	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015 12 005
206	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Washington	6020 39 167
	49	053	West Virginia	54 105
		054	Wirt	107
			Wood	
207	25	030	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025 28 059
208	31	016	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040 34 031
209	10	017	Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia	6080 12 033
		057	Santa Rosa	113
210	14	072	Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria	6120 17 143
		090	Tazewell	179
		102	Woodford	203
211	47	030	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city	6140 51 570
		037	Dinwiddie	053
		064	Hopewell city	670
		096	Petersburg city	730
		102	Prince George	149
212	31	003	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington	6160 34 005
		004	Camden	007
		008	Gloucester	015
	39	009	Pennsylvania Bucks	42 017
		015	Chester	029
		023	Delaware	045
		046	Montgomery	091
		051	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101
213	03	007	Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200 04 013
214	04	035	Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240 05 069
215	39	002	Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280 42 003
		004	Beaver	007
		063	Washington	125
		065	Westmoreland	129
216	22	002	Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323 25 003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 17

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
217			Portland, Maine	6403	
	20		Maine		23
		003	Cumberland		005
		012	Sagadahoc		023
218			Portland, Oreg.-Wash	6440	
	38		Oregon		41
		003	Clackamas		005
		026	Multnomah		051
		034	Washington		067
	48		Washington		53
		006	Clark		011
219			Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6453	
	20		Maine		23
		016	York		031
	30		New Hampshire		33
		008	Rockingham		015
		009	Strafford		017
220			Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	6460	
	33		New York		36
		013	Dutchess		027
221			Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	6483	
	40		Rhode Island		44
		001	Bristol		001
		002	Kent		003
		004	Providence		007
		005	Washington		009
222			Provo-Orem, Utah	6520	
	45		Utah		49
		025	Utah		049
223			Pueblo, Colo	6560	
	06		Colorado		08
		051	Pueblo		101
224			Racine, Wis	6600	
	50		Wisconsin		55
		052	Racine		101
225			Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	6640	
	34		North Carolina		37
		032	Durham		063
		068	Orange		135
		092	Wake		183
226			Reading, Pa	6680	
	39		Pennsylvania		42
		006	Berks		011
227			Redding, Calif	6690	
	05		California		06
		045	Shasta		089
228			Reno, Nev	6720	
	29		Nevada		32
		016	Washoe		031
229			Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	6740	
	48		Washington		53
		003	Benton		005
		011	Franklin		021
230			Richmond, Va	6760	
	47		Virginia		51
		023	Charles City		036
		027	Chesterfield		041
		053	Goochland		075
		059	Hanover		085
		061	Henrico		087
		086	New Kent		127
		100	Powhatan		145
		108	Richmond city		760

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County		SMSA State Cnty
231		05	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780 06 065 071
232		47	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800 51 023 045 161 770 775
233	24	055	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Olmsted	6820 27 109
234	33		Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840 36 051 055 069 073 117
235	14	004 101	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880 17 007 201
236	41	046	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885 45 091
237	05		Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920 06 061 067 113
238	23	073	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960 26 145
239	24	005 071 073	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980 27 009 141 145
240	26	002 011	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000 29 003 021
241	14		St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair	7040 17 027 119 133 163
	26		Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city	29 071 099 183 189 510
242	38	024 027	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080 41 047 053
243	05	027	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120 06 053

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes			
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
244	34		Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	7140		
		013	North Carolina		37	
		080	Cabarrus			025
			Rowan			159
245	45		Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	7160		
		006	Utah		49	
		018	Davis			011
		023	Salt Lake			035
		029	Tooele			045
			Weber			057
246	44		San Angelo, Tex	7200		
		226	Texas		48	
			Tom Green			451
247	44		San Antonio, Tex	7240		
		015	Texas		48	
		046	Bexar			029
		094	Comal			091
			Guadalupe			187
248	05		San Diego, Calif	7320		
		037	California		06	
			San Diego			073
249	05		San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	7360		
		001	California		06	
		007	Alameda			001
		021	Contra Costa			013
		038	Marin			041
		041	San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city			075
			San Mateo			081
250	05		San Jose, Calif	7400		
		043	California		06	
			Santa Clara			085
251	05		Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	7480		
		042	California		06	
			Santa Barbara			083
252	05		Santa Cruz, Calif	7485		
		044	California		06	
			Santa Cruz			087
253	05		Santa Rosa, Calif	7500		
		049	California		06	
			Sonoma			097
254	10		Sarasota, Fla	7510		
		058	Florida		12	
			Sarasota			115
255	11		Savannah, Ga	7520		
		015	Georgia		13	
		025	Bryan			029
		051	Chatham			051
			Effingham			103
256	48		Seattle-Everett, Wash	7600		
		017	Washington		53	
		031	King			033
			Snohomish			061
257	39		Sharon, Pa	7610		
		043	Pennsylvania		42	
			Mercer			085
258	50		Sheboygan, Wis	7620		
		060	Wisconsin		55	
			Sheboygan			117
259	44		Sherman-Denison, Tex	7640		
		091	Texas		48	
			Grayson			181

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 20

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
260		19	Shreveport, La Louisiana 008 009 060	7680		22
			Bossier Caddo Webster		015 017 119	
261		16	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	7720		19
		097	Iowa Woodbury		193	
		28	Nebraska		31	
		022	Dakota		043	
262		42	Sioux Falls, S. Dak	7760		46
		049	South Dakota Minnehaha		099	
263		15	South Bend, Ind	7800		18
		050	Indiana		099	
		071	Marshall		141	
			St. Joseph			
264		48	Spokane, Wash	7840		53
		032	Washington Spokane		063	
265		14	Springfield, Ill	7880		17
		065	Illinois		129	
		084	Menard		167	
			Sangamon			
266		26	Springfield, Mo	7920		29
		022	Missouri		043	
		039	Christian		077	
			Greene			
267		36	Springfield, Ohio	7960		39
		011	Ohio		021	
		012	Champaign		023	
			Clark			
268		22	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	8003		25
		007	Massachusetts		013	
		008	Hampden		015	
			Hampshire			
269		39	State College, Pa	8050		42
		014	Pennsylvania		027	
			Centre			
270		36	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	8080		39
		041	Ohio		081	
		49	Jefferson		54	
		005	West Virginia		009	
		015	Brooke		029	
			Hancock			
271		05	Stockton, Calif	8120		06
		039	California		077	
			San Joaquin			
272		33	Syracuse, N.Y	8160		36
		025	New York		053	
		032	Madison		067	
		036	Onondaga		075	
			Oswego			
273		48	Tacoma, Wash	8200		53
		027	Washington		053	
			Pierce			
274		10	Tallahassee, Fla	8240		12
		037	Florida		073	
		065	Leon		129	
			Wakulla			

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 21

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
275		10	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280 12 057 101 103
276		15	Terre Haute, Ind Indiana Clay Sullivan Vermillion Vigo	8320 18 021 153 165 167
277		04	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas Little River Miller	8360 05 081 091
		44	Texas Bowie	48 037
278		23	Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan Monroe	8400 26 115
		36	Ohio Fulton Lucas Ottawa Wood	39 051 095 123 173
279		17	Topeka, Kans Kansas Jefferson Osage Shawnee	8440 20 087 139 177
280		31	Trenton, N.J New Jersey Mercer	8480 34 021
281		03	Tucson, Ariz Arizona Pima	8520 04 019
282		37	Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma Creek Mayes Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560 40 037 097 113 131 143 145
283		01	Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600 01 125
284		44	Tyler, Tex Texas Smith	8640 48 423
285		33	Utica-Rome, N.Y New York Herkimer Oneida	8680 36 043 065
286		05	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California Napa Solano	8720 06 055 095
287		44	Victoria, Tex Texas Victoria	8750 48 469

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 22

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
288	31	006	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J New Jersey Cumberland	8760	34 011
289	05	054	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif California Tulare	8780	06 107
290	44	155	Waco, Tex Texas McLennan	8800	48 309
291	09	001	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va Dist. of Columbia District of Columbia	8840	11 001
	21	009	Maryland		24
		016	Charles		017
		017	Montgomery		031
	47	017	Prince George's		033
		003	Virginia		51
		008	Alexandria city		510
		040	Arlington		013
		041	Fairfax		059
		042	Fairfax city		600
		073	Falls Church city		610
		078	Loudoun		107
		079	Manassas city		683
		103	Manassas Park city		685
			Prince William		153
292	16	007	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa Iowa Black Hawk	8920	19 013
293	50	037	Wausau, Wis Wisconsin Marathon	8940	55 073
294	10	050	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla Florida Palm Beach	8960	12 099
295	36	007	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio	9000	39 013
	49	026	Belmont		54
		035	West Virginia		051
			Marshall		069
			Ohio		
296	17	008	Wichita, Kans Kansas	9040	20 015
		087	Butler		173
			Sedgwick		
297	44	039	Wichita Falls, Tex Texas	9080	48 077
		243	Clay		485
			Wichita		
298	39	041	Williamsport, Pa Pennsylvania	9140	42 081
			Lycoming		
299	08	002	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md Delaware	9160	10 003
	21	008	New Castle		24
	31	017	Maryland		015
			Cecil		
			New Jersey		34
			Salem		033
300	34	010	Wilmington, N.C North Carolina	9200	37 019
		065	Brunswick		129
			New Hanover		

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 23

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
301			Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	9243		
	22		Massachusetts		25	
		014	Worcester			027
302			Yakima, Wash	9260		
	48		Washington		53	
		039	Yakima			077
303			York, Pa	9280		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		001	Adams			001
		067	York			133
304			Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	9320		
	36		Ohio		39	
		050	Mahoning			099
		078	Trumbull			155
305			Yuba City, Calif	9340		
	05		California		06	
		051	Sutter			101
		058	Yuba			115

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		MENTION	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		MENTION	SECOND-	AXIS	
		MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY		
001.0	-	-	-	-	008.3	-	1	1	1	017.1	-	1	1	-	1
001.1	-	-	-	-	008.4	20	35	15	35	017.2	2	10	8	-	10
001.9	-	-	-	-	008.5	9	11	2	11	017.3	-	-	-	-	-
002.0	3	4	1	4	008.6	3	4	1	4	017.4	-	-	-	-	-
002.1	-	-	-	-	008.8	142	229	88	232	017.5	-	-	-	-	-
002.2	-	-	-	-	009.0	171	252	81	253	017.6	2	3	1	2	2
002.3	-	-	-	-	009.2	6	11	5	11	017.7	-	2	2	2	2
002.9	-	1	1	1	010.0	-	-	-	-	017.8	16	38	23	30	30
003.0	30	63	33	63	010.1	-	-	-	-	018.0	4	5	1	5	5
003.1	38	62	24	62	010.8	2	2	-	2	018.8	1	2	1	2	2
003.2	8	10	5	10	010.9	-	-	-	-	018.9	197	297	100	287	287
003.8	-	3	3	3	011.0	-	-	-	-	020.0	2	2	-	2	2
003.9	6	15	9	16	011.1	-	-	-	-	020.1	-	-	-	-	-
004.0	1	2	1	2	011.2	58	114	61	108	020.2	1	1	-	-	-
004.1	-	-	-	-	011.3	13	17	6	3	020.3	-	-	-	-	-
004.2	1	1	-	1	011.4	46	47	14	14	020.4	-	-	-	-	-
004.3	1	1	-	1	011.5	11	12	1	2	020.5	1	1	-	1	1
004.8	-	-	-	-	011.6	145	163	25	65	020.8	-	-	-	-	-
004.9	6	18	12	18	011.7	4	4	-	-	020.9	1	1	-	2	2
005.0	-	-	-	-	011.8	6	10	4	8	021	1	1	-	1	1
005.1	7	7	-	7	011.9	1109	2860	1757	3100	022.0	-	-	-	-	-
005.2	-	-	-	-	012.0	19	49	30	28	022.1	-	-	-	-	-
005.3	-	-	-	-	012.1	1	2	1	1	022.2	-	-	-	-	-
005.4	-	-	-	-	012.2	-	-	-	-	022.3	-	-	-	-	-
005.8	-	-	-	-	012.3	-	2	2	2	022.8	-	-	-	-	-
005.9	2	4	2	5	012.8	4	8	4	4	022.9	-	-	-	-	-
006.0	-	-	-	-	013.0	30	54	24	51	023.0	-	-	-	-	-
006.1	-	-	-	-	013.1	-	-	-	-	023.1	-	-	-	-	-
006.2	-	-	-	-	013.8	4	8	4	4	023.2	-	-	-	-	-
006.3	6	7	1	7	013.9	1	2	1	2	023.3	-	-	-	-	-
006.4	2	2	-	2	014	9	28	19	26	023.8	-	-	-	-	-
006.5	-	1	1	1	015.0	39	113	74	113	023.9	-	3	3	3	3
006.6	-	-	-	-	015.1	-	1	1	1	024	-	-	-	-	-
006.8	2	2	-	3	015.2	-	-	-	-	025	-	-	-	-	-
006.9	11	15	4	16	015.7	-	4	4	4	026.0	-	-	-	-	-
007.0	-	-	-	-	015.8	-	1	1	1	026.1	-	-	-	-	-
007.1	-	3	3	3	015.9	-	8	8	8	026.9	-	-	-	-	-
007.2	-	-	-	-	016.0	9	35	27	35	027.0	117	148	31	148	148
007.3	-	-	-	-	016.1	1	6	5	6	027.1	-	1	1	1	1
007.8	-	-	-	-	016.2	-	-	-	-	027.2	3	6	3	6	6
007.9	-	-	-	-	016.3	-	4	4	4	027.8	1	1	-	1	1
008.0	3	3	-	3	016.4	-	-	-	-	027.9	-	-	-	-	-
008.1	-	-	-	-	016.9	1	2	1	2	030.0	1	2	1	2	2
008.2	-	-	-	-	017.0	44	172	128	172	030.1	-	-	-	-	-

- 2 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS		
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS			RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
030.2	-	-	-	-	040.1	-	-	-	-	053.2	5	30	25	30	
030.3	-	-	-	-	040.2	1	6	5	6	053.7	1	13	12	13	
030.8	-	-	-	-	040.3	-	-	-	-	053.8	-	1	1	1	
030.9	2	8	6	8	040.8	65	79	14	79	053.9	135	741	606	766	
031.0	109	207	98	207	041.0	19	32	13	32	054.0	-	-	-	-	
031.1	1	2	1	2	041.1	45	126	81	126	054.1	-	3	3	3	
031.8	2	3	1	3	041.2	7	9	2	9	054.2	2	3	1	3	
031.9	48	114	66	116	041.3	3	6	3	6	054.3	192	226	34	223	
032.0	-	-	-	-	041.4	9	22	13	22	054.4	-	4	4	4	
032.1	-	-	-	-	041.5	11	26	15	26	054.5	6	7	1	4	
032.2	-	-	-	-	041.6	6	13	7	13	054.6	-	-	-	-	
032.3	-	-	-	-	041.7	36	91	55	91	054.7	17	34	17	34	
032.8	-	1	1	1	041.8	25	52	27	52	054.8	-	-	-	-	
032.9	-	4	4	4	041.9	32	58	27	74	054.9	45	142	97	153	
033.0	1	1	-	1	045.0	-	-	-	-	055.0	2	5	3	5	
033.1	-	-	-	-	045.1	-	-	-	-	055.1	1	1	-	-	
033.8	-	-	-	-	045.2	-	-	-	-	055.2	-	-	-	-	
033.9	4	7	3	7	045.9	-	-	-	-	055.7	-	-	-	-	
034.0	5	7	2	7	046.0	-	-	-	-	055.8	-	-	-	-	
034.1	-	-	-	-	046.1	161	177	16	183	055.9	1	1	-	3	
035	1	6	5	6	046.2	14	16	2	16	056.0	1	1	-	1	
036.0	98	111	13	109	046.3	25	33	8	33	056.7	-	-	-	-	
036.1	-	-	-	-	046.8	-	-	-	-	056.8	-	-	-	-	
036.2	146	201	55	201	046.9	-	-	-	-	056.9	2	4	2	4	
036.3	53	65	12	67	047.0	-	-	-	-	057.0	-	-	-	-	
036.4	-	-	-	-	047.1	-	-	-	-	057.8	1	10	9	10	
036.8	-	-	-	-	047.8	-	-	-	-	057.9	1	2	1	2	
036.9	2	3	1	4	047.9	47	70	23	71	060.0	-	-	-	-	
037	22	32	10	32	048	28	31	3	31	060.1	-	-	-	-	
038.0	142	404	262	404	049.0	10	12	2	12	060.9	-	-	-	-	
038.1	630	2281	1651	2281	049.1	-	-	-	-	061	-	-	-	-	
038.2	118	252	134	469	049.8	6	9	3	9	062.0	-	-	-	-	
038.3	51	252	201	252	049.9	147	179	32	179	062.1	-	-	-	-	
038.4	1566	8179	6613	8179	050.0	-	-	-	-	062.2	5	5	-	5	
038.8	75	336	261	336	050.1	-	-	-	-	062.3	1	1	-	-	
038.9	10812	62982	52171	63142	050.2	-	-	-	-	062.4	-	-	-	-	
039.0	-	1	1	1	050.9	-	-	-	-	062.5	-	-	-	-	
039.1	27	46	19	41	051.0	-	-	-	-	062.8	-	-	-	-	
039.2	1	1	-	1	051.1	-	-	-	-	062.9	-	-	-	-	
039.3	-	1	1	1	051.2	-	-	-	-	063.0	-	-	-	-	
039.4	-	-	-	-	051.9	-	-	-	-	063.1	-	-	-	-	
039.8	9	17	8	17	052	57	86	29	86	063.2	-	-	-	-	
039.9	10	21	11	26	053.0	2	3	1	1	063.8	-	-	-	-	
040.0	107	192	85	192	053.1	18	77	59	57	063.9	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			
064	-	-	-	-	077.4	-	-	-	-	085.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.0	-	-	-	-	077.8	-	-	-	-	085.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.1	-	-	-	-	077.9	-	-	-	-	085.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.2	-	-	-	-	078.0	-	-	-	-	085.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.3	-	-	-	-	078.1	-	7	7	7	085.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.4	-	-	-	-	078.2	-	-	-	-	085.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.8	-	-	-	-	078.3	-	-	-	-	085.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
065.9	-	-	-	-	078.4	-	-	-	-	086.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
066.0	-	-	-	-	078.5	113	181	68	181	086.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
066.1	-	-	-	-	078.6	-	-	-	-	086.2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
066.2	-	-	-	-	078.7	-	-	-	-	086.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
066.3	-	-	-	-	078.8	62	110	48	110	086.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
066.8	-	-	-	-	079.0	4	6	2	6	086.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
066.9	-	-	-	-	079.1	1	1	-	-	086.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.0	10	10	-	-	079.2	1	1	-	-	087.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.1	72	136	64	146	079.3	-	1	1	1	087.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.2	35	42	7	-	079.8	9	11	2	11	087.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.3	403	664	261	706	079.9	285	496	211	510	088.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.4	-	-	-	-	080	-	-	-	-	088.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.5	-	1	1	1	081.0	-	-	-	-	088.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.6	20	23	3	-	081.1	-	-	-	-	090.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
070.9	323	408	86	431	081.2	-	-	-	-	090.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
071	2	2	-	2	081.9	-	-	-	-	090.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
072.0	-	-	-	-	082.0	35	39	4	39	090.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
072.1	-	-	-	-	082.1	-	-	-	-	090.4	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	
072.2	-	-	-	-	082.2	-	-	-	-	090.5	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	
072.3	-	-	-	-	082.3	-	-	-	-	090.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
072.7	-	-	-	-	082.8	-	-	-	-	090.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
072.8	-	-	-	-	082.9	-	-	-	-	090.9	9	18	9	18	-	-	18	
072.9	2	3	1	3	083.0	-	-	-	-	091.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
073	1	2	1	2	083.1	-	-	-	-	091.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
074.0	-	1	1	1	083.2	-	-	-	-	091.2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
074.1	-	-	-	-	083.8	-	-	-	-	091.3	1	2	1	2	-	-	2	
074.2	5	5	-	5	083.9	-	-	-	-	091.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
074.3	-	-	-	-	084.0	1	1	-	-	091.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
074.8	-	-	-	-	084.1	-	-	-	-	091.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
075	15	31	16	31	084.2	-	-	-	-	091.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
076.0	-	-	-	-	084.3	-	-	-	-	091.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
076.1	-	-	-	-	084.4	-	-	-	-	091.9	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
076.9	-	1	1	1	084.5	-	-	-	-	092.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
077.0	-	-	-	-	084.6	2	4	2	4	092.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
077.1	-	-	-	-	084.7	-	-	-	-	093.0	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	
077.2	-	-	-	-	084.8	-	-	-	-	093.1	11	22	11	22	-	-	22	
077.3	-	-	-	-	084.9	-	-	-	-	093.2	6	9	3	5	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	
		MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY		
093.8	12	18	7	13	103.1	-	-	-	-	117.7	34	59	25	59	
093.9	2	3	1	3	103.2	-	-	-	-	117.8	1	1	-	1	
094.0	7	29	22	29	103.3	-	-	-	-	117.9	186	482	296	502	
094.1	18	29	11	29	103.9	-	-	-	-	118	-	1	1	1	
094.2	1	6	5	6	104.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	-	-	-	
094.3	-	-	-	-	104.8	-	-	-	-	120.1	-	-	-	-	
094.8	5	7	4	4	104.9	-	-	-	-	120.2	-	-	-	-	
094.9	18	76	58	77	110.0	-	1	1	1	120.3	-	-	-	-	
095	3	6	3	4	110.1	-	2	2	2	120.8	-	-	-	-	
096	-	17	17	17	110.2	-	-	-	-	120.9	-	1	1	1	
097.0	12	60	48	66	110.3	-	-	-	-	121.0	-	-	-	-	
097.1	-	32	32	32	110.4	-	1	1	1	121.1	-	3	3	3	
097.9	6	66	60	86	110.5	-	-	-	-	121.2	-	-	-	-	
098.0	-	1	1	1	110.6	-	-	-	-	121.3	-	-	-	-	
098.1	1	1	-	1	110.8	-	3	3	3	121.4	-	-	-	-	
098.2	-	-	-	-	110.9	-	1	1	1	121.5	-	-	-	-	
098.3	-	1	1	1	111.0	-	-	-	-	121.6	-	-	-	-	
098.4	-	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	-	-	121.8	-	-	-	-	
098.5	-	-	-	-	111.2	-	-	-	-	121.9	-	-	-	-	
098.6	-	-	-	-	111.3	-	-	-	-	122.0	-	-	-	-	
098.7	-	-	-	-	111.8	-	-	-	-	122.1	-	-	-	-	
098.8	3	4	1	4	111.9	1	4	3	4	122.2	-	-	-	-	
099.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	3	34	31	34	122.3	-	-	-	-	
099.1	-	1	1	1	112.1	1	3	2	3	122.4	-	-	-	-	
099.2	-	-	-	-	112.2	3	8	5	8	122.5	-	-	-	-	
099.3	2	3	1	3	112.3	1	7	6	7	122.6	-	-	-	-	
099.4	-	-	-	-	112.4	46	94	58	90	122.7	-	-	-	-	
099.8	-	-	-	-	112.5	285	594	309	594	122.8	1	4	3	4	
099.9	-	5	5	5	112.8	31	99	68	98	122.9	-	-	-	-	
100.0	1	1	-	1	112.9	54	221	167	233	123.0	-	-	-	-	
100.8	1	1	-	1	114	56	85	29	85	123.1	6	7	1	7	
100.9	3	4	1	4	115.0	11	21	10	21	123.2	-	-	-	-	
101	2	3	1	3	115.1	-	-	-	-	123.3	1	1	-	1	
102.0	-	-	-	-	115.9	35	73	38	74	123.4	-	-	-	-	
102.1	-	-	-	-	116.0	16	33	17	33	123.5	-	-	-	-	
102.2	-	-	-	-	116.1	-	-	-	-	123.6	-	-	-	-	
102.3	-	-	-	-	116.2	-	-	-	-	123.8	-	-	-	-	
102.4	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	-	-	-	123.9	-	-	-	-	
102.5	-	-	-	-	117.1	1	3	2	3	124	-	1	1	1	
102.6	-	-	-	-	117.2	1	1	-	1	125.0	-	-	-	-	
102.7	-	-	-	-	117.3	137	314	177	314	125.1	-	-	-	-	
102.8	-	-	-	-	117.4	1	1	-	1	125.2	-	-	-	-	
102.9	-	-	-	-	117.5	166	302	136	302	125.3	-	-	-	-	
103.0	-	-	-	-	117.6	-	1	1	1	125.4	-	-	-	-	

- 5 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
125.5	-	-	-	-	136.1	3	10	7	10	144.8	-	-
125.6	-	-	-	-	136.2	1	1	-	1	144.9	440	574
125.7	-	-	-	-	136.3	515	643	128	643	145.0	50	62
125.9	-	2	2	2	136.4	-	-	-	-	145.1	1	3
126.0	-	-	-	-	136.5	-	-	-	-	145.2	33	47
126.1	-	-	-	-	136.8	4	9	5	9	145.3	113	159
126.2	1	1	-	1	136.9	280	1395	1115	1937	145.4	14	19
126.3	-	-	-	-	137.0	277	991	714	991	145.5	162	223
126.8	-	-	-	-	137.1	1	1	-	1	145.6	35	48
126.9	-	-	-	-	137.2	-	3	3	3	145.8	1	2
127.0	-	4	4	4	137.3	-	3	3	3	145.9	891	1126
127.1	-	-	-	-	137.4	-	5	5	5	146.0	629	773
127.2	9	16	7	16	138	97	438	341	438	146.1	43	57
127.3	-	-	-	-	139.0	3	5	2	5	146.2	11	16
127.4	-	-	-	-	139.1	-	-	-	-	146.3	5	8
127.5	-	-	-	-	139.8	14	41	27	39	146.4	-	-
127.6	-	-	-	-	140.0	5	5	-	5	146.5	-	-
127.7	-	-	-	-	140.1	20	31	11	31	146.6	-	-
127.8	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	146.7	-	-
127.9	1	1	-	1	140.4	-	-	-	-	146.8	4	4
128.0	-	-	-	-	140.5	1	1	-	1	146.9	509	584
128.1	-	-	-	-	140.6	-	-	-	-	147.0	-	-
128.8	-	-	-	-	140.8	-	-	-	-	147.1	12	13
128.9	-	1	1	1	140.9	103	151	48	151	147.2	-	-
129.	2	3	1	3	141.0	238	280	42	280	147.3	1	1
130.	36	76	40	76	141.1	-	-	-	-	147.8	-	-
131.0	-	2	2	2	141.2	-	1	1	1	147.9	711	796
131.8	-	-	-	-	141.3	-	-	-	-	148.0	-	1
131.9	-	-	-	-	141.4	1	2	1	2	148.1	274	341
132.0	-	-	-	-	141.5	-	-	-	-	148.2	2	3
132.1	-	-	-	-	141.6	14	17	3	17	148.3	2	3
132.2	-	-	-	-	141.8	1	2	1	2	148.8	-	-
132.3	-	-	-	-	141.9	1662	2092	430	2094	148.9	364	451
132.9	-	5	5	5	142.0	432	551	119	551	149.0	1384	1793
133.0	-	4	4	4	142.1	49	55	6	55	149.1	-	-
133.8	-	-	-	-	142.2	1	2	1	2	149.8	2	2
133.9	-	-	-	-	142.8	-	-	-	-	149.9	-	-
134.0	-	3	3	3	142.9	94	106	12	107	150.0	19	23
134.1	-	-	-	-	143.0	39	53	14	53	150.1	7	8
134.2	-	-	-	-	143.1	74	98	24	98	150.2	-	-
134.8	-	1	1	1	143.8	1	1	-	1	150.3	25	29
134.9	-	2	2	2	143.9	54	75	21	77	150.4	44	49
135.	347	605	258	605	144.0	4	4	-	4	150.5	135	170
136.0	-	-	-	-	144.1	-	-	-	-	150.8	-	-

- 6 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY
150.9	8136	9190	1054	9193	157.8	2	3	1	3	170.1	85	122	37	122			
151.0	443	488	45	488	157.9	21251	22663	1412	22673	170.2	81	98	17	98			
151.1	8	11	3	11	158.0	395	458	63	458	170.3	21	29	8	29			
151.2	14	20	6	20	158.8	47	69	22	69	170.4	36	42	6	42			
151.3	19	21	2	21	158.9	125	162	37	164	170.5	2	3	1	3			
151.4	1	1	-	1	159.0	1556	1915	359	1936	170.6	78	95	17	95			
151.5	5	8	3	8	159.1	11	23	12	23	170.7	94	103	9	103			
151.6	2	2	-	2	159.8	10	10	-	10	170.8	3	4	1	4			
151.8	1	2	1	2	159.9	560	666	106	678	170.9	595	682	87	687			
151.9	13659	15307	1648	15314	160.0	34	50	16	50	171.0	50	68	18	68			
152.0	301	354	53	354	160.1	14	16	2	16	171.2	66	76	10	76			
152.1	83	93	10	93	160.2	267	322	55	322	171.3	231	273	42	273			
152.2	67	77	10	77	160.3	46	53	7	53	171.4	75	94	19	94			
152.3	4	4	-	4	160.4	8	8	-	8	171.5	166	195	29	195			
152.8	-	-	-	-	160.5	13	18	5	18	171.6	89	108	19	108			
152.9	389	456	67	457	160.8	1	1	-	1	171.7	18	22	4	22			
153.0	64	82	18	82	160.9	109	135	26	138	171.8	4	4	-	4			
153.1	436	550	114	550	161.0	64	110	46	110	171.9	1950	2110	160	2128			
153.2	484	608	124	608	161.1	204	271	67	271	172.0	4	4	-	4			
153.3	2044	2536	492	2549	161.2	10	11	1	11	172.1	-	1	1	1			
153.4	1597	1973	376	1973	161.3	2	5	3	5	172.2	19	22	3	22			
153.5	99	112	13	112	161.8	-	-	-	-	172.3	66	84	18	85			
153.6	1138	1406	268	1406	161.9	3325	4663	1338	4680	172.4	86	100	14	100			
153.7	59	76	17	76	162.0	159	212	53	212	172.5	224	247	23	247			
153.8	6	8	2	8	162.2	158	182	24	182	172.6	139	161	22	161			
153.9	40281	47236	6955	47350	162.3	1468	1733	265	1733	172.7	176	199	23	199			
154.0	1359	1558	199	1493	162.4	92	128	36	128	172.8	-	-	-	-			
154.1	6870	8374	1504	8439	162.5	478	579	101	579	172.9	4502	4937	435	4979			
154.2	15	19	4	19	162.8	7	8	1	8	173.0	4	17	13	17			
154.3	190	238	48	238	162.9	112661	122991	10330	123041	173.1	20	40	20	40			
154.8	81	89	8	89	163.0	1	2	1	2	173.2	161	264	103	264			
155.0	2814	3118	304	3118	163.1	2	2	-	2	173.3	263	543	280	553			
155.1	704	739	35	739	163.8	-	1	1	1	173.4	689	945	256	945			
155.2	2697	3297	601	3312	163.9	397	486	89	487	173.5	79	110	31	110			
156.0	2358	2572	214	2572	164.0	119	150	31	150	173.6	55	83	28	83			
156.1	1225	1373	148	1373	164.1	74	104	30	104	173.7	63	92	29	92			
156.2	293	350	57	350	164.2	8	9	1	9	173.8	-	-	-	-			
156.8	1	1	-	1	164.3	3	3	-	3	173.9	499	975	476	980			
156.9	451	497	46	519	164.8	-	-	-	-	174.0	11	22	11	22			
157.0	1043	1142	99	1142	164.9	228	310	82	313	174.1	1	1	-	-			
157.1	58	74	16	74	165.0	3	5	2	6	174.2	-	-	-	-			
157.2	68	88	20	88	165.8	-	-	-	-	174.3	-	-	-	-			
157.3	5	5	-	5	165.9	7	8	1	9	174.4	-	-	-	-			
157.4	105	114	9	114	170.0	87	103	16	103	174.5	-	-	-	-			

- 7 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
174.6	1	1	-	188.5	2	7	5	194.6	13	16	3	16
174.8	1	1	-	188.6	1	1	-	194.8	-	2	2	2
174.9	37965	45047	7083	45048	188.7	11	11	-	11	194.9	7	10
175	268	340	72	340	188.8	-	-	-	195.0	990	1236	246
179	2805	3531	726	3581	188.9	9828	13318	3490	13318	195.1	194	241
180.0	52	60	8	60	189.0	8095	9424	1329	9424	195.2	1275	1484
180.1	1	1	-	1	189.1	133	148	15	148	195.3	291	364
180.8	3	5	2	5	189.2	290	398	108	398	195.4	11	23
180.9	4595	5277	682	5279	189.3	141	185	44	185	195.5	43	55
181	24	26	2	26	189.4	2	2	-	2	195.8	45	53
182.0	3212	3772	560	3772	189.8	-	1	1	1	196.0	...	270
182.1	-	-	-	-	189.9	50	68	18	68	196.1	...	197
182.8	-	-	-	-	190.0	7	10	3	10	196.2	...	317
183.0	11216	12215	1000	12215	190.1	49	66	17	66	196.3	...	60
183.2	152	166	14	166	190.2	6	7	1	7	196.5	...	43
183.3	1	1	-	1	190.3	2	2	-	2	196.6	...	26
183.4	-	1	1	1	190.4	-	1	1	1	196.8	...	4
183.5	-	-	-	-	190.5	22	31	9	31	196.9	...	1599
183.8	6	6	-	6	190.6	7	10	3	10	197.0	...	18614
183.9	-	1	1	1	190.7	3	3	-	3	197.1	...	939
184.0	377	490	113	490	190.8	1	1	-	1	197.2	...	1417
184.1	12	15	3	15	190.9	180	241	61	241	197.3	...	274
184.2	-	-	-	-	191.0	583	611	28	611	197.4	...	231
184.3	3	5	2	5	191.1	306	327	21	327	197.5	...	2063
184.4	550	715	165	715	191.2	187	206	19	206	197.6	...	2074
184.8	23	23	-	23	191.3	168	201	33	201	197.7	...	26811
184.9	43	46	3	47	191.4	38	48	10	48	197.8	...	1766
185	24959	34879	9920	34879	191.5	32	38	6	38	198.0	...	615
186.0	2	2	-	2	191.6	229	248	19	248	198.1	...	722
186.9	442	525	83	525	191.7	209	221	12	221	198.2	...	911
187.1	2	2	-	2	191.8	124	136	12	136	198.3	...	19220
187.2	1	3	2	3	191.9	7535	8077	542	8091	198.4	...	1203
187.3	1	1	-	1	192.0	13	16	3	16	198.5	...	14827
187.4	185	264	79	264	192.1	103	131	28	131	198.6	...	273
187.5	-	-	-	-	192.2	90	122	32	122	198.7	...	590
187.6	9	9	-	9	192.3	3	3	-	3	198.8	...	12545
187.7	8	9	1	9	192.8	2	2	-	2	199.0	2984	44569
187.8	4	4	-	4	192.9	52	59	7	59	199.1	26720	69245
187.9	21	25	4	25	193	907	1145	238	1145	200.0	2428	2779
188.0	1	1	-	1	194.0	554	624	70	624	200.1	1758	2147
188.1	1	1	-	1	194.1	9	13	4	13	200.2	144	152
188.2	-	-	-	-	194.3	43	52	9	52	200.8	318	365
188.3	-	-	-	-	194.4	33	34	1	34	201.0	-	-
188.4	-	1	1	1	194.5	2	2	-	2	201.1	-	-

- 8 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
201.2	4	4	-	4	210.1	-	-	-	-	215.5	-	1	1	1
201.4	2	2	-	2	210.2	7	14	7	14	215.6	-	2	2	2
201.5	42	48	6	48	210.3	-	-	-	-	215.7	-	-	-	-
201.6	10	13	3	13	210.4	-	2	2	2	215.8	-	-	-	-
201.7	18	20	2	20	210.5	-	-	-	-	215.9	23	52	29	52
201.9	1816	2344	528	2344	210.6	-	-	-	-	216.0	-	-	-	-
202.0	276	330	54	330	210.7	-	1	1	1	216.1	1	1	-	1
202.1	146	219	73	219	210.8	-	-	-	-	216.2	-	-	-	-
202.2	18	28	10	28	210.9	1	3	2	3	216.3	-	-	-	-
202.3	72	78	6	78	211.0	9	14	5	14	216.4	-	-	-	-
202.4	155	202	47	202	211.1	23	64	41	64	216.5	1	2	1	2
202.5	1	1	-	1	211.2	7	10	3	10	216.6	1	1	1	1
202.6	-	-	-	-	211.3	48	241	193	241	216.7	4	5	1	5
202.8	8928	11020	2092	11143	211.4	4	20	16	20	216.8	-	-	-	-
202.9	54	78	24	80	211.5	13	19	6	19	216.9	15	24	9	24
203.0	7227	8919	1692	8919	211.6	11	18	7	18	217	-	5	5	5
203.1	37	57	20	57	211.7	11	31	20	31	218	16	82	66	82
203.8	37	47	10	47	211.8	5	9	4	9	219.0	-	-	-	-
204.0	1457	1592	135	1634	211.9	2	4	2	4	219.1	1	3	2	3
204.1	3036	5120	2084	5120	212.0	2	3	1	3	219.8	-	1	1	1
204.2	5	5	-	5	212.1	6	9	3	9	219.9	3	10	7	10
204.8	2	3	1	3	212.2	2	2	-	2	220	23	57	34	57
204.9	392	586	194	590	212.3	14	31	17	31	221.0	-	-	-	-
205.0	4770	5122	352	5230	212.4	-	1	1	1	221.1	-	-	-	-
205.1	2133	2594	461	2594	212.5	7	10	3	10	221.2	-	-	-	-
205.2	37	45	8	45	212.6	19	47	28	47	221.8	-	-	-	-
205.3	9	17	8	17	212.7	29	55	26	55	221.9	-	-	-	-
205.8	4	5	1	5	212.8	-	-	-	-	222.0	-	-	-	-
205.9	369	457	88	463	212.9	-	-	-	-	222.1	-	-	-	-
206.0	276	301	25	304	213.0	2	5	3	5	222.2	1	2	1	2
206.1	18	24	6	24	213.1	2	5	3	5	222.3	-	-	-	-
206.2	-	2	2	2	213.2	6	11	5	11	222.4	-	-	-	-
206.8	-	-	-	-	213.3	-	1	1	1	222.8	-	-	-	-
206.9	50	74	24	74	213.4	-	-	-	-	222.9	-	-	-	-
207.0	214	255	41	255	213.5	-	-	-	-	223.0	4	11	7	11
207.1	-	-	-	-	213.6	2	4	2	4	223.1	-	-	-	-
207.2	23	26	3	26	213.7	1	2	1	2	223.2	-	-	-	-
207.8	66	84	18	84	213.8	-	-	-	-	223.3	1	1	1	1
208.0	2215	2432	217	2526	213.9	1	5	4	5	223.8	-	-	-	-
208.1	166	281	115	287	214	8	23	15	23	223.9	1	1	-	1
208.2	17	21	4	21	215.0	1	5	4	5	224.0	-	-	-	-
208.8	50	72	22	74	215.2	1	2	1	2	224.1	-	-	-	-
208.9	1511	2136	625	2298	215.3	1	1	-	1	224.2	-	-	-	-
210.0	-	-	-	-	215.4	1	4	3	4	224.3	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
224.4	-	-	-	-	232.2	-	-	-	-	237.5	40	46	6	46	
224.5	-	-	-	-	232.3	-	1	1	1	237.6	3	4	1	4	
224.6	-	-	-	-	232.4	-	-	-	-	237.7	60	247	187	247	
224.7	-	-	-	-	232.5	-	1	1	1	237.9	1	1	-	1	
224.8	-	-	-	-	232.6	-	-	-	-	238.0	6	11	5	11	
224.9	-	-	-	-	232.7	-	-	-	-	238.1	22	39	17	39	
225.0	124	163	39	163	232.8	-	-	-	-	238.2	1	2	1	2	
225.1	57	99	42	99	232.9	-	6	6	6	238.3	3	4	1	4	
225.2	731	1278	547	1278	233.0	2	4	2	4	238.4	359	1266	907	1266	
225.3	3	7	4	7	233.1	1	10	9	10	238.5	-	-	-	-	
225.4	4	8	4	8	233.2	-	-	-	-	238.6	34	70	36	70	
225.8	-	-	-	-	233.3	-	3	3	3	238.7	660	1251	591	1251	
225.9	-	3	3	3	233.4	-	4	4	4	238.8	10	23	13	23	
226	4	29	25	29	233.5	-	2	2	2	238.9	45	107	62	109	
227.0	35	118	83	118	233.6	-	-	-	-	239.0	348	716	368	733	
227.1	10	43	33	43	233.7	-	2	2	2	239.1	328	715	387	719	
227.3	112	246	134	246	233.9	-	-	-	-	239.2	26	71	45	74	
227.4	1	1	-	1	234.0	-	1	1	1	239.3	2	43	41	43	
227.5	-	1	1	1	234.8	-	1	1	1	239.4	31	146	115	146	
227.6	-	-	-	-	234.9	-	6	6	6	239.5	80	238	158	245	
227.8	-	-	-	-	235.0	-	1	1	1	239.6	2215	2810	595	2827	
227.9	-	-	-	-	235.1	2	3	1	3	239.7	148	337	189	340	
228.0	42	86	44	86	235.2	54	163	109	163	239.8	223	480	257	482	
228.1	43	93	50	93	235.3	5	6	1	6	239.9	100	211	111	426	
229.0	1	1	-	1	235.4	4	7	3	7	240.0	-	-	-	-	
229.8	3	10	7	10	235.5	5	10	5	11	240.9	20	205	185	215	
229.9	7	26	19	28	235.6	-	2	2	2	241.0	-	27	27	27	
230.0	-	-	-	-	235.7	18	26	8	26	241.1	1	25	24	28	
230.1	1	1	-	1	235.8	5	8	3	8	241.9	2	67	65	68	
230.2	-	1	1	1	235.9	-	-	-	-	242.0	21	87	66	77	
230.3	1	8	7	8	236.0	4	4	-	4	242.1	-	1	1	1	
230.4	1	4	3	4	236.1	1	1	-	1	242.2	2	5	3	2	
230.5	-	-	-	-	236.2	6	14	8	14	242.3	4	14	10	13	
230.6	-	-	-	-	236.3	-	-	-	-	242.4	1	2	1	2	
230.7	-	-	-	-	236.4	1	1	-	1	242.8	3	3	-	3	
230.8	1	1	-	1	236.5	-	-	-	-	242.9	133	574	441	602	
230.9	-	-	-	-	236.6	-	-	-	-	243	3	15	12	15	
231.0	-	2	2	2	236.7	1	17	16	17	244.0	...	8	8	8	
231.1	-	-	-	-	236.9	6	11	5	11	244.1	-	2	2	2	
231.2	1	2	1	2	237.0	76	97	21	97	244.2	-	-	-	-	
231.8	-	-	-	-	237.1	13	19	6	19	244.3	-	1	1	1	
231.9	-	-	-	-	237.2	-	1	1	1	244.8	-	1	1	1	
232.0	-	-	-	-	237.3	9	14	5	14	244.9	540	5350	4810	5350	
232.1	-	-	-	-	237.4	2	8	6	8	245.0	1	3	2	3	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
245.1	-	1	1	1	254.1	1	1	-	1	264.1	-	-	-	-	
245.2	3	21	18	21	254.8	1	5	4	5	264.2	-	-	-	-	
245.3	-	1	1	1	254.9	-	1	1	1	264.3	-	-	-	-	
245.4	-	-	-	-	255.0	28	237	209	237	264.4	-	-	-	-	
245.8	2	6	4	6	255.1	11	26	15	26	264.5	-	-	-	-	
245.9	3	27	24	28	255.2	5	15	10	15	264.6	-	-	-	-	
246.0	-	-	-	-	255.3	3	25	22	25	264.7	-	-	-	-	
246.1	-	-	-	-	255.4	191	996	805	997	264.8	-	-	-	-	
246.2	1	7	6	7	255.5	-	2	2	2	264.9	-	2	2	2	
246.3	-	2	2	2	255.6	-	3	3	3	265.0	1	5	4	5	
246.8	1	9	8	9	255.8	10	73	63	73	265.1	9	62	53	63	
246.9	15	116	102	120	255.9	3	23	20	23	265.2	2	7	5	7	
250.0	27431	125820	98407	139863	256.0	-	-	-	-	266.0	-	-	-	-	
250.1	1669	2864	1197	1819	256.1	-	-	-	-	266.1	-	-	-	-	
250.2	1287	2071	785	1207	256.2	-	-	-	-	266.2	6	71	65	88	
250.3	2264	4261	2004	1343	256.3	1	3	2	3	266.9	1	4	3	4	
250.4	114	384	270	162	256.4	-	1	1	1	267	2	7	5	7	
250.5	234	630	397	241	256.8	-	-	-	-	268.0	-	5	5	5	
250.6	2402	5705	3311	282	256.9	-	-	-	-	268.1	-	1	1	1	
250.7	752	1779	1027	51	257.0	-	2	2	2	268.2	3	30	27	31	
250.9	93	126	34	157	257.1	-	-	-	-	268.9	-	1	1	1	
251.0	38	114	76	157	257.2	-	5	5	5	269.0	-	3	3	4	
251.1	4	10	6	10	257.8	-	-	-	-	269.1	-	-	-	-	
251.2	145	1017	872	1047	257.9	-	-	-	-	269.2	2	13	11	14	
251.3	...	-	-	-	258.0	1	1	-	1	269.3	-	1	1	2	
251.4	-	-	-	-	258.1	1	3	2	3	269.8	3	6	3	6	
251.5	20	40	20	40	258.8	-	-	-	-	269.9	112	841	729	903	
251.8	-	33	33	33	258.9	3	12	9	12	270.0	5	9	4	9	
251.9	-	-	-	-	259.0	1	1	-	1	270.1	3	10	7	10	
252.0	63	296	233	296	259.1	-	-	-	-	270.2	14	25	11	25	
252.1	11	128	117	128	259.2	19	37	18	37	270.3	3	4	1	4	
252.8	1	1	-	1	259.3	-	-	-	-	270.4	1	5	4	5	
252.9	1	12	11	12	259.4	63	126	63	126	270.5	-	-	-	-	
253.0	5	64	59	64	259.8	6	15	9	15	270.6	31	40	9	40	
253.1	-	1	1	1	259.9	4	18	14	22	270.7	6	20	14	20	
253.2	58	347	289	347	260	40	94	55	100	270.8	-	-	-	-	
253.3	-	1	1	1	261	307	2318	2023	2366	270.9	2	2	-	3	
253.4	-	-	-	-	262	3	20	18	15	271.0	25	34	9	34	
253.5	17	153	136	153	263.0	-	4	4	4	271.1	2	4	2	4	
253.6	62	459	397	459	263.1	2	3	1	3	271.2	-	-	-	-	
253.7	1	2	1	2	263.2	-	2	2	-	271.3	3	92	89	92	
253.8	7	28	21	28	263.8	-	3	3	3	271.4	4	7	3	7	
253.9	4	16	12	16	263.9	2163	21667	19505	22317	271.8	7	10	3	10	
254.0	4	8	4	8	264.0	-	-	-	-	271.9	-	1	1	1	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	AXIS	AXIS
MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	AXIS	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	ENTITY	AXIS
272.0	75	235	160	248	277.8	53	79	26	79	286.0	40	104	64	64	108	
272.1	10	64	55	77	277.9	267	1449	1183	1674	286.1	6	23	17	17	23	
272.2	4	25	21	12	278.0	995	7638	6643	7693	286.2	1	2	1	1	2	
272.3	3	3	-	3	278.1	-	-	-	-	286.3	60	190	130	130	190	
272.4	158	620	462	623	278.2	-	2	2	2	286.4	6	26	20	20	24	
272.5	-	3	3	3	278.3	1	1	-	1	286.5	9	12	3	3	12	
272.6	1	2	1	2	278.4	1	2	1	2	286.6	717	4103	3386	3386	4103	
272.7	51	76	25	76	278.8	107	176	69	176	286.7	2	5	3	3	5	
272.8	5	15	10	15	279.0	14	77	63	77	286.9	274	1543	1269	1269	1573	
272.9	4	5	1	5	279.1	509	1141	632	1141	287.0	21	49	28	28	49	
273.0	7	11	4	11	279.2	39	66	27	66	287.1	16	41	25	25	41	
273.1	19	88	69	88	279.3	173	425	252	425	287.2	13	42	29	29	44	
273.2	74	139	65	139	279.4	28	65	37	65	287.3	224	567	343	343	567	
273.3	205	435	230	435	279.8	2	3	1	3	287.4	4	51	47	47	51	
273.8	121	840	719	840	279.9	8	14	6	14	287.5	382	3111	2729	2729	3129	
273.9	10	26	16	26	280	91	1235	1144	1167	287.8	-	4	4	4	4	
274.0	23	309	286	270	281.0	120	1484	1364	1484	287.9	74	473	399	399	540	
274.1	13	22	13	16	281.1	1	8	7	8	288.0	326	1942	1616	1616	1942	
274.8	1	13	12	-	281.2	20	157	137	157	288.1	16	24	8	8	24	
274.9	45	1274	1229	1340	281.3	2	5	3	5	288.2	1	3	2	2	3	
275.0	120	336	216	373	281.4	-	1	1	1	288.3	16	44	28	28	45	
275.1	16	30	14	30	281.8	4	122	118	3	288.8	136	591	455	455	591	
275.2	3	10	7	10	281.9	49	279	230	245	288.9	1	1	-	-	1	
275.3	7	23	16	23	282.0	7	25	18	26	289.0	3	100	97	97	100	
275.4	116	3522	3406	3522	282.1	-	3	3	3	289.1	1	5	4	4	5	
275.8	1	1	-	1	282.2	1	4	3	4	289.2	1	10	9	9	10	
275.9	1	2	1	2	282.3	1	1	-	1	289.3	5	22	17	17	22	
276.0	120	472	352	472	282.4	39	133	94	133	289.4	30	223	193	193	223	
276.1	135	1086	951	1086	282.5	1	20	19	25	289.5	117	576	459	459	578	
276.2	769	6635	5868	7739	282.6	317	468	151	470	289.6	1	7	6	6	7	
276.3	9	105	96	105	282.7	2	10	8	11	289.7	5	11	6	6	11	
276.4	-	1	1	1	282.8	-	-	-	-	289.8	1083	2402	1319	1319	2424	
276.5	2144	17886	15742	17886	282.9	177	604	427	616	289.9	84	379	295	295	505	
276.6	28	156	128	156	283.0	99	293	194	293	290.0	2014	9850	7836	7836	9829	
276.7	174	2665	2491	2665	283.1	31	127	96	127	290.1	475	1097	623	623	953	
276.8	84	752	668	752	283.2	18	32	14	32	290.2	30	371	341	341	178	
276.9	340	3182	2842	4142	283.9	17	58	41	59	290.3	4	6	2	2	-	
277.0	543	587	44	587	284.0	27	52	25	41	290.4	147	642	495	495	211	
277.1	8	38	30	38	284.8	340	2067	1727	2102	290.8	-	1	1	1	1	
277.2	-	1	1	1	284.9	901	1715	814	1813	290.9	7	13	8	8	8	
277.3	529	833	304	833	285.0	203	504	301	491	291.0	163	262	120	120	296	
277.4	8	33	25	33	285.1	10	16	6	6	291.1	3	3	1	1	2	
277.5	53	76	23	76	285.8	40	179	139	175	291.2	51	18	14	14	18	
277.6	91	127	36	127	285.9	969	19497	18528	19998	291.3	2	2	1	1	2	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		MENTION	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		MENTION	SECOND-	AXIS	
		MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY		
291.4	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-	-	304.5	-	-	-	-	
291.5	-	-	-	-	298.4	-	1	1	1	304.6	4	37	33	37	
291.8	116	170	74	226	298.8	1	10	9	10	304.7	1	1	-	1	
291.9	11	52	45	5	298.9	768	3496	2729	3615	304.8	1	2	1	2	
292.0	7	12	5	12	299.0	2	11	9	11	304.9	752	1235	483	1236	
292.1	-	-	-	-	299.1	-	-	-	-	305.0	835	2622	1788	4208	
292.2	-	-	-	-	299.8	-	-	-	-	305.1	77	2914	2837	2938	
292.8	-	1	1	1	299.9	-	1	1	1	305.2	-	5	5	5	
292.9	-	5	5	5	300.0	11	225	214	225	305.3	-	-	-	-	
293.0	-	1	1	1	300.1	10	24	14	24	305.4	-	5	5	5	
293.1	-	-	-	-	300.2	-	1	1	1	305.5	7	20	13	20	
293.8	-	3	3	3	300.3	-	1	1	1	305.6	3	14	11	14	
293.9	6	38	32	38	300.4	36	489	453	489	305.7	1	3	2	3	
294.0	9	108	99	108	300.5	6	9	3	9	305.8	-	-	-	-	
294.8	-	1	1	1	300.6	-	-	-	-	305.9	253	665	412	677	
294.9	60	330	294	5264	300.7	-	1	1	1	306.0	-	1	1	1	
295.0	37	187	150	187	300.8	2	4	2	4	306.1	1	7	6	7	
295.1	1	14	13	14	300.9	24	248	224	251	306.2	15	191	176	191	
295.2	15	89	74	89	301.0	-	5	5	5	306.3	-	-	-	-	
295.3	17	344	327	345	301.1	-	3	3	3	306.4	3	14	11	14	
295.4	-	-	-	-	301.2	-	8	8	8	306.5	-	1	1	1	
295.5	-	-	-	-	301.3	-	3	3	3	306.6	-	-	-	-	
295.6	27	614	587	614	301.4	-	2	2	2	306.7	-	-	-	-	
295.7	-	16	16	16	301.5	-	5	5	5	306.8	-	-	-	-	
295.8	1	22	21	22	301.6	-	2	2	2	306.9	-	-	-	1	
295.9	63	1075	1012	1077	301.7	-	1	1	1	307.0	-	-	-	-	
296.0	2	19	17	19	301.8	-	2	2	2	307.1	101	241	140	241	
296.1	39	290	251	290	301.9	2	30	28	30	307.2	-	5	5	5	
296.2	1	4	3	4	302.0	-	5	5	5	307.3	-	-	-	-	
296.3	-	2	2	2	302.1	-	-	-	-	307.4	-	-	-	-	
296.4	1	5	4	5	302.2	-	-	-	-	307.5	78	281	203	281	
296.5	2	20	18	20	302.3	-	-	-	-	307.6	-	-	-	-	
296.6	10	189	179	189	302.4	-	-	-	-	307.7	-	-	-	-	
296.8	-	2	2	2	302.5	-	-	-	-	307.8	-	3	3	3	
296.9	1	28	27	32	302.6	-	-	-	-	307.9	26	98	72	121	
297.0	-	-	-	-	302.7	-	2	2	2	308.0	-	2	2	2	
297.1	1	37	36	37	302.8	-	-	-	-	308.1	-	-	-	-	
297.2	-	-	-	-	302.9	-	3	3	3	308.2	-	-	-	-	
297.3	-	4	4	4	303	4002	11126	7127	16276	308.3	1	3	2	3	
297.8	-	1	1	1	304.0	13	28	15	28	308.4	3	3	-	3	
297.9	1	51	50	51	304.1	1	3	2	3	308.9	52	313	261	313	
298.0	-	3	3	3	304.2	4	5	1	5	309.0	4	37	33	37	
298.1	-	4	4	4	304.3	-	-	-	-	309.1	-	-	-	-	
298.2	-	8	8	8	304.4	-	-	-	-	309.2	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				
309.3	-	1	1	1	320.3	32	73	41	73	335.0	137	148	11	148	
309.4	-	-	-	-	320.8	44	94	50	94	335.1	33	40	7	40	
309.8	-	-	-	-	320.9	236	429	193	434	335.2	3125	3743	618	3745	
309.9	1	5	4	5	322.0	1	6	5	6	335.8	-	-	-	-	
310.0	-	3	3	3	322.1	-	-	-	-	335.9	6	9	3	10	
310.1	1	8	7	9	322.2	9	19	10	19	336.0	30	61	31	61	
310.2	10	33	23	34	322.9	468	1492	1025	1525	336.1	18	99	81	99	
310.8	1	8	7	8	323.5	4	6	2	6	336.8	27	76	49	80	
310.9	4867	35968	31101	35971	323.8	5	12	7	12	336.9	43	200	157	767	
311	214	3378	3165	3385	323.9	301	719	418	775	337.0	3	8	5	8	
312.0	-	-	-	-	324.0	221	516	295	517	337.9	13	34	21	50	
312.1	-	-	-	-	324.1	7	10	3	10	340	1385	2436	1051	2436	
312.2	-	-	-	-	324.9	27	68	41	71	341.0	2	3	1	3	
312.3	-	-	-	-	325	17	54	37	54	341.1	8	9	1	9	
312.8	-	2	2	2	326	45	80	35	80	341.8	13	20	7	20	
312.9	4	16	12	16	330.0	63	70	7	70	341.9	127	379	252	385	
313.0	-	-	-	-	330.1	35	45	10	45	342.0	1	5	4	6	
313.1	-	-	-	-	330.8	16	17	1	17	342.1	4	32	28	33	
313.2	-	-	-	-	330.9	2	2	-	4	342.9	213	11459	11246	12286	
313.3	-	-	-	-	331.0	4434	9743	5309	9881	343.0	7	19	12	15	
313.8	-	-	-	-	331.1	17	25	8	26	343.1	-	3	3	3	
313.9	-	-	-	-	331.2	74	207	135	192	343.2	36	72	36	35	
314.0	-	-	-	-	331.3	12	35	23	35	343.3	-	-	-	-	
314.1	-	-	-	-	331.4	567	1893	1330	1910	343.4	-	-	-	-	
314.2	-	-	-	-	331.8	143	172	31	174	343.8	1	-	-	-	
314.8	-	-	-	-	331.9	850	3314	2464	3592	343.9	517	1005	488	1049	
314.9	-	4	4	4	332.0	4560	15368	10808	15377	344.0	187	1250	1063	1287	
315.0	-	-	-	-	332.1	7	24	17	24	344.1	116	1305	1189	1308	
315.1	-	1	1	1	333.0	132	209	77	200	344.2	2	24	22	25	
315.2	-	-	-	-	333.1	1	22	21	22	344.3	-	46	46	46	
315.3	-	-	-	-	333.2	5	21	16	21	344.4	1	23	22	23	
315.4	1	28	27	28	333.3	-	-	-	-	344.5	1	6	5	6	
315.5	-	-	-	-	333.4	323	499	176	499	344.6	89	532	443	532	
315.8	-	-	-	-	333.5	13	50	37	50	344.8	123	1542	1419	1542	
315.9	5	19	14	19	333.6	7	11	4	11	344.9	48	809	761	873	
316	-	-	-	-	333.7	-	3	3	3	345.0	3	19	16	19	
317	1	18	17	18	333.8	19	115	96	115	345.1	371	790	419	790	
318.0	1	19	18	19	333.9	20	41	21	41	345.2	-	5	5	5	
318.1	101	335	234	335	334.0	35	60	25	60	345.3	505	896	391	895	
318.2	40	198	158	198	334.1	2	6	4	6	345.4	3	13	10	12	
319	246	1604	1358	1608	334.2	15	24	9	24	345.5	4	27	23	27	
320.0	173	209	36	209	334.3	15	61	46	61	345.6	5	10	5	10	
320.1	235	419	184	419	334.8	35	95	60	95	345.7	2	7	5	7	
320.2	89	150	61	150	334.9	63	167	104	168	345.8	2	3	1	3	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
345.9	758	1587	829	1652	353.9	-	-	-	-	360.1	-	-	-	-
346.0	-	2	2	2	354.0	-	5	5	5	360.2	-	-	-	-
346.1	-	-	-	-	354.1	-	-	-	-	360.3	-	-	-	-
346.2	-	5	5	5	354.2	-	1	1	1	360.4	-	1	1	1
346.8	1	1	-	1	354.3	-	-	-	-	360.5	-	-	-	-
346.9	2	29	27	29	354.4	-	2	2	2	360.6	-	-	-	-
347	2	28	26	28	354.5	-	4	4	4	360.8	-	3	3	3
348.0	40	82	42	82	354.8	6	21	15	21	360.9	-	2	2	2
348.1	1403	13078	11675	13014	354.9	-	2	2	2	361.0	-	-	-	-
348.2	55	1312	1257	1312	355.0	-	4	4	4	361.1	-	-	-	-
348.3	377	2362	1985	2426	355.1	-	-	-	-	361.2	-	-	-	-
348.4	61	2412	2351	2412	355.2	2	4	2	4	361.3	-	-	-	-
348.5	207	3382	3175	3382	355.3	-	6	6	6	361.8	-	-	-	-
348.8	129	996	867	999	355.4	-	-	-	-	361.9	-	23	23	23
348.9	403	1898	1496	2981	355.5	-	-	-	-	362.1	-	10	10	157
349.0	3	3	-	3	355.6	-	-	-	-	362.2	1	7	6	7
349.1	1	1	-	1	355.7	-	1	1	1	362.3	-	17	17	17
349.2	3	6	3	6	355.8	-	9	9	9	362.4	-	-	-	-
349.8	183	478	295	478	355.9	18	188	170	394	362.5	-	53	53	53
349.9	73	159	86	221	356.0	1	2	1	2	362.6	-	22	22	22
350.1	2	82	80	82	356.1	10	53	43	52	362.7	1	25	24	25
350.2	-	-	-	-	356.2	-	3	3	3	362.8	-	6	6	10
350.8	-	-	-	-	356.3	-	-	-	-	362.9	-	1	1	1
350.9	-	1	1	1	356.4	2	2	-	2	363.0	-	-	-	-
351.0	2	52	50	52	356.8	119	177	58	177	363.1	-	1	1	1
351.1	-	-	-	-	356.9	67	328	261	568	363.2	-	7	7	15
351.8	1	7	6	7	357.0	218	370	152	370	363.3	-	-	-	-
351.9	-	-	-	-	357.5	2	18	16	18	363.4	-	1	1	1
352.0	-	1	1	1	357.6	-	1	1	1	363.5	-	-	-	-
352.1	1	2	1	2	357.7	-	-	-	-	363.6	-	1	1	1
352.2	-	1	1	3	357.8	1	2	1	2	363.7	-	-	-	-
352.3	3	7	4	9	357.9	5	30	25	46	363.8	-	-	-	-
352.4	-	-	-	-	358.0	228	593	365	593	363.9	-	2	2	2
352.5	-	3	3	3	358.2	4	6	2	6	364.0	-	-	-	-
352.6	3	10	7	8	358.8	4	11	7	11	364.1	-	3	3	3
352.9	12	31	19	32	358.9	89	155	66	156	364.2	-	1	1	1
353.0	-	10	10	10	359.0	17	21	4	21	364.3	-	2	2	2
353.1	-	1	1	1	359.1	587	838	251	840	364.4	-	-	-	-
353.2	-	1	1	1	359.2	119	191	72	191	364.5	-	-	-	-
353.3	-	-	-	-	359.3	2	4	2	4	364.6	-	-	-	-
353.4	-	-	-	-	359.4	12	49	37	49	364.7	-	2	2	2
353.5	-	-	-	-	359.8	12	30	18	30	364.8	-	-	-	-
353.6	-	-	-	-	359.9	68	220	152	223	364.9	-	2	2	2
353.8	-	1	1	1	360.0	2	26	24	26	365.0	-	1	1	1

- 15 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
365.1	-	5	5	5	370.4	-	1	1	1	375.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.2	-	6	6	6	370.5	-	1	1	1	375.6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
365.3	-	-	-	-	370.6	-	1	1	1	375.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.4	-	-	-	-	370.8	-	-	-	-	375.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.5	-	-	-	-	370.9	-	3	3	3	376.0	1	13	12	13	-	-	-	-
365.6	-	1	1	1	371.0	-	7	7	7	376.1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
365.8	-	1	1	1	371.1	-	-	-	-	376.3	-	14	14	15	-	-	-	-
365.9	7	872	865	874	371.2	-	1	1	1	376.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366.0	-	1	1	1	371.3	-	-	-	-	376.5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
366.1	-	16	16	16	371.4	-	4	4	4	376.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366.2	-	-	-	-	371.5	-	2	2	2	376.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366.3	-	1	1	2	371.6	-	1	1	1	376.9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
366.4	-	-	-	-	371.7	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
366.5	-	-	-	-	371.8	-	-	-	-	377.1	1	21	20	21	-	-	-	-
366.8	-	-	-	-	371.9	-	2	2	2	377.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366.9	2	457	455	524	372.0	1	9	8	9	377.3	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
367.0	-	1	1	1	372.1	-	4	4	4	377.4	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
367.1	-	1	1	1	372.2	-	-	-	-	377.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367.2	-	-	-	-	372.3	-	14	14	14	377.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367.3	-	-	-	-	372.4	-	2	2	2	377.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367.4	-	2	2	2	372.5	-	-	-	-	377.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367.5	-	2	2	2	372.6	-	-	-	-	378.0	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
367.8	-	-	-	-	372.7	-	-	-	-	378.1	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
367.9	-	-	-	-	372.8	-	-	-	-	378.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368.0	-	6	6	6	372.9	-	-	-	-	378.3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
368.1	-	-	-	-	373.0	-	3	3	3	378.4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
368.2	-	2	2	2	373.1	-	-	-	-	378.5	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
368.3	-	-	-	-	373.2	-	-	-	-	378.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368.4	-	10	10	10	373.3	-	-	-	-	378.7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
368.5	-	-	-	-	373.8	-	-	-	-	378.8	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
368.6	-	-	-	-	373.9	1	1	-	-	378.9	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
368.8	-	-	-	-	374.0	-	2	2	2	379.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368.9	-	-	-	-	374.1	-	7	7	7	379.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369.0	16	1646	1630	1646	374.2	-	-	-	-	379.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369.1	-	-	-	-	374.3	-	4	4	4	379.3	-	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
369.2	-	-	-	-	374.4	-	-	-	-	379.4	-	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
369.3	-	-	-	-	374.5	-	-	-	-	379.5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
369.6	-	30	30	30	374.8	-	-	-	-	379.8	-	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
369.7	-	-	-	-	374.9	-	1	1	1	379.9	1	22	21	23	-	-	-	-
369.8	-	-	-	-	375.0	-	-	-	-	380.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369.9	-	52	52	53	375.1	-	-	-	-	380.1	5	24	19	24	-	-	-	-
370.0	1	16	15	16	375.2	-	-	-	-	380.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370.2	-	-	-	-	375.3	-	1	1	1	380.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370.3	-	-	-	-	375.4	-	-	-	-	380.4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

- 16 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD								
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	UC	COUNT	BY	CODE	
		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS
380.5	-	-	-	-	-	387.0	-	-	-	-	401.0	52	513	461	668		
380.8	-	-	-	-	-	387.1	-	-	-	-	401.1	4	102	98	131		
380.9	-	-	-	-	-	387.2	-	-	-	-	401.9	3189	73706	70521	85964		
381.0	-	-	-	-	-	387.8	-	-	-	-	402.0	23	18	5	4		
381.1	-	-	-	-	-	387.9	1	18	17	18	402.1	11	20	9	1		
381.2	-	-	-	-	-	388.0	-	12	12	12	402.9	20950	41355	20520	40027		
381.3	-	-	-	-	-	388.1	-	-	-	-	403.0	70	124	55	12		
381.4	1	1	-	-	1	388.2	-	-	-	-	403.1	10	33	23	32		
381.5	-	-	-	-	-	388.3	-	2	2	2	403.9	4414	12602	8246	7972		
381.6	-	-	-	-	-	388.4	-	1	1	1	404.0	23	19	2	-		
381.7	-	-	-	-	-	388.5	-	-	-	-	404.1	6	9	4	-		
381.8	-	-	-	-	-	388.6	-	1	1	1	404.9	3044	4575	1779	1588		
381.9	-	-	-	-	-	388.7	-	2	2	2	410	286300	311856	25556	311857		
382.0	1	2	1	2	388.8	-	1	1	1	1	411	4059	10363	6304	10363		
382.1	-	-	-	-	388.9	-	2	2	2	412	1177	8168	6991	8168			
382.2	-	-	-	-	389.0	-	-	-	-	413	744	5372	4628	5372			
382.3	-	-	-	-	389.1	-	19	19	19	414.0	207733	364499	156769	364501			
382.4	3	9	6	9	389.2	-	-	-	-	414.1	468	1679	1211	1679			
382.9	62	154	92	154	389.7	-	61	61	61	414.8	5382	10892	5510	10892			
383.0	2	2	-	2	389.8	-	2	2	2	414.9	46629	91907	45278	99240			
383.1	1	6	5	6	389.9	-	516	516	516	415.0	12	156	144	156			
383.2	-	1	1	1	390	19	58	39	84	415.1	10276	31924	21648	31924			
383.3	...	-	-	-	391.0	57	131	74	133	416.0	820	2365	1545	2365			
383.8	-	-	-	-	391.1	4	6	2	8	416.1	121	328	207	47			
383.9	2	15	13	16	391.2	1	1	-	2	416.8	-	4	4	4			
384.0	-	-	-	-	391.8	4	4	-	-	416.9	739	8516	7778	8771			
384.1	1	1	-	1	391.9	1	2	1	5	417.0	2	3	1	3			
384.2	1	4	3	4	392.0	-	-	-	-	417.1	12	23	11	23			
384.8	-	-	-	-	392.9	1	4	3	4	417.8	17	48	31	48			
384.9	-	-	-	-	393	2	4	2	4	417.9	15	25	10	28			
385.0	-	-	-	-	394.0	1056	1786	730	1980	420.9	79	248	169	250			
385.1	-	-	-	-	394.1	240	340	100	556	421.0	804	1881	1077	1921			
385.2	-	-	-	-	394.2	131	184	57	5	421.9	11	29	18	31			
385.3	3	15	12	15	394.9	1567	2826	1260	2911	422.9	220	401	181	411			
385.8	-	-	-	-	395.0	125	163	38	224	423.0	34	626	592	626			
385.9	-	-	-	-	395.1	75	94	19	149	423.1	29	115	86	115			
386.0	1	26	25	26	395.2	31	35	4	1	423.2	78	221	143	224			
386.1	-	1	1	1	395.9	84	131	47	150	423.8	12	77	65	77			
386.2	-	-	-	-	396	976	1576	600	1517	423.9	331	3504	3173	3739			
386.3	1	18	17	18	397.0	64	351	287	351	424.0	1362	3399	2037	3392			
386.4	-	-	-	-	397.1	-	1	1	1	424.1	5452	12965	7513	12968			
386.5	-	-	-	-	397.9	389	597	208	791	424.2	3	10	7	10			
386.8	-	-	-	-	398.0	7	8	1	20	424.3	6	22	16	22			
386.9	-	2	2	2	398.9	2061	3514	1454	5421	424.9	1549	3248	1700	3532			

- 17 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	RECORD UC			COUNT			RECORD UC			COUNT			RECORD UC			COUNT		
	TOTAL	RECORD	ENTITY	SECOND-	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	ENTITY	SECOND-	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	ENTITY	SECOND-	AXIS	
MENTION	MENTION	ARY				CODE	MENTION	MENTION	ARY			CODE	MENTION	MENTION	ARY			
425.0	6	9	3	9	433.1	876	1781	905	1804	444.2	657	2943	2286	2943	2286	2943	2286	
425.1	263	442	179	442	433.2	39	67	28	175	444.8	158	685	527	685	527	685	527	
425.2	1	1	-	1	433.3	107	181	74	68	444.9	257	931	674	1376	674	1376	674	
425.3	125	149	24	149	433.8	13	27	14	28	446.0	125	208	83	208	83	208	83	
425.4	10732	13484	2752	13488	433.9	3	13	10	13	446.1	8	9	1	9	1	9	1	
425.5	711	727	124	644	434.0	16203	22606	6403	22607	446.2	118	220	102	220	102	220	102	
425.9	178	4260	4084	4776	434.1	746	2744	1998	2744	446.3	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	
426.0	278	3354	3076	3354	434.9	10232	17622	7391	18912	446.4	108	174	66	174	66	174	66	
426.1	30	532	502	532	435	362	2137	1775	2137	446.5	112	440	328	440	328	440	328	
426.2	1	17	16	436	81823	139114	57292	145301	446.6	185	216	31	216	31	216	31	216	
426.3	15	518	503	518	437.0	8447	41674	33240	40405	446.7	9	17	8	17	8	17	8	
426.4	9	346	337	346	437.1	613	2209	1596	2328	447.0	17	71	54	71	54	71	54	
426.5	7	192	185	192	437.2	134	232	98	221	447.1	133	412	279	412	279	412	279	
426.6	15	143	128	143	437.3	345	575	230	1851	447.2	285	685	400	685	400	685	400	
426.7	35	84	49	84	437.4	38	64	26	64	447.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
426.8	156	2184	2028	2184	437.5	10	14	4	14	447.4	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
426.9	187	2009	1822	2009	437.6	-	-	-	-	447.5	1	6	5	6	5	6	5	
427.0	25	215	190	215	437.8	166	894	730	595	447.6	440	1174	734	1260	734	1260	734	
427.1	331	4726	4395	4726	437.9	4223	12288	8074	18831	447.8	17	40	23	40	23	40	23	
427.2	3	77	74	77	438	4937	16169	11233	16169	447.9	413	693	280	978	280	978	280	
427.3	1834	19862	18028	19862	440.0	65	487	422	823	448.0	32	84	52	84	52	84	52	
427.4	1281	22562	21281	22562	440.1	40	205	165	221	448.1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
427.5	34768	450263	415495	450263	440.2	1365	4441	3077	2508	448.9	17	45	28	45	28	46	46	
427.6	77	1211	1134	1211	440.8	8	92	84	104	451.0	5	14	9	14	9	14	9	
427.8	431	3997	3566	3997	440.9	24893	126012	101119	142416	451.1	529	1157	628	1158	628	1158	628	
427.9	2896	37498	34603	53657	441.0	2550	2892	342	2892	451.2	715	1576	861	1581	861	1581	861	
428.0	27274	201771	174500	203987	441.1	1087	1139	52	1187	451.8	73	128	55	128	55	128	55	
428.1	216	1195	980	2979	441.2	403	937	534	1065	451.9	608	1677	1073	1709	1073	1709	1073	
428.9	5737	49010	43273	52996	441.3	6068	6517	450	6510	452	45	157	112	157	112	157	157	
429.0	1058	2824	1770	2768	441.4	1462	4663	3201	5106	453.0	37	113	76	113	76	113	76	
429.1	977	2057	1081	2083	441.5	2372	2563	191	2718	453.1	1	24	23	24	23	24	23	
429.2	72418	117456	45044	118489	441.6	634	1997	1363	2254	453.2	45	210	165	210	165	210	165	
429.3	770	7147	6377	7251	442.0	-	1	1	1	453.3	21	64	43	64	43	64	43	
429.4	...	19	19	19	442.1	16	37	21	37	453.8	248	650	402	650	402	650	402	
429.5	17	62	45	62	442.2	174	287	113	287	453.9	45	371	326	693	326	693	326	
429.6	6	130	124	130	442.3	43	132	89	132	454.0	49	247	198	252	198	252	198	
429.8	85	419	334	424	442.8	138	313	175	332	454.1	12	89	77	89	77	89	77	
429.9	2051	8250	6204	17355	442.9	296	481	185	671	454.2	14	27	13	11	13	11	11	
430	6397	7327	944	6680	443.0	10	69	59	69	454.9	88	245	157	268	157	268	157	
431	17722	25170	7463	25798	443.1	28	61	33	61	455.0	1	6	5	10	5	10	5	
432.0	-	4	4	5	443.8	37	122	85	122	455.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
432.1	363	876	513	892	443.9	2086	8383	6519	10988	455.2	1	5	4	1	4	1	4	
432.9	1322	2161	845	2369	444.0	160	407	247	407	455.3	-	4	4	5	4	5	5	
433.0	477	625	148	712	444.1	300	703	403	703	455.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
455.5	-	2	2	1	470	-	1	1	1	482.3	154	310	156	312	
455.6	4	56	52	59	471.0	-	-	-	-	482.4	485	1200	715	1214	
455.7	1	2	1	2	471.1	-	-	-	-	482.8	228	530	302	533	
455.8	3	15	12	13	471.8	-	1	1	1	482.9	621	1360	747	1350	
455.9	-	1	1	1	471.9	1	12	11	12	483	109	153	44	154	
456.0	406	3931	3525	1807	472.0	3	6	3	6	485	9914	33410	23496	33612	
456.1	62	1028	966	3191	472.1	1	1	-	1	486	38693	117593	78902	119528	
456.3	-	-	-	-	472.2	-	1	1	1	487.0	690	798	108	80	
456.4	-	-	-	-	473.0	8	13	5	13	487.1	701	1280	591	2036	
456.5	1	4	3	4	473.1	3	6	3	6	487.8	40	51	18	14	
456.6	-	-	-	-	473.2	4	9	5	9	490	513	2047	1535	3233	
456.8	66	326	260	326	473.3	3	6	3	6	491.0	45	20	17	37	
457.0	..	-	-	-	473.8	5	10	5	10	491.1	49	105	62	137	
457.1	20	171	151	171	473.9	25	85	60	89	491.2	2256	3754	1499	227	
457.2	3	23	20	23	474.0	1	4	3	4	491.8	26	45	21	48	
457.8	11	51	40	51	474.1	2	7	5	7	491.9	689	2582	1893	4937	
457.9	2	3	1	3	474.2	-	-	-	-	492	13293	31196	17905	33329	
458.0	14	105	92	114	474.8	1	12	11	12	493.0	10	27	17	20	
458.1	-	4	4	4	474.9	2	18	16	19	493.1	25	51	27	54	
458.9	910	8082	7172	8083	475	38	49	11	49	493.9	3526	8185	4705	8344	
459.0	440	4823	4385	5272	476.0	3	6	3	7	494	784	1632	848	1643	
459.1	2	11	9	11	476.1	-	1	1	-	495.0	7	9	2	9	
459.2	33	926	893	926	477.0	-	-	-	2	495.1	-	-	-	-	
459.8	29	144	115	144	477.8	-	1	1	2	495.2	-	1	1	1	
459.9	490	858	369	4885	477.9	4	23	19	27	495.3	-	-	-	-	
460	11	40	30	43	478.0	-	-	-	-	495.4	-	-	-	-	
461.0	-	-	-	-	478.1	7	16	9	16	495.5	-	1	1	1	
461.1	1	1	-	1	478.2	73	248	175	248	495.6	-	-	-	-	
461.2	-	-	-	-	478.3	30	174	144	174	495.7	1	1	-	1	
461.3	-	-	-	-	478.4	2	8	6	8	495.8	-	-	-	-	
461.8	1	2	1	2	478.5	2	8	6	8	495.9	4	8	4	8	
461.9	3	6	3	6	478.6	30	103	73	103	496	45018	105514	60499	112123	
462	23	65	42	65	478.7	51	231	180	238	500	931	2701	1770	2701	
463	9	15	6	15	478.8	-	-	-	-	501	135	476	341	476	
464.0	25	42	17	51	478.9	3	6	3	7	502	152	359	207	359	
464.1	17	50	33	66	480.0	2	5	3	5	503	9	15	6	15	
464.2	18	22	5	16	480.1	4	5	1	5	504	8	16	8	16	
464.3	86	116	30	116	480.2	-	-	-	-	505	107	328	221	337	
464.4	9	16	7	16	480.8	-	6	6	6	506.0	18	32	14	32	
465.0	1	1	-	1	480.9	675	1123	448	1153	506.1	7	11	4	11	
465.8	1	4	3	4	481	2707	5480	2773	5481	506.2	-	-	-	-	
465.9	160	827	670	943	482.0	347	824	477	827	506.3	1	1	-	1	
466.0	487	2138	1651	2162	482.1	403	1326	923	1330	506.4	3	5	2	5	
466.1	65	161	96	162	482.2	81	179	98	182	506.9	2	2	-	2	

- 19 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
507.0	4588	21000	16412	21010	520.7	-	2	2	2	525.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
507.1	8	16	8	16	520.8	-	-	-	-	525.8	3	6	3	6	-	-	-	6
507.8	2	2	-	2	520.9	-	-	-	-	525.9	1	15	14	15	-	-	-	-
508.0	15	240	225	240	521.0	1	23	22	23	526.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
508.1	12	108	96	108	521.1	-	-	-	-	526.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
508.8	2	27	25	27	521.2	-	-	-	-	526.2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
508.9	-	2	2	2	521.3	-	-	-	-	526.3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
510.0	71	387	316	395	521.4	-	-	-	-	526.4	2	19	17	19	-	-	-	-
510.9	324	1465	1141	1532	521.5	-	-	-	-	526.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511.0	44	389	345	438	521.6	-	-	-	-	526.8	2	7	5	7	-	-	-	-
511.1	-	1	1	1	521.7	-	-	-	-	526.9	1	6	5	6	-	-	-	6
511.8	58	602	544	602	521.8	-	-	-	-	527.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511.9	582	8356	7774	8363	521.9	-	-	-	-	527.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512	282	2395	2113	2399	522.0	-	-	-	-	527.2	22	125	103	125	-	-	-	-
513.0	723	2453	1730	2469	522.1	-	-	-	-	527.3	4	20	16	20	-	-	-	-
513.1	5	35	30	35	522.2	-	-	-	-	527.4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
514	1029	25497	24468	25515	522.3	-	-	-	-	527.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
515	3488	7618	4130	7815	522.4	2	10	8	10	527.6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
516.0	7	11	4	11	522.5	6	22	16	22	527.7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
516.2	-	-	-	-	522.6	-	-	-	-	527.8	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	2
516.3	222	273	51	273	522.7	-	-	-	-	527.9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
516.8	730	954	224	957	522.8	-	-	-	-	528.0	2	26	24	26	-	-	-	26
516.9	2	2	-	2	522.9	-	-	-	-	528.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
518.0	182	1760	1578	1762	523.0	-	-	-	-	528.2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
518.1	34	70	36	70	523.1	2	8	6	8	528.3	9	28	19	28	-	-	-	28
518.2	1	1	-	1	523.2	-	-	-	-	528.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
518.3	239	612	373	612	523.3	2	3	1	3	528.5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
518.4	333	7809	7477	8134	523.4	2	7	5	7	528.6	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	4
518.5	1059	6582	5523	6575	523.5	-	-	-	-	528.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
518.8	3112	11488	8383	14343	523.6	-	-	-	-	528.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519.0	14	40	26	40	523.8	-	6	6	6	528.9	16	56	40	56	-	-	-	56
519.1	216	1350	1134	1447	523.9	2	8	6	8	529.0	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	8
519.2	61	267	206	267	524.0	-	13	13	13	529.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519.3	30	122	92	122	524.1	-	1	1	1	529.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519.4	9	43	34	43	524.2	-	-	-	-	529.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519.8	542	1919	1377	2226	524.3	-	-	-	-	529.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519.9	117	539	422	762	524.4	-	1	1	1	529.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
520.0	-	3	3	3	524.5	-	-	-	-	529.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
520.1	-	-	-	-	524.6	-	1	1	1	529.8	1	24	23	24	-	-	-	24
520.2	-	-	-	-	524.8	-	-	-	-	529.9	-	5	5	5	-	-	-	5
520.3	-	1	1	1	524.9	1	3	2	3	530.0	74	200	126	200	-	-	-	200
520.4	-	-	-	-	525.0	-	-	-	-	530.1	262	1200	938	1200	-	-	-	1200
520.5	-	-	-	-	525.1	-	-	-	-	530.2	72	290	218	290	-	-	-	290
520.6	-	1	1	1	525.2	-	-	-	-	530.3	320	1312	993	1355	-	-	-	1355

- 20 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
		MENTION		ARY			MENTION		ARY			MENTION		ARY	
530.4	175	393	218	393	535.2	1	9	8	9	553.8	12	26	14	41	
530.5	109	243	134	243	535.3	77	68	30	49	553.9	77	214	137	260	
530.6	48	126	78	126	535.4	230	735	507	739	555.0	27	57	30	59	
530.7	84	164	80	164	535.5	224	1067	843	1077	555.1	27	64	37	67	
530.8	219	1544	1325	1921	535.6	4	88	84	88	555.2	2	3	1	-	
530.9	74	129	55	138	536.0	-	4	4	4	555.9	311	724	413	726	
531.0	46	75	33	15	536.1	8	25	17	25	556	302	867	565	867	
531.1	13	20	7	20	536.2	5	20	15	20	557.0	4476	8043	3567	8654	
531.2	4	4	1	-	536.8	61	192	131	192	557.1	236	403	167	403	
531.3	7	58	51	131	536.9	46	199	153	199	557.9	850	1889	1040	2143	
531.4	1018	2110	1092	663	537.0	111	666	555	666	558	981	3155	2174	3249	
531.5	689	1250	562	1356	537.1	1	8	7	8	560.0	29	53	24	53	
531.6	72	129	57	19	537.2	-	-	-	-	560.1	245	1214	969	1232	
531.7	6	41	35	78	537.3	11	145	134	145	560.2	620	1066	446	1107	
531.9	235	1727	1492	3248	537.4	38	227	189	227	560.3	143	350	207	342	
532.0	30	49	25	14	537.5	1	1	1	1	560.8	310	574	264	17	
532.1	16	24	8	23	537.6	-	1	1	1	560.9	2348	10593	8245	11802	
532.2	-	-	-	-	537.8	81	432	352	745	562.0	28	53	25	53	
532.3	3	40	38	86	537.9	157	511	354	541	562.1	2973	6583	3610	6587	
532.4	986	1987	1001	842	540.0	432	793	361	740	564.0	22	120	98	120	
532.5	884	1546	662	1669	540.1	31	91	60	91	564.1	60	219	159	219	
532.6	103	154	51	20	540.9	18	60	42	108	564.2	-	42	42	42	
532.7	14	100	86	158	541	38	94	56	142	564.3	..	1	1	1	
532.9	164	1363	1199	2596	542	2	5	3	5	564.4	-	-	-	-	
533.0	20	35	18	7	543	5	15	10	17	564.5	-	-	-	-	
533.1	3	5	2	4	550.0	31	40	9	7	564.6	-	-	-	-	
533.2	2	3	1	1	550.1	179	354	176	337	564.7	49	182	133	185	
533.3	1	18	17	54	550.9	69	475	406	535	564.8	19	88	69	88	
533.4	1199	2645	1446	745	551.0	10	17	7	1	564.9	4	19	15	19	
533.5	539	1011	472	1103	551.1	12	14	3	2	565.0	3	14	11	14	
533.6	70	97	27	10	551.2	30	35	9	-	565.1	16	94	78	94	
533.7	23	136	113	183	551.3	4	10	6	-	566	116	311	195	311	
533.9	222	2697	2475	4753	551.8	8	9	2	1	567.1	3	9	6	9	
534.0	1	2	1	-	551.9	35	41	7	4	567.2	448	2638	2190	2724	
534.1	-	1	1	2	552.0	51	104	53	109	567.8	17	202	185	207	
534.2	-	1	1	-	552.1	42	79	37	77	567.9	753	5985	5232	6414	
534.3	1	3	2	5	552.2	152	244	94	181	568.0	127	423	296	998	
534.4	44	96	52	25	552.3	71	148	79	65	568.8	76	361	285	361	
534.5	16	26	10	28	552.8	15	20	5	14	568.9	12	35	23	35	
534.6	4	6	2	-	552.9	132	246	115	266	569.0	3	29	26	29	
534.7	-	2	2	3	553.0	11	31	20	48	569.1	19	89	70	89	
534.9	10	51	41	129	553.1	61	230	169	249	569.2	7	40	33	40	
535.0	105	254	154	281	553.2	77	352	278	459	569.3	118	667	549	674	
535.1	33	202	169	202	553.3	320	1904	1588	2000	569.4	47	243	196	243	

- 21 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY	
		MENTION	ARY			MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY		
569.5	38	443	405	443	576.4	8	41	33	41	584.6	1	7	6	5
569.6	..	24	24	24	576.5	-	-	-	-	584.7	2	105	103	5
569.8	1139	4389	3251	4424	576.8	230	1643	1413	1777	584.8	3	8	5	8
569.9	350	1097	747	1469	576.9	44	105	61	119	584.9	2575	16615	14040	16876
570	436	1766	1330	1778	577.0	2203	4881	2678	4942	585	4213	15889	11678	19245
571.0	1027	1487	460	25	577.1	242	1059	818	1059	586	9601	62600	53000	73087
571.1	725	679	165	895	577.2	78	269	191	269	587	87	242	157	302
571.2	7571	9616	2046	5267	577.8	56	421	365	421	588.0	14	30	16	30
571.3	1753	2143	552	2288	577.9	49	111	62	126	588.1	1	5	4	5
571.4	869	1510	641	1512	578.0	44	246	202	279	588.8	23	115	92	115
571.5	13542	22393	8893	27043	578.1	6	85	79	91	588.9	-	-	-	-
571.6	394	600	206	604	578.9	5048	27128	22094	33419	589.0	-	1	1	1
571.8	1084	2543	1459	4005	579.0	17	55	38	55	589.1	1	2	1	2
571.9	301	658	357	724	579.1	11	37	26	37	589.9	3	6	3	6
572.0	146	425	279	425	579.2	...	238	238	238	590.0	744	1800	1056	1863
572.1	2	6	4	6	579.3	...	47	47	47	590.1	348	881	533	915
572.2	401	6756	6355	6830	579.4	-	-	-	-	590.2	108	317	209	343
572.3	148	1383	1235	1383	579.8	9	30	21	30	590.3	1	2	1	2
572.4	614	5808	5194	5808	579.9	95	396	301	401	590.8	815	2149	1394	2411
572.8	2043	22293	20250	22293	580.0	3	3	-	3	590.9	73	200	127	232
573.0	26	318	292	318	580.4	-	1	1	1	591	83	689	606	689
573.3	565	1539	977	1573	580.8	6	17	11	6	592.0	361	1013	652	1013
573.4	27	97	70	97	580.9	123	509	386	520	592.1	40	119	79	119
573.8	172	1604	1432	1604	581.0	-	-	-	-	592.9	31	103	72	104
573.9	505	1377	876	1978	581.1	3	15	12	3	593.0	-	1	1	1
574.0	166	313	147	5	581.2	-	1	1	-	593.1	1	11	10	11
574.1	285	782	498	13	581.3	4	14	10	6	593.2	4	18	14	18
574.2	551	2583	2032	3633	581.8	-	7	7	-	593.3	6	28	22	28
574.3	17	38	21	2	581.9	215	635	423	772	593.4	101	1167	1066	1167
574.4	30	84	54	6	582.0	1	*2	1	2	593.5	4	34	30	34
574.5	329	643	314	756	582.1	3	7	4	6	593.6	-	1	1	1
575.0	638	1387	749	1719	582.2	-	1	1	1	593.7	7	13	6	13
575.1	419	1362	943	2205	582.4	-	1	1	1	593.8	244	1140	896	1144
575.2	6	23	17	42	582.8	58	120	62	73	593.9	1580	8770	7197	12056
575.3	5	37	32	37	582.9	1276	3346	2079	4027	594.0	-	-	-	-
575.4	118	267	149	267	583.0	8	9	1	9	594.1	18	106	88	106
575.5	8	29	21	39	583.1	27	40	20	53	594.2	-	9	9	9
575.6	-	6	6	6	583.2	8	14	6	15	594.8	-	-	-	-
575.8	30	132	102	132	583.4	21	27	6	27	594.9	-	1	1	1
575.9	387	1168	781	1201	583.6	11	24	13	26	595.0	31	138	107	138
576.0	..	-	-	-	583.7	3	20	17	-	595.1	1	2	1	2
576.1	443	1275	832	1275	583.8	101	202	103	195	595.2	44	314	270	314
576.2	256	1319	1063	1483	583.9	283	647	365	941	595.3	1	1	-	1
576.3	5	9	4	13	584.5	320	1515	1205	1550	595.8	6	73	67	73

- 22 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
595.9	126	798	672	800	604.0	3	9	6	9	615.0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
596.0	31	217	186	217	604.9	9	43	34	43	615.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
596.1	71	373	302	373	605	-	10	10	10	615.9	13	39	26	26	39	-	-	-
596.2	8	78	70	78	606	-	1	1	1	616.0	1	4	3	3	4	-	-	-
596.3	7	25	18	25	607.0	-	-	-	-	616.1	9	33	24	24	33	-	-	-
596.4	13	81	68	81	607.1	1	7	6	7	616.2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
596.5	5	32	27	32	607.2	5	30	25	30	616.3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
596.6	13	52	39	52	607.3	-	-	-	-	616.4	5	11	6	6	11	-	-	-
596.7	1	6	5	6	607.8	1	8	7	8	616.5	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
596.8	13	199	186	199	607.9	1	3	2	3	616.8	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
596.9	15	56	41	58	608.0	-	-	-	-	616.9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
597.0	5	14	9	14	608.1	-	-	-	-	617.0	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
597.8	3	21	18	21	608.2	-	-	-	-	617.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598.0	-	-	-	-	608.3	-	7	7	7	617.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598.1	-	-	-	-	608.4	45	118	73	118	617.3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
598.2	-	1	1	1	608.8	16	45	29	45	617.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598.8	-	-	-	-	608.9	4	17	13	22	617.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598.9	49	212	163	212	610.0	-	2	2	2	617.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599.0	6981	22621	15640	22812	610.1	-	10	10	10	617.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599.1	8	50	42	50	610.2	-	-	-	-	617.9	2	4	2	2	4	-	-	-
599.2	-	2	2	2	610.3	-	1	1	1	618.0	6	31	26	26	37	-	-	-
599.3	-	3	3	3	610.4	-	-	-	-	618.1	7	60	53	53	66	-	-	-
599.4	-	2	2	2	610.8	-	-	-	-	618.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599.5	-	1	1	1	610.9	-	-	-	-	618.3	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
599.6	249	1260	1011	1260	611.0	9	19	10	19	618.4	1	8	7	7	2	-	-	-
599.7	32	587	555	587	611.1	-	2	2	2	618.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599.8	8	73	65	73	611.2	-	-	-	-	618.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599.9	28	105	77	119	611.3	-	-	-	-	618.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	572	2849	2277	2849	611.4	-	-	-	-	618.8	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
601.0	8	19	11	19	611.5	-	-	-	-	618.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
601.1	12	57	45	57	611.6	-	-	-	-	619.0	9	68	59	59	68	-	-	-
601.2	6	15	9	15	611.7	-	14	14	14	619.1	48	280	232	232	280	-	-	-
601.3	-	4	4	4	611.8	1	5	4	5	619.2	1	3	2	2	3	-	-	-
601.8	3	5	2	5	611.9	22	272	250	276	619.8	-	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
601.9	20	115	95	116	614.0	2	3	1	3	619.9	3	42	39	39	44	-	-	-
602.0	1	8	7	8	614.1	-	2	2	2	620.0	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
602.1	3	59	56	59	614.2	22	32	10	32	620.1	1	13	12	12	13	-	-	-
602.2	-	1	1	1	614.3	-	-	-	-	620.2	20	82	62	62	83	-	-	-
602.8	3	13	10	13	614.4	71	245	174	245	620.3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
602.9	156	522	366	525	614.5	3	8	5	8	620.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603.0	-	-	-	-	614.6	4	10	6	10	620.5	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	-
603.1	-	-	-	-	614.7	-	-	-	-	620.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603.8	-	-	-	-	614.8	-	-	-	-	620.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603.9	-	27	27	27	614.9	15	36	21	42	620.8	4	27	23	23	27	-	-	-

- 23 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
		MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY		
620.9	7	26	19	27	625.4	-	-	-	-	634.4	-	-	-	-	-
621.0	-	3	3	3	625.5	-	-	-	-	634.5	-	-	-	-	-
621.1	-	-	-	-	625.6	-	5	5	5	634.6	-	1	1	-	-
621.2	-	5	5	5	625.8	-	1	1	1	634.7	1	1	-	-	-
621.3	2	5	3	5	625.9	-	8	8	8	634.8	-	-	-	-	-
621.4	-	1	1	1	626.0	-	-	-	-	634.9	-	2	2	-	6
621.5	-	1	1	1	626.1	-	-	-	-	635.0	-	-	-	-	-
621.6	-	-	-	-	626.2	-	4	4	4	635.1	1	2	1	1	-
621.7	-	-	-	-	626.3	-	-	-	-	635.2	1	1	-	-	-
621.8	4	15	11	15	626.4	-	-	-	-	635.3	-	-	-	-	-
621.9	4	124	120	124	626.5	-	-	-	-	635.4	-	-	-	-	-
622.0	-	-	-	-	626.6	-	-	-	-	635.5	-	-	-	-	-
622.1	1	3	2	3	626.7	-	-	-	-	635.6	1	1	-	-	-
622.2	-	-	-	-	626.8	1	2	1	2	635.7	2	2	-	-	-
622.3	-	-	-	-	626.9	1	31	30	31	635.8	-	-	-	-	-
622.4	1	5	4	5	627.0	-	1	1	1	635.9	2	4	2	2	8
622.5	-	-	-	-	627.1	1	12	11	12	636.0	-	-	-	-	-
622.6	-	-	-	-	627.2	2	10	8	10	636.1	-	-	-	-	-
622.7	-	3	3	3	627.3	-	1	1	1	636.2	-	-	-	-	-
622.8	1	30	29	30	627.4	-	-	-	-	636.3	-	-	-	-	-
622.9	-	-	-	-	627.8	-	3	3	3	636.4	-	-	-	-	-
623.0	-	1	1	1	627.9	-	-	-	-	636.5	-	-	-	-	-
623.1	-	-	-	-	628.0	-	-	-	-	636.6	-	-	-	-	-
623.2	-	2	2	2	628.2	-	-	-	-	636.7	-	-	-	-	-
623.3	-	-	-	-	628.3	-	-	-	-	636.8	-	-	-	-	-
623.4	1	2	1	2	628.4	-	-	-	-	636.9	-	-	-	-	-
623.5	1	1	-	1	628.8	-	-	-	-	637.0	1	1	-	1	-
623.6	-	-	-	-	628.9	-	1	1	1	637.1	-	-	-	-	-
623.7	-	-	-	-	629.0	-	-	-	-	637.2	-	-	-	-	-
623.8	4	132	128	132	629.1	-	-	-	-	637.3	-	-	-	-	-
623.9	-	4	4	4	629.8	-	10	10	10	637.4	-	-	-	-	-
624.0	-	1	1	1	629.9	1	14	13	14	637.5	-	-	-	-	-
624.1	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	-	-	637.6	-	-	-	-	-
624.2	-	-	-	-	631	-	-	-	-	637.7	-	-	-	-	-
624.3	-	-	-	-	632	1	1	-	1	637.8	-	-	-	-	-
624.4	-	-	-	-	633.0	1	1	-	1	637.9	-	2	2	2	2
624.5	-	-	-	-	633.1	14	14	-	14	638.0	-	-	-	-	-
624.6	-	-	-	-	633.2	-	-	-	-	638.1	-	-	-	-	-
624.8	1	4	3	4	633.8	1	1	-	1	638.2	-	-	-	-	-
624.9	-	1	1	1	633.9	21	21	-	21	638.3	-	-	-	-	-
625.0	-	-	-	-	634.0	1	1	-	-	638.4	-	-	-	-	-
625.1	-	-	-	-	634.1	2	2	-	-	638.5	-	-	-	-	-
625.2	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-	-	638.6	-	-	-	-	-
625.3	-	2	2	2	634.3	-	-	-	-	638.7	-	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
638.8	-	-	-	-	648.0	-	1	1	1	680.7	-	-	-	-	
638.9	-	-	-	-	648.1	-	-	-	-	680.8	-	1	1	1	
639.0	...	1	1	4	648.2	-	-	-	-	680.9	1	5	4	5	
639.1	...	-	-	20	648.3	-	-	-	-	681.0	-	-	-	-	
639.2	...	-	-	-	648.4	-	1	1	1	681.1	1	17	16	17	
639.3	...	-	-	-	648.5	-	-	-	-	681.9	1	2	1	2	
639.4	...	-	-	-	648.6	5	6	1	6	682.0	13	42	29	42	
639.5	...	-	-	7	648.7	-	-	-	-	682.1	8	55	47	55	
639.6	...	-	-	2	648.8	-	-	-	-	682.2	98	418	320	418	
639.8	...	1	1	8	648.9	3	3	-	3	682.3	22	143	121	143	
639.9	...	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	682.4	4	16	12	16	
640	-	-	-	-	651	-	-	-	-	682.5	17	76	59	76	
641	17	39	22	40	652	-	-	-	-	682.6	142	768	626	768	
642.0	1	1	-	1	653	1	2	1	2	682.7	25	192	167	192	
642.1	-	-	-	-	654	1	1	-	1	682.8	5	30	25	30	
642.2	1	1	-	2	655	-	-	-	-	682.9	131	791	660	807	
642.3	-	-	-	-	656	8	12	4	12	683	-	9	9	9	
642.4	14	25	11	26	657	-	-	-	-	684	3	10	7	10	
642.5	2	2	-	2	658	3	7	4	7	685.0	-	2	2	2	
642.6	21	22	1	22	659	2	2	-	2	685.1	2	8	6	8	
642.7	2	2	-	1	660	-	1	1	1	686.0	8	43	35	43	
642.9	1	5	4	10	661	3	3	-	3	686.1	14	67	53	67	
643	-	1	1	1	662	-	1	1	1	686.8	2	6	4	6	
644	-	-	-	-	663	-	-	-	-	686.9	72	558	486	573	
645	-	-	-	-	664	1	1	-	1	690	-	2	2	2	
646.0	-	-	-	-	665	7	12	5	12	691.0	-	-	-	-	
646.1	-	1	1	1	666	13	35	22	35	691.8	-	12	12	12	
646.2	-	2	2	3	667	1	1	-	3	692.0	-	-	-	-	
646.3	-	-	-	-	668	8	9	1	9	692.1	-	-	-	-	
646.4	-	-	-	-	669	34	113	79	113	692.2	-	-	-	-	
646.5	-	-	-	-	670	8	16	8	16	692.3	-	3	3	3	
646.6	1	2	1	2	671	6	7	1	7	692.4	-	-	-	-	
646.7	4	9	5	9	672	-	1	1	1	692.5	-	1	1	1	
646.8	-	3	3	3	673	39	75	36	78	692.6	-	-	-	-	
646.9	2	2	-	2	674	31	50	19	56	692.7	-	1	1	1	
647.0	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	692.8	1	3	2	3	
647.1	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-	692.9	15	141	126	163	
647.2	-	-	-	-	680.0	-	1	1	1	693.0	2	9	7	9	
647.3	-	-	-	-	680.1	1	3	2	3	693.1	3	6	3	6	
647.4	-	-	-	-	680.2	-	-	-	-	693.8	-	-	-	-	
647.5	-	-	-	-	680.3	-	1	1	1	693.9	-	-	-	-	
647.6	-	-	-	-	680.4	-	-	-	-	694.0	-	8	8	8	
647.8	-	2	2	2	680.5	-	-	-	-	694.1	-	-	-	-	
647.9	-	-	-	-	680.6	-	-	-	-	694.2	-	-	-	-	

- 25 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE. RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
694.3	-	-	-	-	704.0	-	2	2	2	712.8	-	-	-	-	-
694.4	58	214	156	214	704.1	-	-	-	-	712.9	-	-	-	-	-
694.5	40	238	198	238	704.2	-	-	-	-	714.0	1350	8464	7114	8464	
694.6	1	4	3	4	704.3	-	-	-	-	714.1	39	130	91	130	
694.8	-	-	-	-	704.8	-	-	-	-	714.2	6	18	12	18	
694.9	-	3	3	3	704.9	-	-	-	-	714.3	7	25	18	25	
695.0	1	2	1	2	705.0	1	1	-	1	714.4	-	-	-	-	-
695.1	95	197	102	197	705.1	-	-	-	-	714.8	101	264	163	264	
695.2	1	4	3	4	705.8	3	9	6	9	714.9	4	25	21	25	
695.3	-	3	3	3	705.9	-	-	-	-	715.0	19	491	472	491	
695.4	92	398	306	398	706.0	-	-	-	-	715.1	1	2	1	2	
695.8	22	83	61	83	706.1	-	2	2	2	715.2	1	1	-	1	
695.9	1	16	15	16	706.2	1	5	4	5	715.3	59	354	295	354	
696.0	5	42	37	42	706.3	-	3	3	3	715.8	1	24	23	24	
696.1	13	303	290	303	706.8	-	-	-	-	715.9	320	9160	8840	9160	
696.2	-	1	1	1	706.9	-	-	-	-	716.0	-	-	-	-	-
696.3	-	1	1	1	707.0	2187	10597	8415	11987	716.1	1	5	4	5	
696.4	-	1	1	1	707.1	77	610	533	856	716.2	-	-	-	-	-
696.5	-	-	-	-	707.8	33	136	103	159	716.3	-	-	-	-	-
696.8	-	1	1	1	707.9	58	490	433	566	716.4	-	-	-	-	-
697.0	2	6	4	6	708.0	-	-	-	-	716.5	5	34	29	37	
697.1	-	-	-	-	708.1	-	1	1	1	716.6	-	1	1	1	
697.8	-	-	-	-	708.2	-	-	-	-	716.8	1	10	9	10	
697.9	-	-	-	-	708.3	-	-	-	-	716.9	207	3743	3536	3966	
698.0	-	1	1	1	708.4	-	-	-	-	717.0	-	-	-	-	-
698.1	-	1	1	1	708.5	-	-	-	-	717.1	-	-	-	-	-
698.2	-	-	-	-	708.8	-	2	2	2	717.2	-	-	-	-	-
698.3	-	14	14	14	708.9	-	6	6	6	717.3	-	-	-	-	-
698.4	-	1	1	1	709.0	1	17	16	17	717.4	-	-	-	-	-
698.8	-	-	-	-	709.1	-	-	-	-	717.5	1	2	1	2	
698.9	-	3	3	3	709.2	1	28	27	28	717.6	-	-	-	-	-
700	-	-	-	-	709.3	-	4	4	4	717.7	-	-	-	-	-
701.0	-	2	2	2	709.4	-	-	-	-	717.8	-	-	-	-	-
701.1	-	7	7	7	709.8	1	15	14	15	717.9	-	-	-	-	-
701.2	-	1	1	1	709.9	11	48	37	49	718.0	-	1	1	1	
701.3	-	-	-	-	710.0	1055	1788	733	1788	718.1	-	1	1	1	
701.4	-	1	1	1	710.1	753	1179	426	1179	718.2	1	14	13	14	
701.5	-	-	-	-	710.2	28	112	84	112	718.3	-	5	5	5	
701.8	-	-	-	-	710.3	88	199	111	199	718.4	16	194	178	194	
701.9	-	1	1	1	710.4	180	401	221	401	718.5	4	65	61	65	
702	1	7	6	7	710.8	12	27	15	27	718.6	-	-	-	-	-
703.0	-	-	-	-	710.9	125	263	139	290	718.8	-	5	5	5	
703.8	-	1	1	1	711.0	87	227	140	227	718.9	1	17	16	17	
703.9	-	-	-	-	711.9	6	21	15	23	719.0	-	2	2	2	

- 26 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS				
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY					
719.1	1	4	3	.	4	724.0	10	106	96	106	729.4	133	307	174	307			
719.2	-	-	-	.	-	724.1	-	1	1	1	729.5	3	30	27	30			
719.3	-	1	1	1	1	724.2	1	21	20	21	729.6	-	-	-	-			
719.4	-	16	16	16	16	724.3	1	24	23	24	729.8	-	17	17	17			
719.5	-	2	2	2	2	724.4	-	13	13	13	729.9	2	5	3	5			
719.6	-	-	-	-	-	724.5	4	61	57	61	730.0	15	36	21	36			
719.7	-	3	3	3	3	724.6	-	8	8	8	730.1	33	128	95	128			
719.8	-	4	4	4	4	724.7	-	-	-	-	730.2	232	867	635	876			
719.9	10	698	688	714	724.8	-	-	4	4	4	730.3	-	2	2	2			
720.0	55	323	268	323	724.9	2	35	33	38	38	730.9	4	12	8	12			
720.1	-	-	-	-	725	25	338	313	338	338	731.0	71	786	715	822			
720.2	-	3	3	3	726.0	-	3	3	3	731.2	-	4	4	4				
720.8	-	-	-	-	726.1	1	1	-	1	732.0	-	1	1	1				
720.9	4	34	30	34	726.2	-	-	1	1	732.1	2	11	9	11				
721.0	16	115	99	121	726.3	1	8	7	8	732.2	-	-	-	-				
721.1	35	72	37	69	726.4	-	-	-	-	732.3	-	-	-	-				
721.2	-	2	2	2	726.5	-	2	2	2	732.4	-	1	1	1				
721.3	2	32	30	32	726.6	-	-	-	-	732.5	-	-	-	-				
721.4	2	9	7	9	726.7	-	-	-	-	732.6	-	-	-	-				
721.5	-	-	-	-	726.8	-	-	-	-	732.7	-	-	-	-				
721.6	-	-	-	-	726.9	-	9	9	9	732.8	-	-	-	-				
721.7	-	-	-	-	727.0	-	2	2	2	732.9	1	1	-	1				
721.8	-	1	1	1	727.1	-	7	7	7	733.0	288	3740	3452	3740				
721.9	25	454	429	456	727.2	-	-	-	-	733.1	82	2193	2111	2193				
722.0	1	5	4	6	727.3	2	10	8	10	733.2	1	3	2	3				
722.1	3	11	8	11	727.4	1	4	3	4	733.3	-	-	-	-				
722.2	12	42	30	44	727.5	-	3	3	3	733.4	5	31	26	31				
722.3	-	-	-	-	727.6	-	1	1	1	733.5	-	-	-	-				
722.4	3	16	13	16	727.8	-	2	2	2	733.6	-	1	1	1				
722.5	3	37	34	37	727.9	-	2	2	2	733.7	-	-	-	-				
722.6	1	58	57	58	728.0	1	3	2	3	733.8	8	86	78	86				
722.7	1	7	6	4	728.1	1	3	2	3	733.9	35	226	193	258				
722.8	-	-	-	-	728.2	5	59	54	63	734	-	-	-	-				
722.9	7	57	50	57	728.3	2	24	22	24	735.0	-	2	2	2				
723.0	2	28	26	28	728.4	1	1	-	1	735.1	-	-	-	-				
723.1	-	4	4	4	728.5	-	-	-	-	735.2	-	-	-	-				
723.2	-	-	-	-	728.6	-	5	5	5	735.3	-	-	-	-				
723.3	-	-	-	-	728.7	-	3	3	3	735.4	-	1	1	1				
723.4	-	9	9	9	728.8	66	234	168	234	735.5	-	-	-	-				
723.5	1	11	10	11	728.9	34	141	107	142	735.8	-	2	2	2				
723.6	-	-	-	-	729.0	1	8	7	8	735.9	-	-	-	-				
723.7	-	-	-	-	729.1	12	61	49	61	736.0	-	4	4	4				
723.8	2	4	2	4	729.2	4	46	42	59	736.1	-	-	-	-				
723.9	-	2	2	2	729.3	4	33	29	33	736.2	-	2	2	2				

- 27 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			
736.3	-	3	3	3	742.8	35	49	14	49	747.5	-	9	9	9	9	9	9	
736.4	-	2	2	2	742.9	133	189	56	238	747.6	129	189	60	198				
736.5	-	-	-	-	743.0	-	14	14	14	747.8	380	467	87	506				
736.6	-	1	1	1	743.1	1	10	9	10	747.9	411	541	130	570				
736.7	-	9	9	9	743.2	1	1	-	1	748.0	4	20	16	20				
736.8	1	381	380	381	743.3	1	7	6	7	748.1	4	17	13	18				
736.9	1	32	31	33	743.4	-	10	10	10	748.2	1	3	2	3				
737.0	-	2	2	2	743.5	-	-	-	-	748.3	70	108	38	108				
737.1	51	359	308	359	743.6	-	2	2	2	748.4	11	17	6	17				
737.2	-	3	3	3	743.8	1	5	4	4	748.5	782	1516	734	1516				
737.3	202	683	482	970	743.9	-	4	4	4	748.6	78	112	34	114				
737.8	-	-	-	-	744.0	-	4	4	4	748.8	6	6	-	6				
737.9	1	5	4	8	744.1	-	-	-	-	748.9	6	11	5	13				
738.0	-	-	-	-	744.2	-	5	5	5	749.0	7	56	49	101				
738.1	1	3	2	3	744.3	-	7	7	7	749.1	3	13	10	59				
738.2	-	2	2	2	744.4	-	2	2	2	749.2	5	52	47	6				
738.3	14	52	38	52	744.5	-	3	3	3	750.0	-	-	-	-				
738.4	-	1	1	1	744.8	2	5	3	5	750.1	-	9	9	9				
738.5	2	20	18	20	744.9	3	14	11	14	750.2	3	6	3	6				
738.6	-	-	-	-	745.0	136	167	31	167	750.3	29	106	77	106				
738.7	-	-	-	-	745.1	253	326	73	326	750.4	26	78	52	78				
738.8	-	22	22	22	745.2	253	317	64	318	750.5	-	2	2	2				
738.9	3	26	23	28	745.3	92	130	38	130	750.6	1	6	5	6				
739.0	-	-	-	-	745.4	400	821	421	828	750.7	-	3	3	3				
739.1	-	-	-	-	745.5	256	508	252	508	750.8	-	1	1	1				
739.2	-	-	-	-	745.6	223	326	103	326	750.9	5	16	11	17				
739.3	-	-	-	-	745.7	10	11	1	11	751.0	11	30	19	30				
739.4	-	-	-	-	745.8	2	3	1	3	751.1	19	64	45	64				
739.5	-	-	-	-	745.9	10	22	12	28	751.2	5	71	66	71				
739.6	-	-	-	-	746.0	31	63	32	67	751.3	23	40	17	40				
739.7	-	-	-	-	746.1	71	97	26	97	751.4	23	37	14	37				
739.8	-	-	-	-	746.2	46	55	9	55	751.5	27	55	28	57				
739.9	-	1	1	1	746.3	115	147	32	147	751.6	133	235	102	235				
740.0	702	729	27	729	746.4	61	111	50	111	751.7	3	11	8	11				
740.1	1	1	-	1	746.5	11	23	12	23	751.8	5	13	8	13				
740.2	5	6	1	6	746.6	10	18	8	18	751.9	2	14	12	14				
741.0	138	185	47	46	746.7	583	642	59	642	752.0	-	-	-	-				
741.9	59	154	95	315	746.8	428	738	310	746	752.1	-	1	1	1				
742.0	81	124	43	124	746.9	1599	2098	500	2920	752.2	-	-	-	-				
742.1	138	282	144	282	747.0	149	478	329	478	752.3	1	3	2	3				
742.2	88	121	33	121	747.1	187	292	105	292	752.4	-	3	3	3				
742.3	382	564	182	709	747.2	42	87	45	121	752.5	2	9	7	9				
742.4	80	129	49	129	747.3	148	292	144	306	752.6	-	5	5	5				
742.5	50	102	53	111	747.4	113	157	44	157	752.7	2	13	11	13				

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS
752.8	2	13	11	13	757.4	-	2	2	2	761.9	1	1	-	-	1
752.9	2	22	20	22	757.5	-	1	1	1	762.0	70	92	22	22	92
753.0	423	617	194	617	757.6	-	-	-	-	762.1	465	578	113	604	
753.1	392	1058	666	1058	757.8	-	-	-	-	762.2	38	50	12	50	
753.2	9	52	43	52	757.9	1	4	3	4	762.3	14	37	23	37	
753.3	17	76	59	76	758.0	272	942	670	942	762.4	56	81	25	81	
753.4	3	11	8	11	758.1	204	244	40	244	762.5	48	69	21	70	
753.5	1	12	11	12	758.2	343	415	72	415	762.6	8	13	5	16	
753.6	7	31	24	31	758.3	8	11	3	11	762.7	171	312	141	312	
753.7	-	3	3	3	758.4	-	-	-	-	762.8	1	6	5	6	
753.8	1	18	17	18	758.5	29	47	18	47	762.9	-	-	-	-	
753.9	28	80	52	109	758.6	6	39	33	39	763.0	25	48	23	49	
754.0	-	4	4	4	758.7	-	10	10	10	763.1	15	21	6	21	
754.1	-	-	-	-	758.8	6	8	2	8	763.2	4	4	-	4	
754.2	4	25	21	25	758.9	84	132	48	148	763.3	-	-	-	-	
754.3	2	17	15	17	759.0	18	58	40	58	763.4	-	13	13	13	
754.4	-	1	1	1	759.1	7	20	13	20	763.5	-	-	-	-	
754.5	-	7	7	7	759.2	4	13	9	13	763.6	20	31	11	31	
754.6	-	-	-	-	759.3	10	25	15	25	763.7	2	7	5	7	
754.7	-	23	23	24	759.4	40	46	6	46	763.8	25	43	18	43	
754.8	10	40	30	40	759.5	16	32	16	32	763.9	1	1	-	1	
755.0	1	14	13	14	759.6	13	31	18	31	764.0	29	71	42	71	
755.1	-	5	5	5	759.7	664	820	156	1563	764.1	1	1	-	1	
755.2	-	17	17	17	759.8	262	407	145	408	764.2	-	2	2	2	
755.3	1	9	8	9	759.9	73	127	54	271	764.9	13	66	53	68	
755.4	-	5	5	5	760.0	23	48	25	48	765.0	1937	7879	5942	7903	
755.5	2	28	26	28	760.1	12	20	8	21	765.1	1405	9209	7804	11102	
755.6	3	26	23	26	760.2	18	28	10	28	766.0	-	5	5	5	
755.8	12	37	25	37	760.3	3	3	-	3	766.1	-	7	7	7	
755.9	-	11	11	12	760.4	1	1	-	1	766.2	-	36	36	36	
756.0	39	97	58	110	760.5	15	21	6	21	767.0	413	1035	622	1036	
756.1	32	110	78	110	760.6	-	4	4	4	767.1	2	6	4	6	
756.2	-	1	1	1	760.7	14	30	16	31	767.2	-	-	-	-	
756.3	23	44	21	44	760.8	50	82	32	82	767.3	5	15	10	15	
756.4	28	63	35	63	760.9	2	7	5	9	767.4	1	3	2	4	
756.5	85	142	57	142	761.0	180	214	34	214	767.5	-	-	-	-	
756.6	500	602	102	602	761.1	402	571	169	571	767.6	-	3	3	3	
756.7	78	118	40	118	761.2	15	100	85	100	767.7	-	1	1	1	
756.8	17	51	34	51	761.3	38	74	36	74	767.8	25	67	42	67	
756.9	8	30	22	35	761.4	2	3	1	3	767.9	10	41	31	58	
757.0	2	5	3	5	761.5	767	2014	1247	2014	768.2	2	2	-	2	
757.1	7	22	15	22	761.6	1	2	1	2	768.3	-	-	-	-	
757.2	-	1	1	1	761.7	4	12	8	12	768.4	244	568	325	664	
757.3	27	69	42	69	761.8	42	59	17	59	768.5	76	175	99	216	

- 29 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
768.6	-	-	-	-	775.0	18	60	42	60	779.6	39	45	6	45	
768.9	899	2154	1256	2904	775.1	-	4	4	4	779.8	2295	9349	7054	9349	
769	3694	4391	697	4391	775.2	-	-	-	-	779.9	15	14	-	40	
770.0	52	91	39	91	775.3	-	-	-	-	780.0	27	6074	6047	6911	
770.1	266	603	337	603	775.4	-	6	6	6	780.1	-	11	11	11	
770.2	263	1442	1179	1442	775.5	3	13	10	13	780.2	22	1454	1432	1454	
770.3	111	440	329	440	775.6	2	17	15	17	780.3	487	10386	9899	10386	
770.4	538	687	149	687	775.7	3	20	17	20	780.4	1	80	79	80	
770.5	204	298	94	298	775.8	-	-	-	-	780.5	-	8	8	8	
770.6	-	2	2	2	775.9	-	-	-	-	780.6	44	1647	1603	1647	
770.7	558	933	375	933	776.0	7	16	9	16	780.7	4	998	994	998	
770.8	1516	4555	3039	4555	776.1	1	2	1	2	780.8	-	1	1	1	
770.9	1	3	2	3	776.2	59	266	207	266	780.9	5	286	281	286	
771.0	6	19	13	19	776.3	1	10	9	10	781.0	-	107	107	107	
771.1	36	42	7	43	776.4	1	5	4	5	781.1	-	1	1	1	
771.2	34	38	4	38	776.5	3	15	12	14	781.2	-	26	26	26	
771.3	-	-	-	-	776.6	5	35	30	1	781.3	3	119	116	119	
771.4	5	9	4	9	776.7	-	1	1	1	781.4	-	4	4	4	
771.5	1	1	-	1	776.8	-	-	-	-	781.5	-	-	-	-	
771.6	-	-	-	-	776.9	5	5	-	5	781.6	-	5	5	5	
771.7	5	9	4	9	777.1	-	1	1	1	781.7	-	4	4	4	
771.8	799	1677	878	1677	777.2	-	-	-	-	781.9	9	355	346	355	
772.0	14	27	13	28	777.3	-	-	-	-	782.0	-	13	13	13	
772.1	441	1139	698	1139	777.4	-	-	-	-	782.1	-	21	21	21	
772.2	16	51	35	51	777.5	361	454	93	454	782.2	-	3	3	3	
772.3	4	5	1	5	777.6	22	96	74	96	782.3	3	1780	1777	1859	
772.4	9	34	25	34	777.8	4	8	4	8	782.4	5	1459	1454	1459	
772.5	4	13	9	13	777.9	-	-	-	-	782.5	-	58	58	58	
772.6	2	10	8	10	778.0	149	287	138	288	782.6	-	7	7	7	
772.8	9	37	28	37	778.1	1	4	3	4	782.7	1	32	31	32	
772.9	26	69	43	80	778.2	-	1	1	1	782.8	-	1	1	1	
773.0	15	32	17	32	778.3	9	47	38	47	782.9	-	3	3	3	
773.1	1	1	-	1	778.4	-	-	-	-	783.0	7	1172	1165	1172	
773.2	30	67	37	106	778.5	4	22	18	22	783.1	-	2	2	2	
773.3	1	3	3	2	778.6	-	-	-	-	783.2	3	437	434	437	
773.4	-	-	-	-	778.7	-	-	-	-	783.3	-	37	37	37	
773.5	-	-	-	-	778.8	-	-	-	-	783.4	10	333	323	335	
774.1	-	1	1	1	778.9	-	1	1	1	783.5	-	5	5	5	
774.2	-	28	28	-	779.0	11	147	136	147	783.6	1	52	51	52	
774.3	-	-	-	-	779.1	-	3	3	3	783.9	4	117	113	117	
774.4	10	22	12	22	779.2	1	5	4	5	784.0	-	35	35	35	
774.5	-	-	-	-	779.3	-	-	-	-	784.1	-	2	2	2	
774.6	3	14	11	44	779.4	-	-	-	-	784.2	2	81	79	81	
774.7	1	2	1	2	779.5	1	3	2	3	784.3	-	1760	1760	1760	

- 30 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
784.4	-	17	17	17	789.1	2	557	555	557	794.3	1	14	13	14
784.5	-	111	111	111	789.2	-	271	271	275	794.4	-	4	4	4
784.6	-	12	12	12	789.3	1	318	317	318	794.5	-	-	-	-
784.7	1	166	165	166	789.4	-	1	1	1	794.6	-	-	-	-
784.8	-	40	40	40	789.5	8	5676	5668	5676	794.7	-	1	1	1
784.9	-	16	16	16	789.9	14	358	344	358	794.8	-	18	18	18
785.0	-	642	642	642	790.0	-	3	3	3	794.9	-	1	1	1
785.1	-	5	5	5	790.1	-	2	2	2	795.0	1	3	2	3
785.2	1	52	51	52	790.2	-	70	70	70	795.1	2	7	5	7
785.3	-	-	-	-	790.3	10	1369	1359	1417	795.2	-	-	-	-
785.4	54	5572	5518	10315	790.4	-	1	1	1	795.3	-	1	1	1
785.5	832	73984	73152	73991	790.5	-	1	1	1	795.4	-	1	1	1
785.6	2	139	137	140	790.6	1	628	627	753	795.5	-	3	3	3
785.9	-	29	29	29	790.7	11	1152	1141	1177	795.6	-	-	-	-
786.0	82	9937	9855	9937	790.8	8	126	118	126	795.7	-	-	-	-
786.1	-	13	13	13	790.9	-	6	6	6	796.0	-	4	4	4
786.2	-	45	45	45	791.0	-	16	16	16	796.1	-	1	1	1
786.3	61	3863	3802	3863	791.1	-	3	3	3	796.2	-	1	1	1
786.4	-	5	5	5	791.2	-	2	2	2	796.3	-	-	-	-
786.5	8	202	194	202	791.3	-	26	26	26	796.4	1	5	4	5
786.6	-	34	34	34	791.4	-	-	-	-	796.9	-	1	1	1
786.7	-	-	-	-	791.5	-	3	3	3	797	1270	21808	20539	22153
786.8	-	3	3	3	791.6	-	-	-	-	798.0	5305	5878	573	5878
786.9	-	50	50	50	791.7	-	-	-	-	798.1	335	360	25	360
787.0	-	917	917	919	791.9	10	4541	4531	4541	798.2	1	2	1	2
787.1	-	1	1	1	792.0	-	2	2	2	798.9	109	114	5	114
787.2	2	1421	1419	1421	792.1	-	-	-	-	799.0	39	9020	8981	9084
787.3	3	138	135	138	792.2	-	-	-	-	799.1	2476	186458	183982	186458
787.4	-	1	1	1	792.3	-	1	1	1	799.2	-	24	24	24
787.5	-	-	-	-	792.4	-	-	-	-	799.3	44	7735	7691	7981
787.6	-	29	29	29	792.9	-	-	-	-	799.4	44	9978	9934	10044
787.7	-	-	-	-	793.0	-	-	-	-	799.8	181	8223	8043	8223
787.9	-	2	2	2	793.1	1	51	50	51	799.9	18044	32306	14263	32306
788.0	-	11	11	11	793.2	-	7	7	7	E800.0	5	5	-	5
788.1	1	4	3	4	793.3	-	-	-	-	E800.1	-	-	-	-
788.2	-	512	512	512	793.4	-	-	-	-	E800.2	-	-	-	-
788.3	-	239	239	239	793.5	-	-	-	-	E800.3	-	-	-	-
788.4	-	7	7	7	793.6	-	-	-	-	E800.8	-	-	-	-
788.5	2	684	682	684	793.7	-	-	-	-	E800.9	-	-	-	-
788.6	-	-	-	-	793.8	-	-	-	-	E801.0	1	1	-	1
788.7	-	-	-	-	793.9	-	5	5	5	E801.1	-	-	-	-
788.8	-	12	12	12	794.0	-	2	2	2	E801.2	1	1	-	1
788.9	-	13	13	13	794.1	-	1	1	1	E801.3	3	3	-	3
789.0	22	872	850	872	794.2	-	-	-	-	E801.8	1	1	-	1

- 31 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
E801.9	-	-	-	-	E810.7	1	1	-	1	E815.1	1332	1342	10	1342	
E802.0	7	7	-	7	E810.8	1	1	-	1	E815.2	590	592	2	592	
E802.1	4	4	-	4	E810.9	173	174	1	174	E815.3	68	68	-	68	
E802.2	-	-	-	-	E811.0	31	31	-	31	E815.4	-	-	-	-	
E802.3	-	-	-	-	E811.1	19	19	-	19	E815.5	-	-	-	-	
E802.8	-	-	-	-	E811.2	-	-	-	-	E815.6	-	-	-	-	
E802.9	-	-	-	-	E811.3	-	-	-	-	E815.7	5	5	-	5	
E803.0	-	-	-	-	E811.4	-	-	-	-	E815.8	-	-	-	-	
E803.1	-	-	-	-	E811.5	-	-	-	-	E815.9	937	966	29	966	
E803.2	-	-	-	-	E811.6	-	-	-	-	E816.0	3549	3604	55	3604	
E803.3	-	-	-	-	E811.7	-	-	-	-	E816.1	1524	1536	12	1536	
E803.8	-	-	-	-	E811.8	-	-	-	-	E816.2	460	462	2	462	
E803.9	-	-	-	-	E811.9	-	-	-	-	E816.3	58	59	1	59	
E804.0	3	4	1	4	E812.0	7246	7344	98	7344	E816.4	-	-	-	-	
E804.1	2	2	-	2	E812.1	3890	3941	52	3941	E816.5	-	-	-	-	
E804.2	1	1	-	1	E812.2	1506	1512	6	1512	E816.6	-	-	-	-	
E804.3	-	-	-	-	E812.3	219	222	3	222	E816.7	9	9	-	9	
E804.8	6	6	-	6	E812.4	-	-	-	-	E816.8	3	3	-	3	
E804.9	29	29	-	29	E812.5	-	-	-	-	E816.9	1450	1477	27	1477	
E805.0	20	20	-	20	E812.6	2	2	-	2	E817.0	1	1	-	1	
E805.1	4	4	-	4	E812.7	29	29	-	29	E817.1	5	6	1	6	
E805.2	407	407	-	407	E812.8	2	2	-	2	E817.2	-	-	-	-	
E805.3	3	3	-	3	E812.9	3051	3104	53	3104	E817.3	-	-	-	-	
E805.8	3	3	-	3	E813.0	4	5	1	5	E817.4	-	-	-	-	
E805.9	25	25	-	25	E813.1	2	2	-	2	E817.5	-	-	-	-	
E806.0	2	2	-	2	E813.2	2	2	-	2	E817.6	-	-	-	-	
E806.1	1	1	-	1	E813.3	1	1	-	1	E817.7	2	2	-	2	
E806.2	-	-	-	-	E813.4	-	-	-	-	E817.8	-	-	-	-	
E806.3	-	-	-	-	E813.5	4	4	-	4	E817.9	11	15	4	15	
E806.8	2	2	-	2	E813.6	789	791	2	791	E818.0	81	83	2	83	
E806.9	1	1	-	1	E813.7	2	2	-	2	E818.1	347	349	2	349	
E807.0	-	-	-	-	E813.8	3	3	-	3	E818.2	37	37	-	37	
E807.1	-	-	-	-	E813.9	14	14	-	14	E818.3	20	20	-	20	
E807.2	3	3	-	3	E814.0	4	4	-	4	E818.4	-	-	-	-	
E807.3	-	-	-	-	E814.1	1	1	-	1	E818.5	-	-	-	-	
E807.8	-	-	-	-	E814.2	4	4	-	4	E818.6	1	1	-	1	
E807.9	10	10	-	10	E814.3	3	3	-	3	E818.7	16	16	-	16	
E810.0	220	221	1	221	E814.4	-	-	-	-	E818.8	7	7	-	7	
E810.1	115	115	-	115	E814.5	-	-	-	-	E818.9	400	412	12	412	
E810.2	9	9	-	9	E814.6	1	1	-	1	E819.0	544	561	17	561	
E810.3	-	-	-	-	E814.7	7035	7126	91	7126	E819.1	402	411	9	411	
E810.4	1	1	-	1	E814.8	-	-	-	-	E819.2	107	111	4	111	
E810.5	-	-	-	-	E814.9	3	3	-	3	E819.3	34	34	-	34	
E810.6	-	-	-	-	E815.0	3426	3503	77	3503	E819.4	-	-	-	-	

- 32 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD											
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD
		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	ENTITY	AXIS	
E819.5	-	-	-	-	-	E823.9	28	28	-	28	E829.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.6	1	1	-	-	1	E824.0	1	1	-	1	E829.3	1	1	-	-	-	1	
E819.7	2	3	1	1	3	E824.1	-	-	-	-	E829.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.8	-	-	-	-	-	E824.2	-	-	-	-	E829.8	1	1	-	-	-	1	
E819.9	3612	3811	199	3811	E824.3	-	-	-	-	E829.9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
E820.0	12	12	-	-	12	E824.4	-	-	-	-	E830.0	120	121	1	1	121		
E820.1	4	4	-	-	4	E824.5	-	-	-	-	E830.1	46	46	-	-	46		
E820.2	-	-	-	-	-	E824.6	-	-	-	-	E830.2	29	29	-	-	29		
E820.3	-	-	-	-	-	E824.7	1	1	-	1	E830.3	1	1	-	-	1		
E820.4	-	-	-	-	-	E824.8	-	-	-	-	E830.4	-	-	-	-	-		
E820.5	-	-	-	-	-	E824.9	8	11	3	11	E830.5	-	-	-	-	-		
E820.6	-	-	-	-	-	E825.0	43	44	1	44	E830.6	-	-	-	-	-		
E820.7	-	-	-	-	-	E825.1	47	48	1	48	E830.8	7	7	-	-	7		
E820.8	2	2	-	-	2	E825.2	30	30	-	30	E830.9	369	369	-	-	369		
E820.9	27	28	1	28	E825.3	4	4	-	4	E831.0	6	6	-	-	-	6		
E821.0	31	32	1	32	E825.4	-	-	-	-	E831.1	23	23	-	-	-	23		
E821.1	12	12	-	-	12	E825.5	-	-	-	-	E831.2	4	4	-	-	4		
E821.2	11	11	-	-	11	E825.6	1	1	-	1	E831.3	6	6	-	-	6		
E821.3	1	1	-	-	1	E825.7	10	12	2	12	E831.4	-	-	-	-	-		
E821.4	-	-	-	-	-	E825.8	1	1	-	1	E831.5	-	-	-	-	-		
E821.5	-	-	-	-	-	E825.9	163	169	6	169	E831.6	-	-	-	-	-		
E821.6	1	1	-	-	1	E826.0	12	12	-	12	E831.8	-	-	-	-	-		
E821.7	7	7	-	-	7	E826.1	78	82	4	82	E831.9	47	47	-	-	47		
E821.8	1	1	-	-	1	E826.2	-	-	-	-	E832.0	87	87	-	-	87		
E821.9	46	47	1	47	E826.3	2	2	-	2	E832.1	27	27	-	-	-	27		
E822.0	9	9	-	-	9	E826.4	-	-	-	-	E832.2	17	17	-	-	17		
E822.1	4	4	-	-	4	E826.8	-	-	-	-	E832.3	4	5	1	1	5		
E822.2	6	6	-	-	6	E826.9	7	8	1	8	E832.4	1	1	-	-	1		
E822.3	-	-	-	-	-	E827.0	2	2	-	2	E832.5	-	-	-	-	-		
E822.4	-	-	-	-	-	E827.1	-	-	-	-	E832.6	-	-	-	-	-		
E822.5	-	-	-	-	-	E827.2	-	-	-	-	E832.8	1	1	-	-	1		
E822.6	3	4	1	4	E827.3	1	1	-	1	E832.9	390	396	6	6	396			
E822.7	439	448	9	448	E827.4	-	-	-	-	E833.0	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E822.8	-	-	-	-	-	E827.8	-	-	-	-	E833.1	-	-	-	-	-		
E822.9	15	16	1	16	E827.9	1	1	-	1	E833.2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.0	24	26	2	26	E828.0	-	-	-	-	E833.3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.1	9	10	1	10	E828.1	-	-	-	-	E833.4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.2	20	20	-	20	E828.2	104	105	1	105	E833.5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.3	1	1	-	1	E828.3	-	-	-	-	E833.6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.4	-	-	-	-	-	E828.4	-	-	-	-	E833.8	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.5	-	-	-	-	-	E828.8	-	-	-	-	E833.9	1	1	-	-	1		
E823.6	-	-	-	-	-	E828.9	1	1	-	1	E834.0	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.7	2	2	-	2	E829.0	3	4	1	4	E834.1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823.8	-	-	-	-	-	E829.1	-	-	-	-	E834.2	3	3	-	-	3		

- 33 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY		MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY		MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	ICD-9	
		MENTION	ARY			MENTION	ARY			MENTION	ARY			
E834.3	1	1	-		1	E840.2	14	14	-	14	E844.6	-	-	-
E834.4	-	-	-		-	E840.3	46	46	-	46	E844.7	30	30	-
E834.5	-	-	-		-	E840.4	-	-	-	-	E844.8	3	3	-
E834.6	1	1	-		1	E840.5	29	29	-	29	E844.9	6	6	-
E834.8	-	-	-		-	E840.6	-	-	-	-	E845.0	-	-	-
E834.9	1	1	-		1	E840.7	-	-	-	-	E845.1	-	-	-
E835.0	1	1	-		1	E840.8	1	1	-	1	E845.2	1	1	-
E835.1	-	-	-		-	E840.9	2	2	-	2	E845.3	-	-	-
E835.2	1	1	-		1	E841.0	-	-	-	-	E845.4	-	-	-
E835.3	-	-	-		-	E841.1	102	102	-	102	E845.5	-	-	-
E835.4	-	-	-		-	E841.2	68	68	-	68	E845.6	-	-	-
E835.5	-	-	-		-	E841.3	605	605	-	605	E845.7	-	-	-
E835.6	-	-	-		-	E841.4	25	25	-	25	E845.8	-	-	-
E835.8	-	-	-		-	E841.5	292	293	1	293	E845.9	-	-	-
E835.9	-	-	-		-	E841.6	-	-	-	-	E846	12	12	-
E836.0	-	-	-		-	E841.7	1	1	-	1	E847	1	1	-
E836.1	-	-	-		-	E841.8	1	1	-	1	E848	8	9	1
E836.2	1	1	-		1	E841.9	40	40	-	40	E850.0	503	546	43
E836.3	-	-	-		-	E842.0	-	-	-	-	E850.1	86	113	27
E836.4	-	-	-		-	E842.1	-	-	-	-	E850.2	34	43	9
E836.5	-	-	-		-	E842.2	-	-	-	-	E850.3	-	-	-
E836.6	1	1	-		1	E842.3	-	-	-	-	E850.4	1	2	1
E836.8	-	-	-		-	E842.4	-	-	-	-	E850.5	82	91	9
E836.9	-	-	-		-	E842.5	-	-	-	-	E850.6	136	397	261
E837.0	-	-	-		-	E842.6	30	30	-	30	E850.9	4	4	-
E837.1	1	1	-		1	E842.7	-	-	-	-	E851	75	84	9
E837.2	4	4	-		4	E842.8	-	-	-	-	E852.0	7	7	-
E837.3	2	2	-		2	E842.9	1	1	-	1	E852.1	-	1	1
E837.4	-	-	-		-	E843.0	-	-	-	-	E852.2	1	1	-
E837.5	-	-	-		-	E843.1	-	-	-	-	E852.3	2	4	2
E837.6	-	-	-		-	E843.2	-	-	-	-	E852.4	4	4	-
E837.8	-	-	-		-	E843.3	1	1	-	1	E852.5	8	9	1
E837.9	7	8	1		8	E843.4	-	-	-	-	E852.6	14	15	1
E838.0	3	4	1		4	E843.5	1	1	-	1	E852.7	7	8	1
E838.1	12	12	-		12	E843.6	1	1	-	1	E853.0	28	36	8
E838.2	12	12	-		12	E843.7	2	2	-	2	E853.1	2	2	-
E838.3	-	-	-		-	E843.8	-	-	-	-	E853.2	48	60	12
E838.4	11	11	-		11	E843.9	-	-	-	-	E853.3	14	16	2
E838.5	5	5	-		5	E844.0	-	-	-	-	E853.4	3	3	3
E838.6	1	1	-		1	E844.1	3	3	-	3	E854.0	121	138	17
E838.8	1	1	-		1	E844.2	1	1	-	1	E854.1	3	6	3
E838.9	61	63	2		63	E844.3	1	1	-	1	E854.2	32	35	3
E840.0	-	-	-		-	E844.4	-	-	-	-	E854.3	-	-	-
E840.1	5	5	-		5	E844.5	-	-	-	-	E855.0	9	22	13

- 34 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
E855.1	27	31	4	31	E863.3	-	-	-	-	E870.1	1	1	-	-	1
E855.2	236	277	41	277	E863.4	7	8	1	8	E870.2	9	10	1	1	10
E855.3	-	2	2	2	E863.5	2	3	1	3	E870.3	4	5	1	1	5
E855.4	6	7	1	.7	E863.6	2	3	1	3	E870.4	9	10	1	1	10
E855.5	2	2	-	2	E863.7	1	1	-	1	E870.5	21	27	6	27	
E855.6	-	-	-	-	E863.8	2	2	-	2	E870.6	29	34	5	5	34
E855.8	7	7	-	7	E863.9	-	-	-	-	E870.7	11	13	2	2	13
E855.9	-	-	-	-	E864.0	1	2	1	2	E870.8	38	52	14	14	52
E856	56	89	33	89	E864.1	3	3	-	3	E870.9	4	4	-	-	4
E857	9	11	2	11	E864.2	8	8	-	8	E871.0	3	4	1	1	4
E858.0	30	37	7	37	E864.3	2	3	1	3	E871.1	-	-	-	-	-
E858.1	23	48	25	48	E864.4	2	2	-	2	E871.2	-	-	-	-	-
E858.2	31	40	9	40	E865.0	-	-	-	-	E871.3	-	-	-	-	-
E858.3	214	562	348	562	E865.1	-	-	-	-	E871.4	-	-	-	-	-
E858.4	4	4	-	4	E865.2	-	-	-	-	E871.5	-	-	-	-	-
E858.5	26	67	41	67	E865.3	-	-	-	-	E871.6	1	1	-	-	1
E858.6	8	21	13	21	E865.4	3	5	2	5	E871.7	-	-	-	-	-
E858.7	2	5	3	5	E865.5	2	2	-	2	E871.8	-	-	-	-	-
E858.8	446	486	40	486	E865.8	-	-	-	-	E871.9	-	2	2	2	2
E858.9	515	605	90	605	E865.9	1	1	-	1	E872.0	1	1	-	-	1
E860.0	7	10	3	10	E866.0	5	7	2	7	E872.1	1	1	-	-	1
E860.1	175	351	176	351	E866.1	-	-	-	-	E872.2	-	-	-	-	-
E860.2	23	25	2	25	E866.2	-	-	-	-	E872.3	-	-	-	-	-
E860.3	17	24	7	24	E866.3	3	4	1	4	E872.4	-	-	-	-	-
E860.4	-	-	-	-	E866.4	8	18	10	18	E872.5	-	-	-	-	-
E860.8	1	2	1	2	E866.5	-	-	-	-	E872.6	-	-	-	-	-
E860.9	118	232	114	232	E866.6	-	-	-	-	E872.8	-	-	-	-	-
E861.0	1	2	1	2	E866.7	-	-	-	-	E872.9	1	1	-	-	1
E861.1	-	1	1	1	E866.8	10	10	-	10	E873.0	1	1	-	-	1
E861.2	3	3	-	3	E866.9	28	32	4	32	E873.1	-	1	1	1	1
E861.3	-	-	-	-	E867	82	83	1	83	E873.2	1	2	1	2	2
E861.4	6	7	1	7	E868.0	28	28	-	28	E873.3	-	-	-	-	-
E861.5	-	-	-	-	E868.1	27	27	-	27	E873.4	-	-	-	-	-
E861.6	1	1	-	1	E868.2	580	583	3	583	E873.5	-	-	-	-	-
E861.9	-	-	-	-	E868.3	112	112	-	112	E873.6	-	-	-	-	-
E862.0	1	1	-	1	E868.8	26	26	-	26	E873.8	-	-	-	-	-
E862.1	10	12	2	12	E868.9	221	231	10	231	E873.9	-	-	-	-	-
E862.2	-	-	-	-	E869.0	8	*9	1	9	E874.0	1	1	-	-	1
E862.3	-	-	-	-	E869.1	-	-	-	-	E874.1	3	3	-	-	3
E862.4	53	58	5	58	E869.2	12	13	1	13	E874.2	4	4	-	-	4
E862.9	2	3	1	3	E869.3	-	-	-	-	E874.3	-	-	-	-	-
E863.0	1	1	-	1	E869.8	135	158	23	158	E874.4	2	2	-	-	2
E863.1	6	6	-	6	E869.9	20	27	7	27	E874.5	-	-	-	-	-
E863.2	1	2	1	2	E870.0	73	85	12	85	E874.8	1	2	1	2	2

- 35 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E874.9	-	1	1	1	E884.2	486	817	331	817	E903	-	1	1	1
E875.0	2	51	49	51	E884.9	424	457	33	457	E904.0	5	8	3	8
E875.1	-	1	1	1	E885	426	653	227	653	E904.1	137	267	130	267
E875.2	-	-	-	-	E886.0	5	5	-	5	E904.2	2	2	-	2
E875.8	1	1	-	1	E886.9	1	1	-	1	E904.3	131	212	81	212
E875.9	-	-	-	-	E887	2681	12482	9802	12482	E904.9	3	6	3	6
E876.0	6	9	3	9	E888	5539	8820	3281	8820	E905.0	7	7	-	7
E876.1	1	1	-	1	E890.0	2	2	-	2	E905.1	5	7	2	7
E876.2	3	3	-	3	E890.1	1	1	-	1	E905.2	1	1	-	1
E876.3	6	6	-	6	E890.2	2828	2853	25	2853	E905.3	49	57	8	57
E876.4	-	1	1	1	E890.3	986	1005	19	1005	E905.4	-	-	-	-
E876.5	-	-	-	-	E890.8	114	115	1	115	E905.5	2	2	-	2
E876.8	44	52	8	52	E890.9	74	79	5	79	E905.6	-	-	-	-
E876.9	2	3	1	3	E891.0	2	2	-	2	E905.7	-	-	-	-
E878.0	11	309	298	309	E891.1	-	-	-	-	E905.8	-	-	-	-
E878.1	212	2954	2742	2954	E891.2	79	80	1	80	E905.9	-	-	-	-
E878.2	156	3863	3707	3863	E891.3	36	36	-	36	E906.0	18	20	2	20
E878.3	143	901	758	901	E891.8	6	6	-	6	E906.1	1	1	-	1
E878.4	72	1356	1284	1356	E891.9	3	4	1	4	E906.2	-	-	-	-
E878.5	310	1104	794	1104	E892	61	62	1	62	E906.3	3	3	-	3
E878.6	156	4888	4732	4888	E893.0	118	127	9	127	E906.4	4	7	3	7
E878.8	246	2614	2368	2614	E893.1	12	12	-	12	E906.8	70	77	7	77
E878.9	583	6148	5565	6148	E893.2	22	22	-	22	E906.9	6	6	-	6
E879.0	9	68	59	68	E893.8	69	72	3	72	E907	93	95	2	95
E879.1	8	168	160	168	E893.9	49	57	8	57	E908	101	103	2	103
E879.2	10	1357	1347	1357	E894	79	82	3	82	E909	21	21	-	21
E879.3	-	4	4	4	E895	46	51	5	51	E910.0	5	5	-	5
E879.4	4	14	10	14	E896	3	4	1	4	E910.1	70	71	1	71
E879.5	1	3	2	3	E897	17	20	3	20	E910.2	1334	1347	13	1347
E879.6	101	307	206	307	E898.0	52	52	-	52	E910.3	58	58	-	58
E879.7	-	1	1	1	E898.1	88	96	8	96	E910.4	362	414	52	414
E879.8	180	941	761	941	E899	281	416	135	416	E910.8	2475	2544	69	2544
E879.9	5	93	88	93	E900.0	204	286	82	286	E910.9	950	980	30	980
E880.0	4	4	-	4	E900.1	20	22	2	22	E911	1825	4724	2899	4724
E880.9	1168	1308	140	1308	E900.9	332	465	133	465	E912	1562	9821	8259	9821
E881.0	249	280	31	280	E901.0	510	605	95	605	E913.0	162	169	7	169
E881.1	88	88	-	88	E901.1	3	4	1	4	E913.1	53	55	2	55
E882	675	702	27	702	E901.8	8	9	1	9	E913.2	21	22	1	22
E883.0	68	70	2	70	E901.9	503	831	328	831	E913.3	104	106	2	106
E883.1	1	1	-	1	E902.0	-	-	-	-	E913.8	426	441	15	441
E883.2	2	2	-	2	E902.1	-	-	-	-	E913.9	146	160	14	160
E883.9	76	79	3	79	E902.2	19	20	1	20	E914	1	2	1	2
E884.0	4	4	-	4	E902.8	-	-	-	-	E915	42	59	17	59
E884.1	127	127	-	127	E902.9	-	-	-	-	E916	906	932	26	932

- 36 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
E917.0	43	47	4	47	E925.8	344	348	4	348	E932.0	2	305	303	305
E917.1	-	-	-	-	E925.9	140	143	3	143	E932.1	-	29	29	29
E917.2	1	1	-	1	E926.0	-	-	-	-	E932.2	-	6	6	6
E917.9	218	241	23	241	E926.1	-	-	-	-	E932.3	3	104	101	104
E918	115	116	1	116	E926.2	-	-	-	-	E932.4	-	3	3	3
E919.0	751	763	12	763	E926.3	-	-	-	-	E932.5	-	1	1	1
E919.1	62	64	2	64	E926.4	-	-	-	-	E932.6	-	-	-	-
E919.2	176	179	3	179	E926.5	-	-	-	-	E932.7	-	1	1	1
E919.3	20	20	-	20	E926.8	-	-	-	-	E932.8	-	-	-	-
E919.4	12	13	1	13	E926.9	-	-	1	1	E932.9	-	2	2	2
E919.5	-	-	-	-	E927	26	44	18	44	E933.0	1	2	1	2
E919.6	15	16	1	16	E928.0	-	-	-	-	E933.1	1	1127	1126	1127
E919.7	94	95	1	95	E928.1	-	-	-	-	E933.2	-	2	2	2
E919.8	105	108	3	108	E928.2	-	-	-	-	E933.3	-	-	-	-
E919.9	42	42	-	42	E928.8	16	21	5	21	E933.4	-	4	4	4
E920.0	10	10	-	10	E928.9	1986	3494	1508	3494	E933.5	-	-	-	-
E920.1	13	16	3	16	E929.0	183	252	69	252	E933.8	-	3	3	3
E920.2	2	2	-	2	E929.1	8	14	6	14	E933.9	-	-	-	-
E920.3	7	7	-	7	E929.2	15	42	27	42	E934.0	-	3	3	3
E920.4	3	4	1	4	E929.3	220	1084	864	1084	E934.1	-	1	1	1
E920.8	56	62	6	62	E929.4	5	19	14	19	E934.2	1	305	304	305
E920.9	35	51	16	51	E929.5	4	17	13	17	E934.3	-	-	-	-
E921.0	15	15	-	15	E929.8	50	97	47	97	E934.4	-	6	6	6
E921.1	10	10	-	10	E929.9	202	570	368	570	E934.5	1	7	6	7
E921.8	27	28	1	28	E930.0	14	50	36	50	E934.6	-	1	1	1
E921.9	7	7	-	7	E930.1	-	1	1	1	E934.7	-	1	1	1
E922.0	209	209	-	209	E930.2	-	3	3	3	E934.8	-	2	2	2
E922.1	260	262	2	262	E930.3	1	1	-	1	E934.9	-	-	-	-
E922.2	132	133	1	133	E930.4	-	-	-	-	E935.0	2	4	2	4
E922.3	3	3	-	3	E930.5	1	5	4	5	E935.1	-	29	29	29
E922.8	1	1	-	1	E930.6	1	12	11	12	E935.2	1	9	8	9
E922.9	1090	1117	27	1117	E930.7	2	115	113	115	E935.3	-	-	-	-
E923.0	13	13	-	13	E930.8	-	15	15	15	E935.4	2	24	22	24
E923.1	4	4	-	4	E930.9	2	44	42	44	E935.5	-	-	-	-
E923.2	112	115	3	115	E931.0	1	7	6	7	E935.8	1	5	4	5
E923.8	50	53	3	53	E931.1	-	1	1	1	E935.9	1	11	10	11
E923.9	85	87	2	87	E931.2	-	1	1	1	E936.0	-	-	-	-
E924.0	121	153	32	153	E931.3	-	-	-	-	E936.1	2	21	19	21
E924.1	8	10	2	10	E931.4	-	3	3	3	E936.2	-	-	-	-
E924.8	10	20	10	20	E931.5	-	1	1	1	E936.3	-	4	4	4
E924.9	-	-	-	-	E931.6	-	-	-	-	E936.4	1	2	1	2
E925.0	160	161	1	161	E931.7	-	-	-	-	E937.0	-	3	3	3
E925.1	158	158	-	158	E931.8	-	14	14	14	E937.1	-	-	-	-
E925.2	70	70	-	70	E931.9	-	3	3	3	E937.2	-	-	-	-

- 37 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
E937.3	-	-	-	-	E943.0	-	2	2	2	E948.1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
E937.4	-	-	-	-	E943.1	-	-	-	-	E948.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E937.5	1	1	-	1	E943.2	-	-	-	-	E948.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E937.6	-	-	-	-	E943.3	-	-	-	-	E948.4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
E937.8	-	-	-	-	E943.4	-	-	-	-	E948.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E937.9	1	3	2	3	E943.5	-	-	-	-	E948.6	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
E938.0	-	-	-	-	E943.6	-	-	-	-	E948.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E938.1	-	15	15	15	E943.8	-	-	-	-	E948.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E938.2	-	1	1	1	E943.9	-	-	-	-	E949.0	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E938.3	1	1	-	1	E944.0	-	-	-	-	E949.1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E938.4	-	15	15	15	E944.1	1	2	1	2	E949.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E938.5	2	9	7	9	E944.2	-	-	-	-	E949.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E938.6	-	-	-	-	E944.3	-	3	3	3	E949.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E938.7	-	9	9	9	E944.4	2	21	19	21	E949.5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E938.9	12	91	79	91	E944.5	-	-	-	-	E949.6	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E939.0	1	7	6	7	E944.6	-	2	2	2	E949.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E939.1	1	22	21	22	E944.7	1	5	4	5	E949.9	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
E939.2	-	1	1	1	E945.0	-	-	-	-	E950.0	353	368	15	368	15	368	15	368
E939.3	-	11	11	11	E945.1	-	-	-	-	E950.1	319	324	5	324	5	324	5	324
E939.4	-	1	1	1	E945.2	1	2	1	2	E950.2	81	84	3	84	3	84	3	84
E939.5	1	1	-	1	E945.3	-	-	-	-	E950.3	829	852	23	852	23	852	23	852
E939.6	-	-	-	-	E945.4	-	-	-	-	E950.4	569	596	27	596	27	596	27	596
E939.7	-	2	2	2	E945.5	-	2	2	2	E950.5	661	676	15	676	15	676	15	676
E939.8	-	2	2	2	E945.6	-	-	-	-	E950.6	44	50	6	50	6	50	6	50
E939.9	-	2	2	2	E945.7	-	3	3	3	E950.7	40	43	3	43	3	43	3	43
E940.0	-	-	-	-	E945.8	-	-	-	-	E950.8	10	10	-	10	-	10	-	10
E940.1	-	-	-	-	E946.0	1	13	12	13	E950.9	163	287	124	287	124	287	124	287
E940.8	-	-	-	-	E946.1	-	-	-	-	E951.0	28	29	1	29	1	29	1	29
E940.9	-	-	-	-	E946.2	-	-	-	-	E951.1	7	8	1	8	1	8	1	8
E941.0	-	-	-	-	E946.3	-	3	3	3	E951.8	7	8	1	8	1	8	1	8
E941.1	-	2	2	2	E946.4	-	2	2	2	E952.0	2103	2107	4	2107	4	2107	4	2107
E941.2	-	2	2	2	E946.5	1	1	-	1	E952.1	387	390	3	390	3	390	3	390
E941.3	-	1	1	1	E946.6	-	-	-	-	E952.8	14	16	2	16	2	16	2	16
E941.9	-	-	-	-	E946.7	-	1	1	1	E952.9	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
E942.0	1	50	49	50	E946.8	-	-	-	-	E953.0	3657	3673	16	3673	16	3673	16	3673
E942.1	5	31	26	31	E946.9	-	-	-	-	E953.1	193	199	6	199	6	199	6	199
E942.2	-	-	-	-	E947.0	-	1	1	1	E953.8	42	43	1	43	1	43	1	43
E942.3	-	-	-	-	E947.1	-	-	-	-	E953.9	39	40	1	40	1	40	1	40
E942.4	1	2	1	2	E947.2	-	-	-	-	E954	537	545	8	545	8	545	8	545
E942.5	-	1	1	1	E947.3	1	2	1	2	E955.0	2766	2775	10	2775	10	2775	10	2775
E942.6	-	9	9	9	E947.4	-	-	-	-	E955.1	2118	2131	14	2131	14	2131	14	2131
E942.7	-	-	-	-	E947.8	30	143	113	143	E955.2	1099	1107	8	1107	8	1107	8	1107
E942.8	-	-	-	-	E947.9	60	323	263	323	E955.3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
E942.9	-	2	2	2	E948.0	-	-	-	-	E955.4	10616	10664	48	10664	48	10664	48	10664

- 38 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E955.5	6	6	-	E968.3	8	10	2	E987.1	24	24	-	24
E955.9	3	3	-	E968.4	18	23	5	E987.2	10	10	-	10
E956	424	465	41	E968.8	818	967	149	E987.9	49	51	2	51
E957.0	277	280	3	E968.9	1037	1232	195	E988.0	28	28	-	28
E957.1	275	277	2	E969	57	73	16	E988.1	161	172	11	172
E957.2	15	15	-	E970	257	258	1	E988.2	5	5	-	5
E957.9	106	106	-	E971	-	1	1	E988.3	25	29	4	29
E958.0	195	195	-	E972	-	1	1	E988.4	4	4	-	4
E958.1	148	155	7	E973	-	-	-	E988.5	18	18	-	18
E958.2	-	-	-	E974	-	-	-	E988.6	-	-	-	-
E958.3	4	7	3	E975	4	4	-	E988.7	1	1	-	1
E958.4	17	18	1	E976	-	-	-	E988.8	201	245	44	245
E958.5	49	50	1	E977	4	4	-	E988.9	478	535	57	535
E958.6	-	-	-	E978	4	4	-	E989	20	38	18	38
E958.7	-	-	-	E980.0	211	256	45	E990.0	-	-	-	-
E958.8	33	36	3	E980.1	43	44	1	E990.9	-	-	-	-
E958.9	53	67	14	E980.2	14	16	2	E991.0	-	-	-	-
E959	5	15	10	E980.3	142	146	4	E991.1	-	-	-	-
E960.0	71	78	7	E980.4	192	211	19	E991.2	-	1	1	1
E960.1	3	20	17	E980.5	148	162	14	E991.3	-	-	-	-
E961	-	-	-	E980.6	3	3	-	E991.9	-	-	-	-
E962.0	17	24	7	E980.7	5	5	-	E992	-	-	-	-
E962.1	8	9	1	E980.8	2	2	-	E993	1	2	1	2
E962.2	11	15	4	E980.9	41	87	46	E994	-	1	1	1
E962.9	1	1	-	E981.0	2	2	-	E995	-	1	1	1
E963	915	1007	92	E981.1	-	-	-	E996	-	-	-	-
E964	70	89	19	E981.8	-	-	-	E997.0	-	-	-	-
E965.0	980	981	1	E982.0	146	147	1	E997.1	-	1	1	1
E965.1	1114	1124	10	E982.1	52	53	1	E997.2	-	1	1	1
E965.2	241	244	3	E982.8	12	13	1	E997.8	-	-	-	-
E965.3	4	4	-	E982.9	1	1	-	E997.9	-	-	-	-
E965.4	9701	9752	51	E983.0	53	56	3	E998	-	1	1	1
E965.5	1	1	-	E983.1	8	9	1	E999	12	33	21	33
E965.6	-	-	-	E983.8	10	11	1	N800	...	217	217	217
E965.7	1	1	-	E983.9	15	16	1	N801	...	1726	1726	1726
E965.8	2	3	1	E984	374	383	9	N802	...	655	655	655
E965.9	-	-	-	E985.0	51	52	1	N803	...	7809	7809	7809
E966	4173	4413	240	E985.1	50	51	1	N805	...	5133	5133	5133
E967.0	7	7	-	E985.2	17	17	-	N806	...	6	6	6
E967.1	-	-	-	E985.3	-	-	-	N807	...	3736	3736	3736
E967.9	151	153	2	E985.4	389	391	2	N808	...	1698	1698	1698
E968.0	201	238	37	E985.5	6	6	-	N809	...	32	32	32
E968.1	14	14	-	E986	38	46	8	N810	...	279	279	279
E968.2	298	316	18	E987.0	55	56	1	N811	...	30	30	30

- 39 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	
		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY	ICD-9	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY		TOTAL	SECOND-	ENTITY	ICD-9	
		MENTION	ARY			MENTION	ARY			MENTION	ARY			
N812	...	1149	1149	1149	N862	...	9691	9691	9691	N905.5	...	40	40	40
N813	...	198	198	198	N863	...	929	929	929	N905.6	...	13	13	13
N814	...	206	206	206	N864	...	2450	2450	2450	N905.7	...	-	-	-
N815	...	15	15	15	N865	...	1318	1318	1318	N905.8	...	3	3	3
N816	...	9	9	9	N866	...	431	431	431	N905.9	...	8	8	8
N817	...	1	1	1	N867	...	184	184	184	N906.0	...	89	89	89
N818	...	290	290	290	N868	...	3666	3666	3666	N906.1	...	7	7	7
N819	...	73	73	73	N869	...	6151	6151	6151	N906.2	...	2	2	2
N820	...	13142	13142	13142	N870	...	26	26	26	N906.3	...	13	13	13
N821	...	2686	2686	2686	N871	...	65	65	65	N906.4	...	2	2	2
N822	...	132	132	132	N872	...	62	62	62	N906.5	...	-	-	-
N823	...	501	501	501	N873	...	16910	16910	16910	N906.6	...	-	-	-
N824	...	248	248	248	N874	...	2445	2445	2445	N906.7	...	5	5	5
N825	...	41	41	41	N875	...	10378	10378	10378	N906.8	...	5	5	5
N826	...	2	2	2	N876	...	1147	1147	1147	N906.9	...	15	15	15
N827	...	520	520	520	N877	...	60	60	60	N907.0	...	751	751	751
N828	...	401	401	401	N878	...	23	23	23	N907.1	...	5	5	5
N829	...	2204	2204	2204	N879	...	13857	13857	13857	N907.2	...	243	243	243
N830	...	6	6	6	N880	...	223	223	223	N907.3	...	4	4	4
N831	...	34	34	34	N881	...	244	244	244	N907.4	...	2	2	2
N832	...	4	4	4	N882	...	94	94	94	N907.5	...	2	2	2
N833	...	8	8	8	N883	...	21	21	21	N907.9	...	10	10	10
N834	...	3	3	3	N884	...	579	579	579	N908.0	...	20	20	20
N835	...	56	56	56	N885	...	-	-	-	N908.1	...	11	11	11
N836	...	12	12	12	N886	...	14	14	14	N908.2	...	2	2	2
N837	...	2	2	2	N887	...	53	53	53	N908.3	...	2	2	2
N838	...	3	3	3	N8890	...	182	182	182	N908.4	...	3	3	3
N839	...	374	374	374	N891	...	197	197	197	N908.5	...	12	12	12
N840	...	1	1	1	N892	...	23	23	23	N908.6	...	44	44	44
N841	...	-	-	-	N893	...	-	-	-	N908.9	...	151	151	151
N842	...	-	-	-	N894	...	30	30	30	N909.0	...	26	26	26
N843	...	2	2	2	N895	...	-	-	-	N909.1	...	32	32	32
N844	...	5	5	5	N896	...	11	11	11	N909.2	...	5	5	5
N845	...	7	7	7	N897	...	129	129	129	N909.3	...	788	788	788
N846	...	8	8	8	N900	...	456	456	456	N909.4	...	35	35	35
N847	...	37	37	37	N901	...	3136	3136	3136	N909.9	...	2	2	2
N848	...	32	32	32	N902	...	605	605	605	N910	...	112	112	112
N850	...	488	488	488	N903	...	100	100	100	N911	...	65	65	65
N851	...	4977	4977	4977	N904	...	643	643	643	N912	...	10	10	10
N852	...	5845	5845	5845	N905.0	...	45	45	45	N913	...	19	19	19
N853	...	3146	3146	3146	N905.1	...	134	134	134	N914	...	7	7	7
N854	...	25562	25562	25562	N905.2	...	43	43	43	N915	...	1	1	1
N860	...	2519	2519	2519	N905.3	...	701	701	701	N916	...	30	30	30
N861	...	6168	6168	6168	N905.4	...	66	66	66	N917	...	2	2	2

- 40 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	
		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-	ENTITY	AXIS
N918	...	7	7	7	N944.0		...	15	15	15	N958.4		...	2886	2886	2886	
N919	...	333	333	333	N944.1		...	1	1	1	N958.5		...	7	7	7	
N920	...	323	323	323	N944.2		...	9	9	9	N958.6		...	-	-	-	
N921	...	37	37	37	N944.3		...	11	11	11	N958.7		...	132	132	132	
N922	...	267	267	267	N944.4		...	-	-	-	N958.8		...	3989	3989	3989	
N923	...	47	47	47	N945.0		...	70	70	70	N959.0		...	2197	2197	2197	
N924	...	737	737	737	N945.1		...	1	1	1	N959.1		...	2627	2627	2627	
N925	...	111	111	111	N945.2		...	29	29	29	N959.2		...	124	124	124	
N926	...	73	73	73	N945.3		...	54	54	54	N959.3		...	76	76	76	
N927	...	20	20	20	N945.4		...	4	4	4	N959.4		...	15	15	15	
N928	...	39	39	39	N947.0		...	2	2	2	N959.5		...	2	2	2	
N929	...	593	593	593	N947.1		...	49	49	49	N959.6		...	175	175	175	
N930	...	-	-	-	N947.2		...	1	1	1	N959.7		...	363	363	363	
N931	...	1	1	1	N947.3		...	1	1	1	N959.8		...	12874	12874	12874	
N932	...	6	6	6	N947.4		...	1	1	1	N959.9		...	7611	7611	7611	
N933	...	11567	11567	11567	N947.8		...	16	16	16	N960.0		...	6	6	6	
N934	...	876	876	876	N947.9		...	12	12	12	N960.1		...	1	1	1	
N935	...	51	51	51	N948.0		...	15	15	15	N960.2		...	1	1	1	
N936	...	22	22	22	N948.1		...	47	47	47	N960.3		...	-	-	-	
N937	...	1	1	1	N948.2		...	86	86	86	N960.4		...	2	2	2	
N938	...	12	12	12	N948.3		...	100	100	100	N960.5		...	-	-	-	
N939	...	5	5	5	N948.4		...	99	99	99	N960.6		...	8	8	8	
N940.0	...	-	-	-	N948.5		...	102	102	102	N960.7		...	66	66	66	
N940.1	...	-	-	-	N948.6		...	119	119	119	N960.8		...	11	11	11	
N940.2	...	-	-	-	N948.7		...	130	130	130	N960.9		...	6	6	6	
N940.3	...	-	-	-	N948.8		...	127	127	127	N961.0		...	-	-	-	
N940.4	...	-	-	-	N948.9		...	1007	1007	1007	N961.1		...	-	-	-	
N940.5	...	-	-	-	N949.0		...	1996	1996	1996	N961.2		...	2	2	2	
N940.9	...	1	1	1	N949.1		...	3	3	3	N961.3		...	-	-	-	
N941.0	...	48	48	48	N949.2		...	37	37	37	N961.4		...	17	17	17	
N941.1	...	3	3	3	N949.3		...	233	233	233	N961.5		...	3	3	3	
N941.2	...	12	12	12	N949.4		...	18	18	18	N961.6		...	-	-	-	
N941.3	...	41	41	41	N950		...	2	2	2	N961.7		...	-	-	-	
N941.4	...	4	4	4	N951		...	4	4	4	N961.8		...	4	4	4	
N942.0	...	470	470	470	N952		...	1974	1974	1974	N961.9		...	1	1	1	
N942.1	...	4	4	4	N953		...	6	6	6	N962.0		...	1	1	1	
N942.2	...	46	46	46	N954		...	6	6	6	N962.1		...	-	-	-	
N942.3	...	153	153	153	N955		...	-	-	-	N962.2		...	-	-	-	
N942.4	...	12	12	12	N956		...	2	2	2	N962.3		...	71	71	71	
N943.0	...	40	40	40	N957		...	42	42	42	N962.4		...	-	-	-	
N943.1	...	-	-	-	N958.0		...	56	56	56	N962.5		...	-	-	-	
N943.2	...	18	18	18	N958.1		...	163	163	163	N962.6		...	-	-	-	
N943.3	...	45	45	45	N958.2		...	-	-	-	N962.7		...	1	1	1	
N943.4	...	4	4	4	N958.3		...	33	33	33	N962.8		...	-	-	-	

- 41 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD									
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9		UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	
	MENTION	AXIS	ARY		CODE		MENTION	AXIS	ARY		CODE		MENTION	AXIS	ARY		CODE	
N962.9	...	1	1	1	N968.3	...	22	22	22	N974.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963.0	...	95	95	95	N968.4	...	-	-	-	N974.1	...	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
N963.1	...	33	33	33	N968.5	...	387	387	387	N974.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963.2	...	1	1	1	N968.6	...	-	-	-	N974.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963.3	...	-	-	-	N968.7	...	1	1	1	N974.4	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N963.4	...	-	-	-	N968.9	...	105	105	105	N974.5	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N963.5	...	1	1	1	N969.0	...	1153	1153	1153	N974.6	...	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
N963.8	...	3	3	3	N969.1	...	156	156	156	N974.7	...	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
N963.9	...	-	-	-	N969.2	...	12	12	12	N975.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964.0	...	7	7	7	N969.3	...	14	14	14	N975.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964.1	...	1	1	1	N969.4	...	525	525	525	N975.2	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N964.2	...	40	40	40	N969.5	...	100	100	100	N975.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964.3	...	2	2	2	N969.6	...	16	16	16	N975.4	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N964.4	...	-	-	-	N969.7	...	106	106	106	N975.5	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
N964.5	...	-	-	-	N969.8	...	5	5	5	N975.6	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N964.6	...	-	-	-	N969.9	...	12	12	12	N975.7	...	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
N964.7	...	2	2	2	N970.0	...	2	2	2	N975.8	...	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
N964.8	...	-	-	-	N970.1	...	-	-	-	N976.0	...	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
N964.9	...	-	-	-	N970.8	...	-	-	-	N976.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.0	...	1180	1180	1180	N970.9	...	-	-	-	N976.2	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
N965.1	...	332	332	332	N971.0	...	2	2	2	N976.3	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N965.4	...	196	196	196	N971.1	...	19	19	19	N976.4	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
N965.5	...	2	2	2	N971.2	...	15	15	15	N976.5	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N965.6	...	5	5	5	N971.3	...	3	3	3	N976.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.7	...	455	455	455	N971.9	...	1	1	1	N976.7	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N965.8	...	556	556	556	N972.0	...	90	90	90	N976.8	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965.9	...	14	14	14	N972.1	...	581	581	581	N976.9	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.0	...	-	-	-	N972.2	...	-	-	-	N977.0	...	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
N966.1	...	51	51	51	N972.3	...	-	-	-	N977.1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N966.2	...	-	-	-	N972.4	...	6	6	6	N977.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.3	...	10	10	10	N972.5	...	-	-	-	N977.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N966.4	...	8	8	8	N972.6	...	1	1	1	N977.4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.0	...	683	683	683	N972.7	...	-	-	-	N977.8	...	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
N967.1	...	50	50	50	N972.8	...	-	-	-	N977.9	...	3174	3174	3174	3174	3174	3174	3174
N967.2	...	1	1	1	N972.9	...	2	2	2	N978.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.3	...	1	1	1	N973.0	...	5	5	5	N978.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.4	...	23	23	23	N973.1	...	-	-	-	N978.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.5	...	90	90	90	N973.2	...	-	-	-	N978.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.6	...	3	3	3	N973.3	...	-	-	-	N978.4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.8	...	111	111	111	N973.4	...	3	3	3	N978.5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967.9	...	38	38	38	N973.5	...	1	1	1	N978.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N968.0	...	18	18	18	N973.6	...	-	-	-	N978.8	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N968.1	...	3	3	3	N973.8	...	-	-	-	N978.9	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N968.2	...	29	29	29	N973.9	...	-	-	-	N979.0	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

- 42 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
N979.1	...	-	-	- N987.5	...	2	2	2 N993.4	...	1	1	1
N979.2	...	-	-	- N987.6	...	2	2	2 N993.8	...	-	-	-
N979.3	...	-	-	- N987.7	...	-	-	- N993.9	...	-	-	-
N979.4	...	-	-	- N987.8	...	3198	3198	3198 N994.0	...	46	46	46
N979.5	...	-	-	- N987.9	...	362	362	362 N994.1	...	8420	8420	8420
N979.6	...	-	-	- N988.0	...	-	-	- N994.2	...	275	275	275
N979.7	...	-	-	- N988.1	...	2	2	2 N994.3	...	6	6	6
N979.9	...	8	8	8 N988.2	...	4	4	4 N994.4	...	1	1	1
N980.0	...	486	486	486 N988.8	...	1	1	1 N994.5	...	39	39	39
N980.1	...	42	42	42 N988.9	...	-	-	- N994.6	...	-	-	-
N980.2	...	49	49	49 N989.0	...	101	101	101 N994.7	...	6514	6514	6514
N980.3	...	-	-	- N989.1	...	14	14	14 N994.8	...	954	954	954
N980.8	...	-	-	- N989.2	...	2	2	2 N994.9	...	453	453	453
N980.9	...	402	402	402 N989.3	...	22	22	22 N995.0	...	133	133	133
N981	...	15	15	15 N989.4	...	55	55	55 N995.1	...	27	27	27
N982.0	...	11	11	11 N989.5	...	71	71	71 N995.2	...	267	267	267
N982.1	...	-	-	- N989.6	...	3	3	3 N995.3	...	67	67	67
N982.2	...	-	-	- N989.7	...	-	-	- N995.4	...	1	1	1
N982.3	...	16	16	16 N989.8	...	40	40	40 N995.5	...	66	66	66
N982.4	...	1	1	1 N989.9	...	173	173	173 N995.8	...	19	19	19
N982.8	...	69	69	69 N990	...	57	57	57 N996.0	...	358	358	358
N983.0	...	9	9	9 N991.0	...	-	-	- N996.1	...	59	59	59
N983.1	...	17	17	17 N991.1	...	1	1	1 N996.2	...	26	26	26
N983.2	...	31	31	31 N991.2	...	3	3	3 N996.3	...	12	12	12
N983.9	...	31	31	31 N991.3	...	19	19	19 N996.4	...	25	25	25
N984.0	...	-	-	- N991.4	...	1	1	1 N996.5	...	113	113	113
N984.1	...	-	-	- N991.5	...	-	-	- N996.6	...	1166	1166	1166
N984.8	...	-	-	- N991.6	...	1361	1361	1361 N996.7	...	4900	4900	4900
N984.9	...	8	8	8 N991.8	...	3	3	3 N996.8	...	243	243	243
N985.0	...	2	2	2 N991.9	...	645	645	645 N996.9	...	1	1	1
N985.1	...	20	20	20 N992.0	...	423	423	423 N997.0	...	812	812	812
N985.2	...	-	-	- N992.1	...	-	-	- N997.1	...	4184	4184	4184
N985.3	...	1	1	1 N992.2	...	-	-	- N997.2	...	578	578	578
N985.4	...	-	-	- N992.3	...	1	1	1 N997.3	...	4859	4859	4859
N985.5	...	3	3	3 N992.4	...	1	1	1 N997.4	...	1352	1352	1352
N985.6	...	1	1	1 N992.5	...	154	154	154 N997.5	...	980	980	980
N985.8	...	32	32	32 N992.6	...	1	1	1 N997.6	...	295	295	295
N985.9	...	1	1	1 N992.7	...	-	-	- N997.9	...	213	213	213
N986	...	5541	5541	5541 N992.8	...	10	10	10 N998.0	...	532	532	532
N987.0	...	22	22	22 N992.9	...	224	224	224 N998.1	...	981	981	981
N987.1	...	69	69	69 N993.0	...	-	-	- N998.2	...	261	261	261
N987.2	...	9	9	9 N993.1	...	-	-	- N998.3	...	243	243	243
N987.3	...	-	-	- N993.2	...	5	5	5 N998.4	...	4	4	4
N987.4	...	14	14	14 N993.3	...	4	4	4 N998.5	...	2138	2138	2138

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1983

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & DV	N. S.
004, 006.....	49	-	5	1	1	2	3	6	8	7	11	5	-
007-009.....	549	175	13	7	8	10	14	12	34	60	110	106	-
010-018.....	3,995	2	5	4	29	118	178	389	722	1,017	1,021	507	3
010-012.....	3,274	1	1	2	20	67	128	326	607	845	836	440	1
013-018.....	769	1	4	2	12	57	51	72	123	182	192	71	2
033.....	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	13	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	-
036.....	330	66	88	31	30	16	15	16	21	22	17	8	-
038.....	74,574	752	319	241	629	1,150	1,979	4,068	10,451	17,921	21,739	15,306	19
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	7	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,251	21	8	13	82	124	117	148	244	265	165	64	-
090-097.....	404	8	-	1	1	9	6	16	40	108	158	57	-
REM. 001 - 139....	10,816	299	136	168	287	651	739	889	1,746	2,444	2,199	1,256	2
140-208.....	503,523	143	697	1,385	2,429	5,433	13,982	40,459	105,749	152,782	125,904	54,493	67
140-149.....	10,321	1	1	11	29	79	325	1,161	2,882	3,160	1,878	790	4
150-159.....	129,239	12	24	34	142	687	2,308	8,100	23,919	39,155	37,072	17,767	19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	132,000	9	10	22	58	284	2,688	12,814	36,292	47,194	26,747	5,867	15
174-175.....	45,412	1	-	8	23	664	2,578	5,598	10,651	11,519	9,160	5,208	2
179-187.....	61,879	4	10	21	197	619	1,260	2,995	8,755	17,538	20,130	10,339	11
188-189.....	23,388	5	42	42	39	85	314	1,227	3,868	6,968	7,111	3,685	2
170-173, 190-199	197,902	83	350	653	1,088	2,518	6,297	17,246	43,654	60,079	47,309	18,596	29
204-208.....	21,199	39	256	552	651	708	844	1,312	3,000	5,235	5,614	2,983	5
200-203.....	28,680	2	32	127	436	756	1,033	2,125	5,336	8,500	7,642	2,688	3
210-239.....	12,286	90	62	107	163	241	390	674	1,646	3,027	3,740	2,142	4
250.....	142,570	8	13	71	208	953	2,282	6,809	22,513	42,370	45,539	21,787	17
260-269.....	25,146	84	39	46	71	141	380	1,070	2,828	5,461	7,711	7,306	9
280-285.....	29,010	84	131	162	279	402	538	1,115	2,844	5,655	9,090	8,704	6
320-322.....	2,884	501	242	63	83	104	148	247	454	513	365	161	3
390-448.....	1,333,350	4,478	2,093	2,147	5,178	9,847	22,731	62,353	171,919	319,199	410,736	322,439	230
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,153,421	4,188	1,963	1,915	4,529	8,553	20,192	56,523	155,878	282,507	349,299	267,679	195
390-398.....	11,603	15	12	19	83	196	389	946	2,231	3,457	3,035	1,219	1
402.....	41,393	1	2	2	17	214	765	2,496	6,598	10,988	12,478	7,825	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
404.....	4,601	-	-	-	5	25	43	120	411	1,027	1,626	1,344	-	
410-414.....	652,767	79	38	60	191	1,508	8,226	28,915	85,897	164,524	206,830	156,413	86	
410.....	311,856	48	20	30	118	937	5,182	18,403	52,133	91,147	94,731	49,072	35	
411.....	10,363	2	3	5	8	84	297	896	1,918	2,720	2,664	1,763	3	
413.....	5,372	2	-	-	3	10	42	229	708	1,462	1,875	1,040	1	
412, 414....	468,425	35	19	35	84	831	4,742	17,058	53,710	110,147	152,638	129,062	64	
424.....	19,470	48	13	31	76	157	282	637	1,986	4,624	6,946	4,667	3	
415-423, 425- 429.....	831,611	4,133	1,938	1,875	4,366	7,454	14,952	39,356	108,277	198,052	251,579	199,479	150	
401, 403.....	87,069	21	5	13	55	337	1,456	4,864	13,602	24,204	26,934	15,568	10	
430-438.....	264,764	417	164	295	719	1,454	3,083	7,613	21,632	53,822	94,630	80,890	45	
431-432.....	28,108	248	65	156	303	629	1,276	2,576	4,690	6,886	7,536	3,738	5	
434.0, 434.9..	40,228	62	43	41	132	181	347	939	3,114	8,057	14,608	12,696	8	
434.1.....	2,744	2	-	3	5	22	41	121	291	704	983	572	-	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	207,551	113	58	106	329	740	1,666	4,496	14,614	40,673	76,342	68,380	34	
440.....	131,158	4	2	13	12	100	453	2,099	8,448	23,338	44,720	51,953	16	
441-448.....	39,240	37	16	31	129	269	455	1,246	4,923	11,157	13,025	7,948	4	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,278	122	35	7	20	30	31	77	238	470	655	593	-
480-487.....	165,423	1,442	596	462	969	1,733	2,649	5,629	15,459	32,072	51,660	52,714	38
480-486.....	163,298	1,434	587	455	961	1,718	2,633	5,602	15,329	31,753	51,048	51,740	38
487.....	2,128	8	9	7	8	15	16	27	130	319	614	975	-
490-496.....	153,927	102	95	151	273	386	923	4,919	22,448	52,532	51,472	20,590	36
490-491.....	8,541	56	42	16	41	44	76	308	1,144	2,333	2,620	1,861	-
492.....	31,196	20	2	5	9	40	187	1,089	4,884	11,184	10,220	3,546	10
493.....	8,258	7	46	90	175	245	342	687	1,520	2,204	2,031	910	1
494-496.....	107,166	19	10	44	56	64	345	2,905	15,112	37,217	36,966	14,402	26
531-533.....	17,139	32	8	11	31	109	285	741	2,240	4,381	5,508	3,788	5
540-543.....	1,020	3	9	19	21	23	29	59	130	267	285	175	-
550-553, 560.....	18,349	270	48	36	71	126	270	692	2,040	4,065	5,694	5,032	5
571.....	41,060	83	36	31	129	1,662	3,879	7,355	11,708	10,352	4,831	979	15
574-575.....	8,444	8	4	2	15	56	89	257	805	1,883	2,889	2,436	-
580-589.....	99,298	1,173	127	156	438	1,234	2,152	4,641	12,481	24,616	30,873	21,391	16
580-581.....	1,197	15	5	4	17	28	28	56	161	308	338	237	-
582-583, 587....	4,696	16	5	7	38	75	104	191	466	1,042	1,556	1,194	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
584-586, 588-589	95,181	1,148	119	149	404	1,158	2,062	4,467	12,039	23,664	29,594	20,362	15	
590.....	5,124	14	6	2	21	68	105	167	471	987	1,667	1,614	2	
600.....	2,849	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	114	529	1,154	1,039	1	
630-676.....	328	...	...	-	130	147	51	-	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	55	...	...	-	21	27	7	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	279	...	...	-	111	123	45	-	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,474	10,083	1,143	585	731	667	576	613	934	955	778	402	7	
760-779.....	25,631	25,343	185	36	20	12	8	6	6	4	2	2	7	
767-769.....	7,916	7,819	53	17	9	8	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	
760-766, 770-779	24,895	24,684	146	21	14	4	4	4	5	3	2	1	7	
780-799.....	390,176	9,828	1,766	1,652	4,382	6,664	9,503	21,098	54,697	93,825	106,132	80,477	152	
RESIDUAL.....	489,925	4,625	2,239	2,177	5,504	10,069	14,935	28,797	65,232	108,656	138,450	109,148	93	
E800-E949.....	148,665	1,559	3,429	4,663	20,488	16,921	10,997	10,324	15,573	21,086	24,252	19,243	130	
E810-E815.....	45,254	192	1,047	2,249	14,351	9,435	4,978	3,501	3,397	3,007	2,375	695	27	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	103,767	1,369	2,386	2,425	6,231	7,574	6,051	6,849	12,212	18,113	21,900	18,554	103	
E950-E959.....	28,442	...	...	208	4,860	6,361	4,325	3,644	3,705	2,942	1,890	492	15	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	20,341	203	322	360	5,049	6,213	3,492	1,965	1,378	725	432	139	63
E980-E999.....	3,363	59	75	75	522	854	538	383	360	225	162	91	19
N800-N999.....	191,696	1,747	3,744	5,199	30,391	29,788	18,827	15,634	19,681	22,931	24,755	18,777	222
N800-N848.....	37,211	135	409	827	4,761	3,577	2,052	1,676	2,259	3,661	7,747	10,090	17
N850-N854.....	34,709	347	924	1,569	8,665	6,633	3,691	2,922	3,013	2,874	2,667	1,368	36
N860-N869.....	24,483	78	417	747	6,421	5,608	3,244	2,308	2,182	1,766	1,247	447	18
N870-N897.....	35,926	20	138	574	8,124	9,558	5,592	3,853	3,457	2,580	1,543	443	44
N900-N904.....	4,709	3	24	87	1,198	1,202	663	455	434	332	220	86	5
N905-N909.....	3,023	6	17	34	106	144	179	177	386	520	702	751	1
N910-N929.....	2,353	20	66	96	461	392	237	206	236	220	233	182	4
N930-N939.....	12,434	336	237	195	432	633	666	926	1,683	2,344	2,906	2,068	8
N940-N949.....	4,525	88	366	232	533	602	476	404	509	514	523	269	9
N950-N957.....	2,031	5	26	79	422	354	255	168	223	215	208	73	3
N958-N959.....	29,353	138	526	986	6,789	5,592	3,358	2,502	2,602	2,368	2,539	1,913	40
N960-N995.....	35,910	494	1,525	1,611	6,048	7,487	4,762	3,651	3,649	2,932	2,448	1,204	99
N996-N999.....	24,451	414	237	158	279	470	743	1,555	4,265	7,161	6,175	2,989	5

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	< 1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
ALL CAUSES.....	2,019,201	40,627	7,801	9,143	39,082	48,782	59,349	119,893	288,940	474,380	541,218	389,363	623
004, 006.....	30	-	4	1	-	2	-	4	5	6	5	3	-
007-009.....	354	131	12	4	6	6	8	10	18	32	65	62	-
010-018.....	1,779	1	3	4	18	74	107	198	306	436	417	212	3
010-012.....	1,418	1	-	2	12	42	79	168	244	354	339	176	1
013-018.....	361	-	3	2	6	32	28	30	62	82	78	36	2
033.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
036.....	299	62	83	30	26	14	10	15	20	17	16	6	-
038.....	13,394	303	81	34	86	165	271	604	1,675	2,930	4,045	3,196	4
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	863	20	8	11	73	92	76	103	161	186	101	32	-
090-097.....	121	7	-	1	-	6	1	6	11	36	39	14	-
REM. 001 - 139....	4,969	209	81	104	166	421	439	482	796	1,005	852	414	-
140-208.....	442,986	132	654	1,318	2,293	5,158	13,412	38,535	98,495	136,863	105,418	40,645	63
140-149.....	8,486	1	1	11	28	76	305	1,028	2,493	2,531	1,430	578	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
150-159.....	113,864	11	24	32	136	662	2,227	7,684	22,252	35,242	31,626	13,950	18
160-165.....	119,962	9	9	18	56	277	2,604	12,223	33,752	42,695	23,386	4,918	15
174-175.....	38,247	1	-	7	23	654	2,491	5,305	9,735	9,860	6,964	3,205	2
179-187.....	48,709	4	10	19	185	589	1,183	2,790	7,843	14,623	14,875	6,580	8
188-189.....	18,555	4	37	41	37	79	295	1,130	3,411	5,656	5,345	2,518	2
170-173, 190-199	54,852	63	308	563	843	1,502	2,618	5,338	11,941	15,069	11,688	4,911	8
204-208.....	16,820	37	236	507	586	646	786	1,174	2,507	4,203	4,136	1,998	4
200-203.....	23,491	2	29	120	399	673	903	1,863	4,561	6,984	5,968	1,987	2
210-239.....	6,483	53	54	90	120	178	269	448	960	1,568	1,800	941	2
250.....	36,246	4	9	38	129	584	1,064	2,078	5,900	10,185	10,923	5,328	4
260-269.....	2,656	34	5	5	7	12	23	45	135	370	820	1,198	2
280-285.....	3,487	38	58	81	126	146	108	120	315	599	996	898	2
320-322.....	1,287	318	197	39	33	50	57	80	136	172	142	60	3
390-448.....	981,098	1,119	407	432	1,505	4,430	14,136	43,238	120,497	229,348	309,086	256,737	163
390-398, 402, 404-429....	770,432	955	349	318	1,068	3,328	11,538	36,859	102,945	188,019	236,623	188,303	127
390-398.....	6,895	7	4	13	53	145	287	656	1,376	2,005	1,699	649	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
402.....	20,984	1	2	-	7	135	485	1,384	3,428	5,370	6,046	4,124	2
404.....	3,073	-	-	-	4	13	29	69	253	614	1,077	1,014	-
410-414.....	552,492	38	24	40	116	1,241	7,302	26,034	74,812	139,045	172,226	131,540	74
410.....	286,300	26	14	21	75	785	4,673	17,033	47,701	83,170	87,088	45,681	33
411.....	4,059	1	1	1	2	18	122	407	792	1,087	970	657	1
413.....	744	-	-	-	1	4	9	37	92	186	249	166	-
412, 414....	261,389	11	9	18	38	434	2,498	8,557	26,227	54,602	83,919	85,036	40
424.....	8,372	24	9	15	38	90	162	328	907	2,008	2,899	1,890	2
415-423, 425- 429.....	178,616	885	310	250	850	1,704	3,273	8,388	22,169	38,977	52,676	49,086	48
401, 403.....	7,739	4	1	2	10	46	131	332	896	1,743	2,475	2,095	4
430-438.....	155,598	144	49	91	336	878	2,152	5,101	12,817	30,068	54,840	49,095	27
431-432.....	19,407	94	18	31	126	317	780	1,704	3,169	4,788	5,554	2,823	3
434.0, 434.9..	26,435	11	10	12	20	45	137	485	1,807	4,813	9,775	9,315	5
434.1.....	746	-	-	2	1	7	8	30	63	189	272	174	-
430, 433, 435- 438.....	109,010	39	21	46	189	509	1,227	2,882	7,778	20,278	39,239	36,783	19
440.....	26,371	1	1	1	3	4	32	242	992	3,191	8,274	13,626	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	
441-448.....	20,958	15	7	20	88	174	283	704	2,847	6,327	6,874	3,618	1
466.....	552	87	14	4	7	7	16	20	49	70	117	161	-
480-487.....	55,854	769	232	130	270	577	816	1,498	3,743	8,438	17,293	22,073	15
480-486.....	54,423	763	224	127	263	568	802	1,479	3,676	8,255	16,893	21,358	15
487.....	1,431	6	8	3	7	9	14	19	67	183	400	715	-
490-496.....	66,246	52	58	93	184	236	485	2,227	9,985	23,065	21,907	7,938	16
490-491.....	3,578	36	23	4	13	10	25	118	473	1,087	1,110	679	-
492.....	13,293	6	1	-	5	14	73	468	2,225	5,002	4,253	1,241	5
493.....	3,561	5	28	78	144	186	231	384	686	836	693	290	-
494-496.....	45,814	5	6	11	22	26	156	1,257	6,601	16,140	15,851	5,728	11
531-533.....	6,369	11	3	4	12	45	123	305	769	1,532	2,050	1,514	1
540-543.....	526	2	7	16	19	12	17	31	72	132	127	91	-
550-553, 560.....	5,094	105	28	21	24	42	72	145	409	961	1,652	1,633	2
571.....	27,266	23	13	13	66	1,208	2,951	5,440	8,052	6,347	2,670	474	9
574-575.....	2,989	3	3	-	6	27	42	96	288	597	1,043	884	-
580-589.....	18,998	232	20	28	89	244	343	720	2,046	4,208	6,272	4,791	5
580-581.....	354	8	2	3	5	7	9	11	42	81	111	75	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
582-583, 587....	1,887	6	4	4	23	43	52	79	197	412	625	440	2
584-586, 588-589	16,757	218	14	21	61	194	282	630	1,807	3,715	5,536	4,276	3
590.....	2,089	3	3	1	8	24	24	57	162	348	742	717	-
600.....	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	94	229	225	-
630-676.....	290	...	...	-	114	133	43	-	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	50	...	...	-	18	26	6	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	240	...	...	-	96	107	37	-	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	13,173	8,732	913	471	554	453	357	329	436	436	337	151	4
760-779.....	19,310	19,157	112	13	7	7	2	3	1	2	1	1	4
767-769.....	5,371	5,326	33	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-766, 770-779	13,939	13,831	79	9	4	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	4
780-799.....	29,628	5,927	290	128	773	1,427	1,264	1,712	3,378	4,790	5,147	4,710	82
RESIDUAL.....	130,087	1,883	1,014	1,069	2,211	3,986	5,198	8,108	16,610	27,451	35,576	26,957	24
E800-E949.....	92,488	956	3,043	4,321	19,756	15,669	9,327	7,297	8,147	8,336	8,908	6,610	118
E810-E815.....	44,452	190	1,043	2,241	14,289	9,395	4,928	3,430	3,260	2,827	2,181	641	27
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	48,036	766	2,000	2,080	5,467	6,274	4,399	3,867	4,887	5,509	6,727	5,969	91

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE - UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	< 1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	19	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	3	1	6	2	-
007-009.....	196	44	1	3	2	4	6	2	16	28	46	44	-
010-018.....	2,216	1	2	-	11	44	71	191	416	581	604	295	-
010-012.....	1,859	-	1	-	8	25	49	158	363	493	498	264	-
013-018.....	410	1	1	-	6	25	23	42	61	101	114	36	-
033.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
036.....	31	4	5	1	4	2	5	1	1	5	1	2	-
038.....	61,181	449	238	207	543	985	1,709	3,464	8,776	14,991	17,694	12,110	15
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	389	1	-	2	9	32	42	45	83	79	64	32	-
090-097.....	283	1	-	-	1	3	5	10	29	72	119	43	-
REM. 001 - 139.....	5,848	90	55	64	121	230	300	407	951	1,439	1,347	842	2
140-208.....	60,539	11	43	67	136	275	570	1,924	7,255	15,919	20,487	13,848	4
140-149.....	1,835	-	-	-	1	3	20	133	389	629	448	212	-
150-159.....	15,376	1	-	2	6	25	81	416	1,667	3,914	5,446	3,817	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	12,038	-	1	4	2	7	84	591	2,540	4,499	3,361	949	-
174-175.....	7,166	-	-	1	-	10	87	293	917	1,659	2,196	2,003	-
179-187.....	13,171	-	-	2	12	30	77	205	912	2,915	5,256	3,759	3
188-189.....	4,833	1	5	1	2	6	19	97	457	1,312	1,766	1,167	-
170-173, 190-199..	143,050	20	42	90	245	1,016	3,679	11,908	31,713	45,010	35,621	13,685	21
204-208.....	4,379	2	20	45	65	62	58	138	493	1,032	1,478	985	1
200-203.....	5,189	-	3	7	37	83	130	262	775	1,516	1,674	701	1
210-239.....	5,803	37	8	17	43	63	121	226	686	1,459	1,940	1,201	2
250.....	106,324	4	4	33	79	369	1,218	4,731	16,613	32,185	34,616	16,459	13
260-269.....	22,504	50	34	41	64	129	357	1,025	2,693	5,093	6,897	6,113	8
280-285.....	25,523	46	73	81	153	256	430	995	2,529	5,056	8,094	7,806	4
320-322.....	1,598	183	45	24	50	54	91	167	318	342	223	101	-
390-448.....	352,341	3,359	1,686	1,715	3,673	5,423	8,604	19,122	51,435	89,870	101,669	65,718	67
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	383,027	3,233	1,614	1,597	3,461	5,232	8,664	19,669	52,939	94,493	112,678	79,379	68
390-398.....	4,713	8	8	6	30	51	102	290	856	1,455	1,337	570	-
402.....	20,524	-	-	2	10	80	283	1,112	3,184	5,638	6,469	3,741	5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
404.....	1,779	-	-	-	1	12	17	54	184	465	632	414	-
410-414.....	100,276	41	14	20	75	267	924	2,881	11,085	25,479	34,605	24,873	12
410.....	25,556	22	6	9	43	152	509	1,370	4,432	7,977	7,643	3,391	2
411.....	6,304	1	2	4	6	66	175	489	1,126	1,633	1,694	1,106	2
413.....	4,628	2	-	-	2	6	33	192	616	1,276	1,626	874	1
412, 414.....	207,037	24	10	17	46	397	2,244	8,501	27,483	55,545	68,720	44,026	24
424.....	11,099	24	4	16	38	67	120	309	1,079	2,616	4,048	2,777	1
415-423, 425- 429.....	653,038	3,248	1,628	1,625	3,516	5,757	11,690	30,973	86,115	159,083	198,905	150,396	102
401, 403.....	79,386	17	4	11	45	291	1,325	4,532	12,713	22,468	24,479	13,495	6
430-438.....	109,171	273	115	204	383	576	931	2,512	8,816	23,754	39,791	31,798	18
431-432.....	8,722	154	47	125	178	312	500	876	1,524	2,105	1,984	915	2
434.0, 434.9....	13,793	51	33	29	112	136	210	454	1,307	3,244	4,833	3,381	3
434.1.....	1,998	2	-	1	4	15	33	91	228	515	711	398	-
430, 433, 435- 438.....	98,561	74	37	61	140	232	440	1,617	6,838	20,400	37,107	31,600	15
440.....	104,787	3	1	12	9	96	421	1,857	7,456	20,147	36,446	38,327	12
441-448.....	18,496	22	9	11	41	95	172	551	2,107	4,891	6,224	4,370	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	1,726	35	21	3	13	23	15	57	189	400	538	432	-
480-487.....	109,570	673	364	332	699	1,156	1,833	4,131	11,716	23,634	34,368	30,641	23
480-486.....	108,876	671	363	328	698	1,150	1,831	4,123	11,653	23,498	34,156	30,382	23
487.....	697	2	1	4	1	6	2	8	63	136	214	260	-
490-496.....	87,685	50	37	58	89	150	438	2,692	12,463	29,468	29,567	12,653	20
490-491.....	4,964	20	19	12	28	34	51	190	671	1,246	1,510	1,183	-
492.....	17,905	14	1	5	4	26	114	621	2,660	6,183	5,967	2,305	5
493.....	4,744	2	18	13	31	61	114	305	847	1,380	1,348	624	1
494-496.....	61,354	14	4	33	34	38	189	1,648	8,511	21,079	21,115	8,674	15
531-533.....	10,771	21	5	7	19	64	162	436	1,471	2,850	3,458	2,274	4
540-543.....	494	1	2	3	2	11	12	28	58	135	158	84	-
550-553, 560.....	13,255	165	20	15	47	84	198	547	1,631	3,104	4,042	3,399	3
571.....	13,938	60	23	18	64	465	955	1,963	3,688	4,027	2,163	506	6
574-575.....	5,455	5	1	2	9	29	47	161	517	1,286	1,846	1,552	-
580-589.....	80,314	941	107	128	349	990	1,810	3,921	10,435	20,414	24,606	16,602	11
580-581.....	846	7	3	1	12	21	19	45	119	229	228	162	-
582-583, 587.....	2,827	10	1	3	16	32	52	113	270	632	939	759	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589..	78,437	930	105	128	343	964	1,781	3,837	10,236	19,952	24,063	16,086	12
590.....	3,095	11	3	1	13	44	81	111	315	649	953	912	2
600.....	2,277	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	92	435	925	814	1
630-676.....	38	...	...	-	16	14	8	-	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	5	...	...	-	3	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	39	...	...	-	15	16	8	-	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	4,302	1,351	230	114	177	214	219	284	499	519	441	251	3
760-779.....	6,322	6,186	73	24	13	5	6	3	5	2	1	1	3
767-769.....	2,545	2,493	20	13	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	1
760-766, 770-779..	10,957	10,853	67	13	10	1	3	1	4	1	1	-	3
780-799.....	360,550	3,901	1,476	1,524	3,610	5,237	8,239	19,386	51,319	89,035	100,985	75,768	70
RESIDUAL.....	359,913	2,745	1,225	1,110	3,293	6,089	9,745	20,696	48,630	81,218	102,890	82,203	69
E800-E949.....	56,177	603	386	342	732	1,252	1,670	3,027	7,426	12,750	15,344	12,633	12
E810-E815.....	802	2	4	8	62	40	50	71	137	180	194	54	-
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	55,731	603	386	345	764	1,300	1,652	2,982	7,325	12,604	15,173	12,585	12
E950-E959.....	147	...	...	3	15	23	19	15	32	18	19	3	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	150	10	2	3	12	12	15	17	24	23	22	10	-
E980-E999.....	246	3	4	-	10	47	33	23	47	32	23	24	-
N800-N999.....	191,696	1,747	3,744	5,199	30,391	29,788	18,827	15,634	19,681	22,931	24,755	18,777	222
N800-N848.....	37,211	135	409	827	4,761	3,577	2,052	1,676	2,259	3,661	7,747	10,090	17
N850-N854.....	34,709	347	924	1,569	8,665	6,633	3,691	2,922	3,013	2,874	2,667	1,368	36
N860-N869.....	24,483	78	417	747	6,421	5,608	3,244	2,308	2,182	1,766	1,247	447	18
N870-N897.....	35,926	20	138	574	8,124	9,558	5,592	3,853	3,457	2,580	1,543	443	44
N900-N904.....	4,709	3	24	87	1,198	1,202	663	455	434	332	220	86	5
N905-N909.....	3,023	6	17	34	106	144	179	177	386	520	702	751	1
N910-N929.....	2,353	20	66	96	461	392	237	206	236	220	233	182	4
N930-N939.....	12,434	336	237	195	432	633	666	926	1,683	2,344	2,906	2,068	8
N940-N949.....	4,525	88	366	232	533	602	476	404	509	514	523	269	9
N950-N957.....	2,031	5	26	79	422	354	255	168	223	215	208	73	3
N958-N959.....	29,353	138	526	986	6,789	5,592	3,358	2,502	2,602	2,368	2,539	1,913	40
N960-N995.....	35,910	494	1,525	1,611	6,048	7,487	4,762	3,651	3,649	2,932	2,448	1,204	99
N996-N999.....	24,451	414	237	158	279	470	743	1,555	4,265	7,161	6,175	2,989	5

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	49	-	5	1	1	2	3	6	8	7	11	5	-
007-009.....	552	175	13	7	8	10	14	12	34	61	111	107	-
010-018.....	3,995	2	5	4	29	118	178	389	722	1,017	1,021	507	3
010-012.....	3,305	1	1	2	20	67	131	329	616	855	840	442	1
013-018.....	740	1	4	2	12	57	49	69	114	173	188	69	2
033.....	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	13	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	-
036.....	330	66	88	31	30	16	15	16	21	22	17	8	-
038.....	74,805	752	321	243	631	1,161	1,992	4,091	10,483	17,983	21,799	15,330	19
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	8	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,251	21	8	13	82	124	117	148	244	265	165	64	-
090-097.....	404	8	-	1	1	9	6	16	40	108	158	57	-
REM. 001 - 139....	11,346	306	140	172	293	657	748	919	1,817	2,557	2,353	1,382	2
140-208.....	503,523	143	697	1,385	2,429	5,433	13,982	40,459	105,749	152,782	125,904	54,493	67
140-149.....	10,321	1	1	11	29	79	325	1,161	2,882	3,160	1,878	790	4
150-159.....	129,239	12	24	34	142	687	2,308	8,100	23,919	39,155	37,072	17,767	19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	132,000	9	10	22	58	284	2,688	12,814	36,292	47,194	26,747	5,867	15
174-175.....	45,412	1	-	8	23	664	2,578	5,598	10,651	11,519	9,160	5,208	2
179-187.....	61,879	4	10	21	197	619	1,260	2,995	8,755	17,538	20,130	10,339	11
188-189.....	23,388	5	42	42	39	85	314	1,227	3,868	6,968	7,111	3,685	2
170-173, 190-199	198,327	83	350	653	1,089	2,522	6,305	17,290	43,739	60,208	47,409	18,650	29
204-208.....	21,199	39	256	552	651	708	844	1,312	3,000	5,235	5,614	2,983	5
200-203.....	28,680	2	32	127	436	756	1,033	2,125	5,336	8,500	7,642	2,688	3
210-239.....	12,526	90	63	108	165	249	403	700	1,710	3,090	3,785	2,159	4
250.....	142,570	8	13	71	208	953	2,282	6,809	22,513	42,370	45,539	21,787	17
260-269.....	25,724	85	39	46	71	148	397	1,128	2,947	5,613	7,835	7,405	10
280-285.....	29,039	88	131	162	279	402	538	1,117	2,848	5,664	9,098	8,706	6
320-322.....	2,905	503	245	64	83	104	149	250	457	515	370	162	3
390-448.....	1,334,271	4,498	2,100	2,149	5,185	9,861	22,755	62,379	172,003	319,357	411,003	322,751	230
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,153,858	4,210	1,970	1,917	4,538	8,567	20,218	56,536	155,913	282,543	349,358	267,893	195
390-398.....	11,610	15	12	19	83	196	389	946	2,233	3,459	3,036	1,221	1
402.....	40,032	-	2	1	19	221	755	2,444	6,373	10,712	12,130	7,368	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
404.....	1,588	-	-	-	1	5	3	27	74	233	540	705	-	
410-414.....	652,770	79	38	60	191	1,508	8,226	28,915	85,897	164,524	206,833	156,413	86	
410.....	311,857	48	20	30	118	937	5,182	18,403	52,133	91,147	94,732	49,072	35	
411.....	10,363	2	3	5	8	84	297	896	1,918	2,720	2,664	1,763	3	
413.....	5,372	2	-	-	3	10	42	229	708	1,462	1,875	1,040	1	
412, 414....	468,427	35	19	35	84	831	4,742	17,058	53,710	110,147	152,640	129,062	64	
424.....	19,509	48	13	31	76	157	284	643	1,992	4,640	6,955	4,667	3	
415-423, 425- 429.....	836,473	4,156	1,946	1,879	4,378	7,481	15,023	39,524	108,863	199,164	253,084	200,825	150	
401, 403.....	93,947	22	5	14	59	364	1,535	5,106	14,513	25,921	29,186	17,212	10	
430-438.....	264,671	417	164	295	719	1,454	3,082	7,613	21,627	53,796	94,594	80,865	45	
431-432.....	28,886	248	65	159	325	666	1,379	2,733	4,886	7,051	7,618	3,751	5	
434.0, 434.9..	40,539	62	43	42	133	185	352	956	3,157	8,155	14,699	12,747	8	
434.1.....	2,744	2	-	3	5	22	41	121	291	704	983	572	-	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	213,057	113	59	106	324	742	1,698	4,649	15,145	42,020	78,436	69,730	35	
440.....	145,562	4	3	14	14	102	467	2,199	9,066	25,635	49,845	58,194	19	
441-448.....	42,604	40	16	32	132	295	501	1,419	5,473	12,194	14,080	8,418	4	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,303	122	35	7	20	30	32	77	240	476	662	602	-
480-487.....	166,597	1,461	603	467	978	1,747	2,668	5,675	15,605	32,323	52,048	52,984	38
480-486.....	165,169	1,454	596	462	972	1,733	2,658	5,656	15,498	32,096	51,620	52,386	38
487.....	2,128	8	9	7	8	15	16	27	130	319	614	975	-
490-496.....	154,033	105	96	151	273	386	925	4,925	22,458	52,558	51,504	20,616	36
490-491.....	8,603	59	44	16	41	44	76	310	1,147	2,341	2,639	1,886	-
492.....	33,329	20	3	5	11	42	193	1,160	5,236	12,000	10,862	3,787	10
493.....	8,408	7	46	91	176	247	350	698	1,542	2,251	2,075	924	1
494-496.....	113,413	20	10	46	58	75	382	3,110	16,077	39,424	38,982	15,203	26
531-533.....	17,148	32	8	11	31	109	285	741	2,242	4,383	5,510	3,791	5
540-543.....	1,020	3	9	19	21	23	29	59	130	267	285	175	-
550-553, 560.....	18,349	270	48	36	71	126	270	692	2,040	4,065	5,694	5,032	5
571.....	41,029	83	36	31	129	1,661	3,871	7,348	11,699	10,349	4,828	979	15
574-575.....	8,451	8	4	2	15	56	89	257	805	1,884	2,892	2,439	-
580-589.....	111,726	1,175	128	162	459	1,333	2,350	5,063	13,880	27,652	35,140	24,366	18
580-581.....	1,305	14	5	4	18	32	32	71	196	356	347	230	-
582-583, 587....	5,645	17	5	7	41	93	139	233	611	1,284	1,869	1,344	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589	107,132	1,152	120	155	426	1,250	2,235	4,854	13,332	26,569	33,730	23,292	17
590.....	5,500	14	6	4	22	74	109	179	518	1,068	1,796	1,708	2
600.....	2,849	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	114	529	1,154	1,039	1
630-676.....	328	...	...	-	130	147	51	-	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	55	...	...	-	21	27	7	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	279	...	...	-	111	123	45	-	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,534	10,092	1,143	586	733	670	580	625	947	964	783	404	7
760-779.....	25,662	25,360	191	38	20	16	9	7	6	4	2	2	7
767-769.....	7,971	7,862	59	18	9	11	5	3	1	1	-	1	1
760-766, 770-779	24,906	24,691	148	22	14	5	4	4	5	3	2	1	7
780-799.....	395,246	9,829	1,767	1,654	4,388	6,704	9,563	21,236	55,180	94,907	107,721	82,144	153
RESIDUAL.....	511,198	4,730	2,281	2,215	5,653	10,717	15,877	30,337	68,238	113,436	144,216	113,397	101
E800-E949.....	148,665	1,559	3,429	4,663	20,488	16,921	10,997	10,324	15,573	21,086	24,252	19,243	130
E810-E815.....	45,254	192	1,047	2,249	14,351	9,435	4,978	3,501	3,397	3,007	2,375	695	27
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	103,767	1,369	2,386	2,425	6,231	7,574	6,051	6,849	12,212	18,113	21,900	18,554	103
E950-E959.....	28,442	...	...	208	4,860	6,361	4,325	3,644	3,705	2,942	1,890	492	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	20,341	203	322	360	5,049	6,213	3,492	1,965	1,378	725	432	139	63
E980-E999.....	3,363	59	75	75	522	854	538	383	360	225	162	91	19
N800-N999.....	191,696	1,747	3,744	5,199	30,391	29,788	18,827	15,634	19,681	22,931	24,755	18,777	222
N800-N848.....	37,211	135	409	827	4,761	3,577	2,052	1,676	2,259	3,661	7,747	10,090	17
N850-N854.....	34,709	347	924	1,569	8,665	6,633	3,691	2,922	3,013	2,874	2,667	1,368	36
N860-N869.....	24,483	78	417	747	6,421	5,608	3,244	2,308	2,182	1,766	1,247	447	18
N870-N897.....	35,926	20	138	574	8,124	9,558	5,592	3,853	3,457	2,580	1,543	443	44
N900-N904.....	4,709	3	24	87	1,198	1,202	663	455	434	332	220	86	5
N905-N909.....	3,023	6	17	34	106	144	179	177	386	520	702	751	1
N910-N929.....	2,353	20	66	96	461	392	237	206	236	220	233	182	4
N930-N939.....	12,434	336	237	195	432	633	666	926	1,683	2,344	2,906	2,068	8
N940-N949.....	4,525	88	366	232	533	602	476	404	509	514	523	269	9
N950-N957.....	2,031	5	26	79	422	354	255	168	223	215	208	73	3
N958-N959.....	29,353	138	526	986	6,789	5,592	3,358	2,502	2,602	2,368	2,539	1,913	40
N960-N995.....	35,910	494	1,525	1,611	6,048	7,487	4,762	3,651	3,649	2,932	2,448	1,204	99
N996-N999.....	24,451	414	237	158	279	470	743	1,555	4,265	7,161	6,175	2,989	5

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	49	23	26	39	21	18	10	2	8	7	1	6
007-009.....	549	245	304	419	177	242	130	68	62	121	64	57
010-018.....	3,995	2,663	1,332	2,764	1,812	952	1,231	851	380	1,061	752	309
010-012.....	3,274	2,308	966	2,304	1,592	712	970	716	254	841	634	207
013-018.....	769	385	384	489	238	251	280	147	133	237	128	109
033.....	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	-	2	2	-
036.....	330	175	155	254	136	118	76	39	37	72	36	36
038.....	74,574	36,650	37,924	61,624	30,146	31,478	12,950	6,504	6,446	12,064	6,014	6,050
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	7	5	2	6	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	1,251	753	498	985	599	386	266	154	112	197	110	87
090-097.....	404	220	184	237	125	112	167	95	72	163	92	71
REM. 001 - 139....	10,816	5,908	4,908	8,925	4,832	4,093	1,891	1,076	815	1,701	963	738
140-208.....	503,523	273,645	229,878	445,036	240,027	205,009	58,487	33,618	24,869	53,861	30,976	22,885
140-149.....	10,321	7,072	3,249	8,692	5,844	2,848	1,629	1,228	401	1,487	1,138	349

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	129,239	68,123	61,116	112,877	59,005	53,872	16,362	9,118	7,244	14,723	8,095	6,628
160-165.....	132,000	93,049	38,951	117,012	81,905	35,107	14,988	11,144	3,844	13,993	10,440	3,553
174-175.....	45,412	340	45,072	40,967	295	40,672	4,445	45	4,400	4,133	41	4,092
179-187.....	61,879	35,709	26,170	53,155	30,405	22,750	8,724	5,304	3,420	8,279	5,117	3,162
188-189.....	23,388	15,538	7,850	21,465	14,376	7,089	1,923	1,162	761	1,790	1,076	714
170-173, 190-199	197,902	103,551	94,351	176,306	91,530	84,776	21,596	12,021	9,575	19,940	11,138	8,802
204-208.....	21,199	11,882	9,317	19,303	10,852	8,451	1,896	1,030	866	1,668	898	770
200-203.....	28,680	15,028	13,652	25,755	13,412	12,343	2,925	1,616	1,309	2,695	1,466	1,229
210-239.....	12,286	5,730	6,556	10,914	5,140	5,774	1,372	590	782	1,253	529	724
250.....	142,570	62,081	80,489	122,555	54,247	68,308	20,015	7,834	12,181	18,334	7,021	11,313
260-269.....	25,146	11,503	13,643	21,956	9,770	12,186	3,190	1,733	1,457	2,916	1,599	1,317
280-285.....	29,010	12,899	16,111	24,668	10,854	13,814	4,342	2,045	2,297	4,029	1,892	2,137
320-322.....	2,884	1,514	1,370	2,199	1,135	1,064	685	379	306	635	351	284
390-448.....	1,333,350	676,421	656,929	1,179,142	597,520	581,622	154,208	78,901	75,307	142,959	72,351	70,608
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,153,421	598,294	555,127	1,020,660	529,249	491,411	132,761	69,045	63,716	123,110	63,318	59,792

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX - UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,603	3,891	7,712	10,726	3,565	7,161	877	326	551	738	268	470
402.....	41,393	18,195	23,198	31,830	13,752	18,078	9,563	4,443	5,120	9,205	4,253	4,952
404.....	4,601	1,881	2,720	3,536	1,396	2,140	1,065	485	580	1,019	465	554
410-414.....	652,767	349,553	303,214	597,760	320,941	276,819	55,007	28,612	26,395	50,348	25,739	24,609
410.....	311,856	179,872	131,984	285,224	165,573	119,651	26,632	14,299	12,333	24,371	12,871	11,500
411.....	10,363	6,297	4,066	9,018	5,508	3,510	1,345	789	556	1,203	685	518
413.....	5,372	2,832	2,540	5,005	2,642	2,363	367	190	177	337	171	166
412, 414....	468,425	243,218	225,207	431,779	224,502	207,277	36,646	18,716	17,930	33,289	16,653	16,636
424.....	19,470	9,482	9,988	17,929	8,727	9,202	1,541	755	786	1,366	653	713
415-423, 425- 429.....	831,611	421,845	409,766	730,677	369,896	360,781	100,934	51,949	48,985	93,572	47,675	45,897
401, 403.....	87,069	38,247	48,822	72,054	31,733	40,321	15,015	6,514	8,501	14,000	5,992	8,008
430-438.....	264,764	110,855	153,909	231,651	95,996	135,655	33,113	14,859	18,254	30,594	13,570	17,024
431-432.....	28,108	12,866	15,242	23,403	10,495	12,908	4,705	2,371	2,334	4,194	2,101	2,093
434.0, 434.9..	40,228	16,763	23,465	35,645	14,721	20,924	4,583	2,042	2,541	4,277	1,880	2,397
434.1.....	2,744	1,087	1,657	2,530	990	1,540	214	97	117	195	89	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	207,551	85,608	121,943	182,557	74,677	107,880	24,994	10,931	14,063	23,178	10,016	13,162
440.....	131,158	56,908	74,250	120,699	52,114	68,585	10,459	4,794	5,665	9,710	4,376	5,334
441-448.....	39,240	23,278	15,962	35,869	21,478	14,391	3,371	1,800	1,571	3,051	1,609	1,442
466.....	2,278	1,179	1,099	2,102	1,067	1,035	176	112	64	147	91	56
480-487.....	165,423	88,300	77,123	149,029	78,311	70,718	16,394	9,989	6,405	14,636	8,932	5,704
480-486.....	163,298	87,471	75,827	146,983	77,520	69,463	16,315	9,951	6,364	14,569	8,899	5,670
487.....	2,128	832	1,296	2,049	794	1,255	79	38	41	67	33	34
490-496.....	153,927	103,259	50,668	143,624	95,997	47,627	10,303	7,262	3,041	9,311	6,560	2,751
490-491.....	8,541	4,975	3,566	8,022	4,648	3,374	519	327	192	458	286	172
492.....	31,196	22,325	8,871	29,399	20,929	8,470	1,797	1,396	401	1,615	1,251	364
493.....	8,258	3,423	4,835	6,806	2,793	4,013	1,452	630	822	1,295	552	743
494-496.....	107,166	73,234	33,932	100,519	68,257	32,262	6,647	4,977	1,670	6,038	4,525	1,513
531-533.....	17,139	9,152	7,987	15,509	8,184	7,325	1,630	968	662	1,417	827	590
540-543.....	1,020	554	466	863	470	393	157	84	73	144	77	67
550-553, 560.....	18,349	7,285	11,064	16,291	6,290	10,001	2,058	995	1,063	1,910	915	995

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	41,060	26,748	14,312	34,565	22,616	11,949	6,495	4,132	2,363	5,795	3,683	2,112
574-575.....	8,444	3,690	4,754	7,700	3,381	4,319	744	309	435	638	242	396
580-589.....	99,298	52,422	46,876	83,784	44,602	39,182	15,514	7,820	7,694	14,289	7,153	7,136
580-581.....	1,197	617	580	1,017	528	489	180	89	91	171	85	86
582-583, 587....	4,696	2,402	2,294	3,816	1,932	1,884	880	470	410	820	435	385
584-586, 588-589	95,181	50,309	44,872	80,450	42,893	37,557	14,731	7,416	7,315	13,563	6,783	6,780
590.....	5,124	2,019	3,105	4,462	1,735	2,727	662	284	378	620	264	356
600.....	2,849	2,849	...	2,570	2,570	...	279	279	...	259	259	...
630-676.....	328	...	328	194	...	194	134	...	134	118	...	118
630-638.....	55	...	55	26	...	26	29	...	29	28	...	28
640-676.....	279	...	279	172	...	172	107	...	107	92	...	92
740-759.....	17,474	9,319	8,155	14,384	7,683	6,701	3,090	1,636	1,454	2,658	1,402	1,256
760-779.....	25,631	14,494	11,137	17,699	10,091	7,608	7,932	4,403	3,529	7,373	4,104	3,269
767-769.....	7,916	4,665	3,251	5,750	3,444	2,306	2,166	1,221	945	1,999	1,126	873
760-766, 770-779	24,895	14,057	10,838	17,143	9,758	7,385	7,752	4,299	3,453	7,205	4,006	3,199
780-799.....	390,176	202,133	188,043	341,174	175,571	165,603	49,002	26,562	22,440	44,828	24,233	20,595

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	489,925	242,647	247,278	428,468	210,127	218,341	61,457	32,520	28,937	56,099	29,451	26,648
E800-E949.....	148,665	92,441	56,224	128,832	79,303	49,529	19,833	13,138	6,695	17,238	11,322	5,916
E810-E815.....	45,254	32,486	12,768	39,578	28,299	11,279	5,676	4,187	1,489	4,550	3,404	1,146
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	103,767	60,226	43,541	89,580	51,253	38,327	14,187	8,973	5,214	12,711	7,937	4,774
E950-E959.....	28,442	21,897	6,545	26,290	20,197	6,093	2,152	1,700	452	1,635	1,330	305
E960-E978.....	20,341	15,614	4,727	11,343	8,426	2,917	8,998	7,188	1,810	8,536	6,851	1,685
E980-E999.....	3,363	2,367	996	2,498	1,751	747	865	616	249	771	547	224
N800-N999.....	191,696	127,150	64,546	160,931	105,153	55,778	30,765	21,997	8,768	27,216	19,486	7,730
N800-N848.....	37,211	19,597	17,614	34,042	17,522	16,520	3,169	2,075	1,094	2,754	1,810	944
N850-N854.....	34,709	25,322	9,387	29,705	21,623	8,082	5,004	3,699	1,305	4,272	3,177	1,095
N860-N869.....	24,483	18,469	6,014	20,024	14,890	5,134	4,459	3,579	880	3,972	3,229	743
N870-N897.....	35,926	29,426	6,500	26,833	21,816	5,017	9,093	7,610	1,483	8,493	7,127	1,366
N900-N904.....	4,709	3,644	1,065	3,496	2,620	876	1,213	1,024	189	1,118	946	172
N905-N909.....	3,023	1,668	1,355	2,626	1,384	1,242	397	284	113	355	255	100
N910-N929.....	2,353	1,621	732	2,003	1,384	619	350	237	113	312	206	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX. UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	12,434	7,251	5,183	10,480	6,025	4,455	1,954	1,226	728	1,755	1,095	660
N940-N949.....	4,525	2,937	1,588	3,290	2,198	1,092	1,235	739	496	1,152	685	467
N950-N957.....	2,031	1,509	522	1,570	1,137	433	461	372	89	417	340	77
N958-N959.....	29,353	20,566	8,787	24,552	16,998	7,554	4,801	3,568	1,233	4,029	3,024	1,005
N960-N995.....	35,910	24,727	11,183	29,078	20,096	8,982	6,832	4,631	2,201	5,910	3,981	1,929
N996-N999.....	24,451	13,565	10,886	21,542	12,040	9,502	2,909	1,525	1,384	2,646	1,362	1,284

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	1,765,582	931,779	833,803	253,619	140,144	113,475	233,124	127,911	105,213
004, 006.....	30	17	13	23	15	8	7	2	5	5	1	4
007-009.....	354	172	182	262	117	145	92	55	37	84	51	33
010-018.....	1,779	1,176	603	1,119	718	401	660	458	202	577	409	168
010-012.....	1,418	982	436	925	616	309	493	366	127	431	327	104
013-018.....	361	194	167	194	102	92	167	92	75	146	82	64
033.....	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
036.....	299	157	142	229	122	107	70	35	35	67	33	34
038.....	13,394	6,417	6,977	10,696	5,119	5,577	2,698	1,298	1,400	2,550	1,221	1,329
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	863	494	369	683	396	287	180	98	82	135	72	63
090-097.....	121	68	53	70	35	35	51	33	18	50	32	18
REM. 001 - 139.....	4,969	2,736	2,233	3,969	2,169	1,800	1,000	567	433	913	512	401
140-208.....	442,986	238,383	204,603	390,009	208,053	181,956	52,977	30,330	22,647	48,754	27,946	20,808

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	8,486	5,790	2,696	7,070	4,725	2,345	1,416	1,065	351	1,288	986	302
150-159.....	113,864	59,738	54,126	99,010	51,457	47,553	14,854	8,281	6,573	13,357	7,354	6,003
160-165.....	119,962	84,165	35,797	106,091	73,872	32,219	13,871	10,293	3,578	12,951	9,645	3,306
174-175.....	38,247	268	37,979	34,324	226	34,098	3,923	42	3,881	3,648	38	3,610
179-187.....	48,709	25,634	23,075	41,391	21,391	20,000	7,318	4,243	3,075	6,935	4,103	2,832
188-189.....	18,555	12,029	6,526	16,946	11,057	5,889	1,609	972	637	1,495	899	596
170-173, 190-199	54,852	29,250	25,602	48,874	25,998	22,876	5,978	3,252	2,726	5,463	2,974	2,489
204-208.....	16,820	9,312	7,508	15,231	8,461	6,770	1,589	851	738	1,394	741	653
200-203.....	23,491	12,197	11,294	21,072	10,866	10,206	2,419	1,331	1,088	2,223	1,206	1,017
210-239.....	6,483	2,985	3,498	5,728	2,639	3,089	755	346	409	684	307	377
250.....	36,246	14,668	21,578	29,987	12,337	17,650	6,259	2,331	3,928	5,790	2,123	3,667
260-269.....	2,656	1,065	1,591	2,252	853	1,399	404	212	192	372	199	173
280-285.....	3,487	1,571	1,916	2,786	1,217	1,569	701	354	347	665	334	331
320-322.....	1,287	670	617	935	486	449	352	184	168	332	175	157
390-448.....	981,098	492,335	488,763	875,077	439,106	435,971	106,021	53,229	52,792	98,520	48,812	49,708

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429....	770,432	402,727	367,705	689,749	360,951	328,798	80,683	41,776	38,907	75,008	38,311	36,697
390-398.....	6,895	2,199	4,696	6,341	1,996	4,345	554	203	351	465	166	299
402.....	20,984	9,106	11,878	15,463	6,458	9,005	5,521	2,648	2,873	5,339	2,546	2,793
404.....	3,073	1,221	1,852	2,365	923	1,442	708	298	410	686	289	397
410-414.....	552,492	297,522	254,970	505,927	273,246	232,681	46,565	24,276	22,289	42,751	21,911	20,840
410.....	286,300	165,679	120,621	262,549	152,898	109,651	23,751	12,781	10,970	21,775	11,529	10,246
411.....	4,059	2,501	1,558	3,405	2,132	1,273	654	369	285	624	350	274
413.....	744	376	368	667	339	328	77	37	40	70	32	38
412, 414....	261,389	128,966	132,423	239,306	117,877	121,429	22,083	11,089	10,994	20,282	10,000	10,282
424.....	8,372	4,073	4,299	7,675	3,722	3,953	697	351	346	613	300	313
415-423, 425- 429.....	178,616	88,606	90,010	151,978	74,606	77,372	26,638	14,000	12,638	25,154	13,099	12,055
401, 403.....	7,739	3,476	4,263	6,092	2,724	3,368	1,647	752	895	1,582	719	863
430-438.....	155,598	62,847	92,751	135,596	53,968	81,628	20,002	8,879	11,123	18,562	8,139	10,423
431-432.....	19,407	8,717	10,690	15,999	7,017	8,982	3,408	1,700	1,708	3,069	1,515	1,554
434.0, 434.9..	26,435	10,583	15,852	23,541	9,311	14,230	2,894	1,272	1,622	2,705	1,168	1,537

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	746	296	450	680	267	413	66	29	37	62	27	35
430, 433, 435- 438.....	109,010	43,251	65,759	95,376	37,373	58,003	13,634	5,878	7,756	12,726	5,429	7,297
440.....	26,371	10,042	16,329	24,451	9,165	15,286	1,920	877	1,043	1,807	823	984
441-448.....	20,958	13,243	7,715	19,189	12,298	6,891	1,769	945	824	1,561	820	741
466.....	552	273	279	481	229	252	71	44	27	59	34	25
480-487.....	55,854	28,007	27,847	49,996	24,463	25,533	5,858	3,544	2,314	5,234	3,190	2,044
480-486.....	54,423	27,464	26,959	48,616	23,943	24,673	5,807	3,521	2,286	5,194	3,171	2,023
487.....	1,431	543	888	1,380	520	860	51	23	28	40	19	21
490-496.....	66,246	43,119	23,127	61,709	39,978	21,731	4,537	3,141	1,396	4,068	2,813	1,255
490-491.....	3,578	2,139	1,439	3,364	1,995	1,369	214	144	70	180	120	60
492.....	13,293	9,203	4,090	12,588	8,653	3,935	705	550	155	624	484	140
493.....	3,561	1,455	2,106	2,751	1,084	1,667	810	371	439	732	336	396
494-496.....	45,814	30,322	15,492	43,006	28,246	14,760	2,808	2,076	732	2,532	1,873	659
531-533.....	6,369	3,260	3,109	5,752	2,885	2,867	617	375	242	547	327	220
540-543.....	526	292	234	428	238	190	98	54	44	91	51	40

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX - UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	5,094	2,091	3,003	4,416	1,732	2,684	678	359	319	635	334	301
571.....	27,266	17,530	9,736	22,927	14,823	8,104	4,339	2,707	1,632	3,883	2,429	1,454
574-575.....	2,989	1,385	1,604	2,684	1,255	1,429	305	130	175	262	103	159
580-589.....	18,998	9,312	9,686	15,334	7,548	7,786	3,664	1,764	1,900	3,426	1,648	1,778
580-581.....	354	171	183	301	143	158	53	28	25	49	26	23
582-583, 587.....	1,887	882	1,005	1,497	675	822	390	207	183	366	194	172
584-586, 588-589	16,757	8,259	8,498	13,536	6,730	6,806	3,221	1,529	1,692	3,011	1,428	1,583
590.....	2,089	715	1,374	1,821	613	1,208	268	102	166	254	96	158
600.....	572	572	...	501	501	...	71	71	...	69	69	...
630-676.....	290	...	290	170	...	170	120	...	120	107	...	107
630-638.....	50	...	50	23	...	23	27	...	27	26	...	26
640-676.....	240	...	240	147	...	147	93	...	93	81	...	81
740-759.....	13,173	7,013	6,160	10,747	5,718	5,029	2,426	1,295	1,131	2,088	1,108	980
760-779.....	19,310	11,036	8,274	12,816	7,417	5,399	6,494	3,619	2,875	6,100	3,401	2,699
767-769.....	5,371	3,224	2,147	3,885	2,383	1,502	1,486	841	645	1,374	774	600
760-766, 770-779	13,939	7,812	6,127	8,931	5,034	3,897	5,008	2,778	2,230	4,726	2,627	2,099

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
780-799.....	29,628	16,666	12,962	22,387	12,525	9,862	7,241	4,141	3,100	6,787	3,879	2,908
RESIDUAL.....	130,087	64,336	65,751	111,248	54,305	56,943	18,839	10,031	8,808	17,316	9,182	8,134
E800-E949.....	92,488	63,902	28,586	78,607	54,074	24,533	13,881	9,828	4,053	11,883	8,385	3,498
E810-E815.....	44,452	31,907	12,545	38,864	27,781	11,083	5,588	4,126	1,462	4,472	3,349	1,123
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	48,036	31,995	16,041	39,743	26,293	13,450	8,293	5,702	2,591	7,411	5,036	2,375
E950-E959.....	28,295	21,786	6,509	26,157	20,097	6,060	2,138	1,689	449	1,623	1,321	302
E960-E978.....	20,191	15,514	4,677	11,235	8,355	2,880	8,956	7,159	1,797	8,494	6,822	1,672
E980-E999.....	3,117	2,193	924	2,327	1,634	693	790	559	231	699	492	207

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	19	6	13	16	6	10	3	-	3	2	-	2
007-009.....	196	74	122	158	61	97	38	13	25	37	13	24
010-018.....	2,216	1,487	729	1,645	1,094	551	571	393	178	484	343	141
010-012.....	1,859	1,328	531	1,381	977	404	478	351	127	411	308	103
013-018.....	410	191	219	297	136	161	113	55	58	91	46	45
033.....	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	2	2	-
036.....	31	18	13	25	14	11	6	4	2	5	3	2
038.....	61,181	30,234	30,947	50,928	25,027	25,901	10,253	5,207	5,046	9,515	4,794	4,721
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	389	260	129	303	204	99	86	56	30	62	38	24
090-097.....	283	152	131	167	90	77	116	62	54	113	60	53
REM. 001 - 139.....	5,848	3,173	2,675	4,956	2,663	2,293	892	510	382	789	452	337
140-208.....	60,539	35,262	25,277	55,029	31,974	23,055	5,510	3,288	2,222	5,107	3,030	2,077
140-149.....	1,835	1,282	553	1,622	1,119	503	213	163	50	199	152	47

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	15,376	8,385	6,991	13,868	7,548	6,320	1,508	837	671	1,366	741	625
160-165.....	12,038	8,884	3,154	10,921	8,033	2,888	1,117	851	266	1,042	795	247
174-175.....	7,166	72	7,094	6,644	69	6,575	522	3	519	485	3	482
179-187.....	13,171	10,075	3,096	11,765	9,014	2,751	1,406	1,061	345	1,344	1,014	330
188-189.....	4,833	3,509	1,324	4,519	3,319	1,200	314	190	124	295	177	118
170-173, 190-199..	143,050	74,301	68,749	127,432	65,532	61,900	15,618	8,769	6,849	14,477	8,164	6,313
204-208.....	4,379	2,570	1,809	4,072	2,391	1,681	307	179	128	274	157	117
200-203.....	5,189	2,831	2,358	4,683	2,546	2,137	506	285	221	472	260	212
210-239.....	5,803	2,745	3,058	5,186	2,501	2,685	617	244	373	569	222	347
250.....	106,324	47,413	58,911	92,568	41,910	50,658	13,756	5,503	8,253	12,544	4,898	7,646
260-269.....	22,504	10,447	12,057	19,716	8,924	10,792	2,788	1,523	1,265	2,546	1,402	1,144
280-285.....	25,523	11,328	14,195	21,882	9,637	12,245	3,641	1,691	1,950	3,364	1,558	1,806
320-322.....	1,598	845	753	1,265	650	615	333	195	138	303	176	127
390-448.....	352,341	184,135	168,206	304,135	158,450	145,685	48,206	25,685	22,521	44,456	23,550	20,906
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	383,027	195,595	187,432	330,937	168,318	162,619	52,090	27,277	24,813	48,113	25,014	23,099

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	4,713	1,692	3,021	4,390	1,569	2,821	323	123	200	273	102	171
402.....	20,524	9,126	11,398	16,458	7,321	9,137	4,066	1,805	2,261	3,890	1,717	2,173
404.....	1,779	766	1,013	1,380	568	812	399	198	201	372	187	185
410-414.....	100,276	52,032	48,244	91,833	47,695	44,138	8,443	4,337	4,106	7,598	3,829	3,769
410.....	25,556	14,193	11,363	22,675	12,675	10,000	2,881	1,518	1,363	2,596	1,342	1,254
411.....	6,304	3,796	2,508	5,613	3,376	2,237	691	420	271	579	335	244
413.....	4,628	2,456	2,172	4,338	2,303	2,035	290	153	137	267	139	128
412, 414.....	207,037	114,253	92,784	192,473	106,625	85,848	14,564	7,628	6,936	13,008	6,654	6,354
424.....	11,099	5,409	5,690	10,255	5,005	5,250	844	404	440	753	353	400
415-423, 425- 429.....	653,038	333,270	319,768	578,731	295,314	283,417	74,307	37,956	36,351	68,428	34,582	33,846
401, 403.....	79,386	34,795	44,591	66,013	29,030	36,983	13,373	5,765	7,608	12,423	5,276	7,147
430-438.....	109,171	48,009	61,162	96,060	42,029	54,031	13,111	5,980	7,131	12,032	5,431	6,601
431-432.....	8,722	4,157	4,565	7,419	3,485	3,934	1,303	672	631	1,131	587	544
434.0, 434.9....	13,793	6,180	7,613	12,104	5,410	6,694	1,689	770	919	1,572	712	860
434.1.....	1,998	791	1,207	1,850	723	1,127	148	68	80	133	62	71

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435-438.....	98,561	42,360	56,201	87,201	37,307	49,894	11,360	5,053	6,307	10,452	4,587	5,865
440.....	104,787	46,866	57,921	96,248	42,949	53,299	8,539	3,917	4,622	7,903	3,553	4,350
441-448.....	18,496	10,131	8,365	16,856	9,260	7,596	1,640	871	769	1,525	803	722
466.....	1,726	906	820	1,621	838	783	105	68	37	88	57	31
480-487.....	109,570	60,294	49,276	99,034	53,849	45,185	10,536	6,445	4,091	9,402	5,742	3,660
480-486.....	108,876	60,008	48,868	98,368	53,578	44,790	10,508	6,430	4,078	9,375	5,728	3,647
487.....	697	289	408	669	274	395	28	15	13	27	14	13
490-496.....	87,685	60,144	27,541	81,919	56,023	25,896	5,766	4,121	1,645	5,243	3,747	1,496
490-491.....	4,964	2,837	2,127	4,659	2,654	2,005	305	183	122	278	166	112
492.....	17,905	13,123	4,782	16,813	12,277	4,536	1,092	846	246	991	767	224
493.....	4,744	1,990	2,754	4,096	1,729	2,367	648	261	387	569	218	351
494-496.....	61,354	42,914	18,440	57,515	40,013	17,502	3,839	2,901	938	3,506	2,652	854
531-533.....	10,771	5,892	4,879	9,758	5,299	4,459	1,013	593	420	870	500	370
540-543.....	494	262	232	435	232	203	59	30	29	53	26	27
550-553, 560.....	13,255	5,194	8,061	11,875	4,558	7,317	1,380	636	744	1,275	581	694

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	13,938	9,321	4,617	11,748	7,873	3,875	2,190	1,448	742	1,942	1,275	667
574-575.....	5,455	2,305	3,150	5,016	2,126	2,890	439	179	260	376	139	237
580-589.....	80,314	43,115	37,199	68,459	37,057	31,402	11,855	6,058	5,797	10,868	5,507	5,361
580-581.....	846	447	399	719	386	333	127	61	66	122	59	63
582-583, 587.....	2,827	1,527	1,300	2,331	1,262	1,069	496	265	231	460	243	217
584-586, 588-589..	78,437	42,058	36,379	66,924	36,168	30,756	11,513	5,890	5,623	10,555	5,358	5,197
590.....	3,095	1,319	1,776	2,695	1,137	1,558	400	182	218	372	168	204
600.....	2,277	2,277	...	2,069	2,069	...	208	208	...	190	190	...
630-676.....	38	...	38	24	...	24	14	...	14	11	...	11
630-638.....	5	...	5	3	...	3	2	...	2	2	...	2
640-676.....	39	...	39	25	...	25	14	...	14	11	...	11
740-759.....	4,302	2,307	1,995	3,638	1,966	1,672	664	341	323	570	294	276
760-779.....	6,322	3,458	2,864	4,884	2,674	2,210	1,438	784	654	1,273	703	570
767-769.....	2,545	1,441	1,104	1,865	1,061	804	680	380	300	625	352	273
760-766, 770-779..	10,957	6,245	4,712	8,213	4,724	3,489	2,744	1,521	1,223	2,479	1,379	1,100
780-799.....	360,550	185,467	175,083	318,789	163,046	155,743	41,761	22,421	19,340	38,041	20,354	17,687

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	359,913	178,348	181,565	317,274	155,849	161,425	42,639	22,499	20,140	38,800	20,276	18,524
E800-E949.....	56,177	28,539	27,638	50,225	25,229	24,996	5,952	3,310	2,642	5,355	2,937	2,418
E810-E815.....	802	579	223	714	518	196	88	61	27	78	55	23
E800-E807, E816- E949.....	55,731	28,231	27,500	49,837	24,960	24,877	5,894	3,271	2,623	5,300	2,901	2,399
E950-E959.....	147	111	36	133	100	33	14	11	3	12	9	3
E960-E978.....	150	100	50	108	71	37	42	29	13	42	29	13
E980-E999.....	246	174	72	171	117	54	75	57	18	72	55	17
N800-N999.....	191,696	127,150	64,546	160,931	105,153	55,778	30,765	21,997	8,768	27,216	19,486	7,730
N800-N848.....	37,211	19,597	17,614	34,042	17,522	16,520	3,169	2,075	1,094	2,754	1,810	944
N850-N854.....	34,709	25,322	9,387	29,705	21,623	8,082	5,004	3,699	1,305	4,272	3,177	1,095
N860-N869.....	24,483	18,469	6,014	20,024	14,890	5,134	4,459	3,579	880	3,972	3,229	743
N870-N897.....	35,926	29,426	6,500	26,833	21,816	5,017	9,093	7,610	1,483	8,493	7,127	1,366
N900-N904.....	4,709	3,644	1,065	3,496	2,620	876	1,213	1,024	189	1,118	946	172
N905-N909.....	3,023	1,668	1,355	2,626	1,384	1,242	397	284	113	355	255	100
N910-N929.....	2,353	1,621	732	2,003	1,384	619	350	237	113	312	206	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX - UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	12,434	7,251	5,183	10,480	6,025	4,455	1,954	1,226	728	1,755	1,095	660
N940-N949.....	4,525	2,937	1,588	3,290	2,198	1,092	1,235	739	496	1,152	685	467
N950-N957.....	2,031	1,509	522	1,570	1,137	433	461	372	89	417	340	77
N958-N959.....	29,353	20,566	8,787	24,552	16,998	7,554	4,801	3,568	1,233	4,029	3,024	1,005
N960-N995.....	35,910	24,727	11,183	29,078	20,096	8,982	6,832	4,631	2,201	5,910	3,981	1,929
N996-N999.....	24,451	13,565	10,886	21,542	12,040	9,502	2,909	1,525	1,384	2,646	1,362	1,284

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	49	23	26	39	21	18	10	2	8	7	1	6
007-009.....	552	247	305	422	179	243	130	68	62	121	64	57
010-018.....	3,995	2,663	1,332	2,764	1,812	952	1,231	851	380	1,061	752	309
010-012.....	3,305	2,325	980	2,318	1,600	718	987	725	262	854	641	213
013-018.....	740	367	373	477	229	248	263	138	125	223	121	102
033.....	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	-	2	2	-
036.....	330	175	155	254	136	118	76	39	37	72	36	36
038.....	74,805	36,792	38,013	61,802	30,252	31,550	13,003	6,540	6,463	12,110	6,045	6,065
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	8	5	3	7	5	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	1,251	753	498	985	599	386	266	154	112	197	110	87
090-097.....	404	220	184	237	125	112	167	95	72	163	92	71
REM. 001 - 139....	11,346	6,168	5,178	9,368	5,046	4,322	1,978	1,122	856	1,784	1,006	778
140-208.....	503,523	273,645	229,878	445,036	240,027	205,009	58,487	33,618	24,869	53,861	30,976	22,885
140-149.....	10,321	7,072	3,249	8,692	5,844	2,848	1,629	1,228	401	1,487	1,138	349

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	129,239	68,123	61,116	112,877	59,005	53,872	16,362	9,118	7,244	14,723	8,095	6,628
160-165.....	132,000	93,049	38,951	117,012	81,905	35,107	14,988	11,144	3,844	13,993	10,440	3,553
174-175.....	45,412	340	45,072	40,967	295	40,672	4,445	45	4,400	4,133	41	4,092
179-187.....	61,879	35,709	26,170	53,155	30,405	22,750	8,724	5,304	3,420	8,279	5,117	3,162
188-189.....	23,388	15,538	7,850	21,465	14,376	7,089	1,923	1,162	761	1,790	1,076	714
170-173, 190-199	198,327	103,782	94,545	176,688	91,736	84,952	21,639	12,046	9,593	19,982	11,163	8,819
204-208.....	21,199	11,882	9,317	19,303	10,852	8,451	1,896	1,030	866	1,668	898	770
200-203.....	28,680	15,028	13,652	25,755	13,412	12,343	2,925	1,616	1,309	2,695	1,466	1,229
210-239.....	12,526	5,851	6,675	11,130	5,250	5,880	1,396	601	795	1,274	539	735
250.....	142,570	62,081	80,489	122,555	54,247	68,308	20,015	7,834	12,181	18,334	7,021	11,313
260-269.....	25,724	11,820	13,904	22,443	10,032	12,411	3,281	1,788	1,493	2,999	1,648	1,351
280-285.....	29,039	12,913	16,126	24,695	10,867	13,828	4,344	2,046	2,298	4,031	1,893	2,138
320-322.....	2,905	1,524	1,381	2,212	1,142	1,070	693	382	311	642	354	288
390-448.....	1,334,271	676,856	657,415	1,179,943	597,891	582,052	154,328	78,965	75,363	143,069	72,407	70,662
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,153,858	598,487	555,371	1,021,027	529,399	491,628	132,831	69,088	63,743	123,170	63,355	59,815

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,610	3,891	7,719	10,732	3,565	7,167	878	326	552	738	268	470
402.....	40,032	17,754	22,278	30,607	13,297	17,310	9,425	4,457	4,968	9,063	4,269	4,794
404.....	1,588	621	967	1,373	525	848	215	96	119	208	93	115
410-414.....	652,770	349,555	303,215	597,761	320,941	276,820	55,009	28,614	26,395	50,350	25,741	24,609
410.....	311,857	179,873	131,984	285,224	165,573	119,651	26,633	14,300	12,333	24,372	12,872	11,500
411.....	10,363	6,297	4,066	9,018	5,508	3,510	1,345	789	556	1,203	685	518
413.....	5,372	2,832	2,540	5,005	2,642	2,363	367	190	177	337	171	166
412, 414....	468,427	243,219	225,208	431,780	224,502	207,278	36,647	18,717	17,930	33,290	16,654	16,636
424.....	19,509	9,500	10,009	17,961	8,741	9,220	1,548	759	789	1,372	656	716
415-423, 425- 429.....	836,473	423,926	412,547	734,769	371,651	363,118	101,704	52,275	49,429	94,297	47,973	46,324
401, 403.....	93,947	40,991	52,956	77,356	33,842	43,514	16,591	7,149	9,442	15,497	6,587	8,910
430-438.....	264,671	110,819	153,852	231,574	95,967	135,607	33,097	14,852	18,245	30,579	13,563	17,016
431-432.....	28,886	13,163	15,723	24,081	10,758	13,323	4,805	2,405	2,400	4,281	2,129	2,152
434.0, 434.9..	40,539	16,889	23,650	35,925	14,835	21,090	4,614	2,054	2,560	4,306	1,891	2,415
434.1.....	2,744	1,087	1,657	2,530	990	1,540	214	97	117	195	89	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	213,057	87,965	125,092	187,399	76,722	110,677	25,658	11,243	14,415	23,781	10,292	13,489
440.....	145,562	63,065	82,497	134,146	57,839	76,307	11,416	5,226	6,190	10,579	4,765	5,814
441-448.....	42,604	24,986	17,618	38,792	23,006	15,786	3,812	1,980	1,832	3,460	1,772	1,688
466.....	2,303	1,186	1,117	2,127	1,074	1,053	176	112	64	147	91	56
480-487.....	166,597	88,948	77,649	150,053	78,857	71,196	16,544	10,091	6,453	14,758	9,016	5,742
480-486.....	165,169	88,379	76,790	148,684	78,319	70,365	16,485	10,060	6,425	14,708	8,989	5,719
487.....	2,128	832	1,296	2,049	794	1,255	79	38	41	67	33	34
490-496.....	154,033	103,316	50,717	143,723	96,049	47,674	10,310	7,267	3,043	9,317	6,565	2,752
490-491.....	8,603	4,999	3,604	8,079	4,669	3,410	524	330	194	462	289	173
492.....	33,329	23,836	9,493	31,442	22,368	9,074	1,887	1,468	419	1,695	1,316	379
493.....	8,408	3,505	4,903	6,943	2,870	4,073	1,465	635	830	1,307	557	750
494-496.....	113,413	77,222	36,191	106,358	71,980	34,378	7,055	5,242	1,813	6,391	4,756	1,635
531-533.....	17,148	9,157	7,991	15,517	8,188	7,329	1,631	969	662	1,418	828	590
540-543.....	1,020	554	466	863	470	393	157	84	73	144	77	67
550-553, 560.....	18,349	7,285	11,064	16,291	6,290	10,001	2,058	995	1,063	1,910	915	995

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	41,029	26,727	14,302	34,544	22,602	11,942	6,485	4,125	2,360	5,785	3,676	2,109
574-575.....	8,451	3,693	4,758	7,706	3,384	4,322	745	309	436	639	242	397
580-589.....	111,726	58,076	53,650	93,417	49,014	44,403	18,309	9,062	9,247	16,948	8,333	8,615
580-581.....	1,305	651	654	1,113	557	556	192	94	98	181	90	91
582-583, 587....	5,645	2,813	2,832	4,576	2,271	2,305	1,069	542	527	988	497	491
584-586, 588-589	107,132	55,768	51,364	89,688	47,132	42,556	17,444	8,636	8,808	16,151	7,945	8,206
590.....	5,500	2,161	3,339	4,800	1,865	2,935	700	296	404	656	275	381
600.....	2,849	2,849	...	2,570	2,570	...	279	279	...	259	259	...
630-676.....	328	...	328	194	...	194	134	...	134	118	...	118
630-638.....	55	...	55	26	...	26	29	...	29	28	...	28
640-676.....	279	...	279	172	...	172	107	...	107	92	...	92
740-759.....	17,534	9,349	8,185	14,437	7,709	6,728	3,097	1,640	1,457	2,664	1,405	1,259
760-779.....	25,662	14,516	11,146	17,722	10,109	7,613	7,940	4,407	3,533	7,380	4,108	3,272
767-769.....	7,971	4,703	3,268	5,783	3,469	2,314	2,188	1,234	954	2,018	1,137	881
760-766, 770-779	24,906	14,064	10,842	17,150	9,763	7,387	7,756	4,301	3,455	7,208	4,008	3,200
780-799.....	395,246	204,204	191,042	345,456	177,340	168,116	49,790	26,864	22,926	45,556	24,506	21,050

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	511,198	253,845	257,353	446,386	219,538	226,848	64,812	34,307	30,505	59,177	31,080	28,097
E800-E949.....	148,665	92,441	56,224	128,832	79,303	49,529	19,833	13,138	6,695	17,238	11,322	5,916
E810-E815.....	45,254	32,486	12,768	39,578	28,299	11,279	5,676	4,187	1,489	4,550	3,404	1,146
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	103,767	60,226	43,541	89,580	51,253	38,327	14,187	8,973	5,214	12,711	7,937	4,774
E950-E959.....	28,442	21,897	6,545	26,290	20,197	6,093	2,152	1,700	452	1,635	1,330	305
E960-E978.....	20,341	15,614	4,727	11,343	8,426	2,917	8,998	7,188	1,810	8,536	6,851	1,685
E980-E999.....	3,363	2,367	996	2,498	1,751	747	865	616	249	771	547	224
N800-N999.....	191,696	127,150	64,546	160,931	105,153	55,778	30,765	21,997	8,768	27,216	19,486	7,730
N800-N848.....	37,211	19,597	17,614	34,042	17,522	16,520	3,169	2,075	1,094	2,754	1,810	944
N850-N854.....	34,709	25,322	9,387	29,705	21,623	8,082	5,004	3,699	1,305	4,272	3,177	1,095
N860-N869.....	24,483	18,469	6,014	20,024	14,890	5,134	4,459	3,579	880	3,972	3,229	743
N870-N897.....	35,926	29,426	6,500	26,833	21,816	5,017	9,093	7,610	1,483	8,493	7,127	1,366
N900-N904.....	4,709	3,644	1,065	3,496	2,620	876	1,213	1,024	189	1,118	946	172
N905-N909.....	3,023	1,668	1,355	2,626	1,384	1,242	397	284	113	355	255	100
N910-N929.....	2,353	1,621	732	2,003	1,384	619	350	237	113	312	206	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	12,434	7,251	5,183	10,480	6,025	4,455	1,954	1,226	728	1,755	1,095	660
N940-N949.....	4,525	2,937	1,588	3,290	2,198	1,092	1,235	739	496	1,152	685	467
N950-N957.....	2,031	1,509	522	1,570	1,137	433	461	372	89	417	340	77
N958-N959.....	29,353	20,566	8,787	24,552	16,998	7,554	4,801	3,568	1,233	4,029	3,024	1,005
N960-N995.....	35,910	24,727	11,183	29,078	20,096	8,982	6,832	4,631	2,201	5,910	3,981	1,929
N996-N999.....	24,451	13,565	10,886	21,542	12,040	9,502	2,909	1,525	1,384	2,646	1,362	1,284

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
5-YEAR AGE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	1,765,582	931,779	833,803	253,619	140,144	113,475	233,124	127,911	105,213
UNDER 1 YR....	40,627	22,969	17,658	28,301	16,131	12,170	12,326	6,838	5,488	11,242	6,259	4,983
01-04 YR.....	7,801	4,512	3,289	5,767	3,340	2,427	2,034	1,172	862	1,794	1,029	765
05-09 YR.....	4,259	2,532	1,727	3,257	1,961	1,296	1,002	571	431	864	494	370
10-14 YR.....	4,884	3,123	1,761	3,834	2,463	1,371	1,050	660	390	920	575	345
15-19 YR.....	15,717	11,362	4,355	13,025	9,462	3,563	2,692	1,900	792	2,304	1,613	685
20-24 YR.....	23,365	17,485	5,880	18,528	14,021	4,507	4,837	3,464	1,373	4,225	3,004	1,221
25-29 YR.....	24,170	17,582	6,588	18,482	13,593	4,889	5,688	3,989	1,699	5,109	3,580	1,529
30-34 YR.....	24,612	17,266	7,346	18,200	12,872	5,328	6,412	4,394	2,018	5,845	4,016	1,829
35-39 YR.....	26,512	17,489	9,023	20,128	13,374	6,754	6,384	4,115	2,269	5,800	3,771	2,029
40-44 YR.....	32,837	20,899	11,938	25,107	16,045	9,062	7,730	4,854	2,876	7,032	4,423	2,609
45-49 YR.....	45,536	28,707	16,829	35,482	22,534	12,948	10,054	6,173	3,881	9,230	5,710	3,520
50-54 YR.....	74,357	46,691	27,666	60,214	38,248	21,966	14,143	8,443	5,700	13,098	7,819	5,279
55-59 YR.....	119,779	75,130	44,649	99,854	63,255	36,599	19,925	11,875	8,050	18,538	11,066	7,472
60-64 YR.....	169,161	104,678	64,483	144,273	89,997	54,276	24,888	14,681	10,207	23,273	13,650	9,623
65-69 YR.....	214,916	130,217	84,699	187,966	114,930	73,036	26,950	15,287	11,663	25,095	14,138	10,957
70-74 YR.....	259,464	149,457	110,007	228,799	132,775	96,024	30,665	16,682	13,983	28,452	15,261	13,191
75-79 YR.....	277,591	146,886	130,705	250,004	132,738	117,266	27,587	14,148	13,439	25,448	12,804	12,644
80-84 YR.....	263,627	119,875	143,752	240,532	109,081	131,451	23,095	10,794	12,301	21,166	9,673	11,493
85 & OV.....	389,363	134,651	254,712	363,410	124,677	238,733	25,953	9,974	15,979	23,533	8,918	14,615
NOT STATED....	623	412	211	419	282	137	204	130	74	156	102	54

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES.....	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	1,765,582	931,779	833,803	253,619	140,144	113,475	233,124	127,911	105,213
ALABAMA.....	35,560	19,145	16,415	25,659	13,868	11,791	9,901	5,277	4,624	9,876	5,262	4,614
ALASKA.....	1,897	1,214	683	1,342	878	464	555	336	219	60	31	29
ARIZONA.....	22,593	12,836	9,757	21,018	11,863	9,155	1,575	973	602	605	364	241
ARKANSAS.....	23,154	12,857	10,297	19,255	10,778	8,477	3,899	2,079	1,820	3,874	2,065	1,809
CALIFORNIA.....	188,442	99,486	88,956	168,801	88,226	80,575	19,641	11,260	8,381	13,790	7,728	6,062
COLORADO.....	19,549	10,535	9,014	18,802	10,098	8,704	747	437	310	611	366	245
CONNECTICUT.....	27,246	14,008	13,238	25,747	13,125	12,622	1,499	883	616	1,448	853	595
DELAWARE.....	5,012	2,636	2,376	4,195	2,174	2,021	817	462	355	804	452	352
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	6,764	3,498	3,266	1,905	839	1,066	4,859	2,659	2,200	4,824	2,638	2,186
FLORIDA.....	113,195	63,007	50,188	101,040	56,138	44,902	12,155	6,869	5,286	12,014	6,787	5,227
GEORGIA.....	46,005	24,679	21,326	33,147	17,821	15,326	12,858	6,858	6,000	12,782	6,817	5,965
HAWAII.....	5,482	3,231	2,251	1,777	1,054	723	3,705	2,177	1,528	34	21	13
IDAHO.....	7,241	4,065	3,176	7,116	3,998	3,118	125	67	58	18	9	9
ILLINOIS.....	102,438	53,410	49,028	87,922	45,336	42,586	14,516	8,074	6,442	14,161	7,865	6,296
INDIANA.....	47,747	24,967	22,780	44,359	23,071	21,288	3,388	1,896	1,492	3,352	1,879	1,473
IOWA.....	27,528	14,346	13,182	27,174	14,143	13,031	354	203	151	313	179	134
KANSAS.....	21,931	11,569	10,362	20,778	10,953	9,825	1,153	616	537	1,068	572	496
KENTUCKY.....	34,224	18,824	15,400	31,524	17,356	14,168	2,700	1,468	1,232	2,678	1,456	1,222
LOUISIANA.....	36,409	19,643	16,766	24,495	13,184	11,311	11,914	6,459	5,455	11,819	6,399	5,420
MAINE.....	10,929	5,678	5,251	10,894	5,657	5,237	35	21	14	18	11	7
MARYLAND.....	35,056	18,437	16,619	27,424	14,096	13,328	7,632	4,341	3,291	7,437	4,233	3,204
MASSACHUSETTS.....	54,291	26,965	27,326	52,590	26,004	26,586	1,701	961	740	1,502	838	664

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MICHIGAN.....	76,684	40,810	35,874	66,214	34,905	31,309	10,470	5,905	4,565	10,185	5,731	4,454
MINNESOTA.....	33,937	18,045	15,892	33,340	17,712	15,628	597	333	264	335	179	156
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,942	13,072	10,870	15,338	8,394	6,944	8,604	4,678	3,926	8,544	4,637	3,907
MISSOURI.....	49,525	25,779	23,746	44,549	23,059	21,490	4,976	2,720	2,256	4,915	2,685	2,230
MONTANA.....	6,713	3,738	2,975	6,375	3,526	2,849	338	212	126	9	6	3
NEBRASKA.....	14,718	7,720	6,998	14,311	7,494	6,817	407	226	181	329	179	150
NEVADA.....	6,378	3,708	2,670	5,941	3,445	2,496	437	263	174	314	187	127
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	7,973	4,165	3,808	7,943	4,148	3,795	30	17	13	19	12	7
NEW JERSEY.....	69,289	35,711	33,578	61,558	31,472	30,086	7,731	4,239	3,492	7,489	4,102	3,387
NEW MEXICO.....	9,205	5,280	3,925	8,444	4,788	3,656	761	492	269	142	96	46
NEW YORK.....	169,885	86,537	83,348	148,062	74,723	73,339	21,823	11,814	10,009	20,468	10,969	9,499
NORTH CAROLINA....	50,208	27,632	22,576	37,942	20,875	17,067	12,266	6,757	5,509	11,866	6,529	5,337
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,576	3,081	2,495	5,420	2,996	2,424	156	85	71	2	1	1
OHIO.....	97,551	50,884	46,667	87,741	45,494	42,247	9,810	5,390	4,420	9,632	5,292	4,340
OKLAHOMA.....	29,438	15,698	13,740	26,485	14,122	12,363	2,953	1,576	1,377	1,948	1,019	929
OREGON.....	22,462	12,056	10,406	21,932	11,749	10,183	530	307	223	295	182	113
PENNSYLVANIA.....	121,459	62,823	58,636	110,637	56,983	53,654	10,822	5,840	4,982	10,630	5,723	4,907
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,307	4,699	4,608	9,050	4,556	4,494	257	143	114	211	113	98
SOUTH CAROLINA....	26,164	14,249	11,915	17,748	9,720	8,028	8,416	4,529	3,887	8,385	4,512	3,873
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,628	3,612	3,016	6,200	3,361	2,839	428	251	177	5	3	2
TENNESSEE.....	41,621	22,361	19,260	34,457	18,574	15,883	7,164	3,787	3,377	7,129	3,771	3,358
TEXAS.....	114,813	63,128	51,685	99,271	54,459	44,812	15,542	8,669	6,873	15,147	8,432	6,715
UTAH.....	8,512	4,572	3,940	8,310	4,444	3,866	202	128	74	53	34	19
VERMONT.....	4,590	2,359	2,231	4,584	2,354	2,230	6	5	1	6	5	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1983 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VIRGINIA.....	43,743	23,489	20,254	34,134	18,132	16,002	9,609	5,357	4,252	9,470	5,275	4,195
WASHINGTON.....	32,668	17,415	15,253	31,272	16,551	14,721	1,396	864	532	659	399	260
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,325	10,576	8,749	18,440	10,098	8,342	885	478	407	868	469	399
WISCONSIN.....	41,033	21,852	19,181	39,830	21,189	18,641	1,203	663	540	960	533	427
WYOMING.....	3,161	1,836	1,325	3,090	1,796	1,294	71	40	31	21	11	10

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH. UNITED STATES, 1983

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	2,022,190	181,957	168,261	178,959	169,748	167,375	158,115	164,905	160,302	155,776	166,612	166,645	183,535
ALABAMA.....	35,417	3,099	2,969	3,184	2,977	2,964	2,621	2,849	2,743	2,678	2,982	2,949	3,402
ALASKA.....	1,889	138	130	135	157	176	168	178	216	170	152	132	137
ARIZONA.....	23,209	2,168	2,074	2,109	2,057	1,940	1,672	1,780	1,786	1,765	1,848	1,890	2,120
ARKANSAS.....	23,063	1,958	1,866	2,036	1,943	1,962	1,823	1,891	1,776	1,813	1,904	1,889	2,202
CALIFORNIA.....	189,118	17,563	15,088	16,454	16,225	15,965	14,672	15,353	15,581	14,634	15,443	15,406	16,734
COLORADO.....	19,981	1,733	1,669	1,823	1,657	1,729	1,483	1,518	1,570	1,567	1,760	1,708	1,764
CONNECTICUT.....	27,266	2,474	2,338	2,463	2,214	2,176	2,123	2,242	2,134	2,066	2,302	2,343	2,391
DELAWARE.....	5,085	409	407	449	452	408	428	403	438	395	416	435	445
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	8,412	733	718	783	727	680	684	711	606	585	656	728	801
FLORIDA.....	114,477	10,825	10,343	10,956	9,924	9,207	8,555	8,960	8,712	8,528	8,856	9,388	10,223
GEORGIA.....	46,670	4,225	3,817	4,259	3,936	3,814	3,713	3,742	3,713	3,536	3,825	3,846	4,244
HAWAII.....	5,725	536	488	508	474	473	466	441	465	451	455	484	484
IDAHO.....	6,936	650	547	522	562	574	599	550	608	552	591	565	616
ILLINOIS.....	99,794	8,707	8,082	8,843	8,133	8,155	7,934	8,429	8,024	7,770	8,394	8,158	9,165
INDIANA.....	47,961	4,145	4,083	4,274	4,038	4,032	3,820	4,030	3,716	3,554	3,936	3,953	4,380
IOWA.....	27,222	2,398	2,316	2,407	2,298	2,274	2,081	2,224	2,179	2,183	2,211	2,186	2,465
KANSAS.....	21,333	1,888	1,764	1,860	1,785	1,844	1,628	1,727	1,723	1,676	1,786	1,742	1,910
KENTUCKY.....	33,752	3,042	2,680	2,984	2,908	2,854	2,610	2,817	2,640	2,630	2,754	2,730	3,103
LOUISIANA.....	36,637	3,274	3,131	3,285	3,092	3,043	2,765	2,981	2,781	2,867	3,019	2,985	3,414
MAINE.....	10,873	1,042	895	967	915	909	862	898	784	860	925	877	939
MARYLAND.....	34,556	2,866	2,891	3,047	2,863	2,858	2,747	2,817	2,800	2,717	2,857	2,983	3,110
MASSACHUSETTS.....	54,740	4,833	4,505	4,978	4,691	4,501	4,270	4,383	4,290	4,154	4,543	4,635	4,957
MICHIGAN.....	75,472	7,297	5,977	6,361	6,090	6,272	5,984	6,382	5,851	5,891	6,197	6,309	6,861

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1983

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MINNESOTA.....	34,334	3,265	2,932	2,882	2,860	2,780	2,685	2,780	2,796	2,667	2,843	2,827	3,017
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,314	2,080	1,971	2,107	1,964	1,835	1,729	1,910	1,917	1,766	1,970	1,875	2,190
MISSOURI.....	50,541	4,577	4,214	4,528	4,276	4,121	3,958	4,171	3,908	3,925	4,087	4,145	4,631
MONTANA.....	6,679	653	500	574	544	552	523	568	584	544	543	537	557
NEBRASKA.....	14,840	1,321	1,267	1,362	1,320	1,170	1,190	1,197	1,137	1,123	1,201	1,166	1,386
NEVADA.....	6,995	641	536	620	573	600	571	572	534	533	589	616	610
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	7,723	647	727	643	622	647	592	643	608	595	700	613	686
NEW JERSEY.....	67,716	6,129	5,694	5,761	5,708	5,538	5,346	5,551	5,304	5,318	5,626	5,678	6,063
NEW MEXICO.....	9,183	826	758	829	698	784	694	691	804	738	769	792	800
NEW YORK.....	169,516	15,317	14,125	14,885	13,867	14,168	13,353	13,820	13,583	13,023	14,135	14,052	15,188
NORTH CAROLINA.....	50,613	4,445	4,228	4,695	4,200	4,079	3,909	4,209	4,071	3,907	4,108	4,138	4,624
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,878	563	522	483	481	480	462	474	471	470	488	453	531
OHIO.....	97,369	8,491	8,107	8,484	8,129	8,151	7,831	8,196	7,617	7,520	8,048	8,074	8,721
OKLAHOMA.....	28,527	2,537	2,494	2,465	2,436	2,330	2,165	2,331	2,307	2,222	2,260	2,256	2,724
OREGON.....	22,463	2,096	1,823	1,930	1,887	1,980	1,656	1,769	1,852	1,662	1,911	1,881	2,016
PENNSYLVANIA.....	121,488	10,628	9,985	10,829	10,362	10,317	9,630	9,794	9,522	9,186	10,204	10,103	10,928
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,496	800	785	841	934	764	735	774	685	705	783	799	891
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	25,312	2,287	2,151	2,297	2,056	2,096	1,974	2,102	1,984	1,927	2,115	2,061	2,262
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,581	549	549	591	555	593	513	514	511	506	539	547	614
TENNESSEE.....	44,377	3,901	3,478	3,883	3,677	3,667	3,506	3,631	3,547	3,482	3,748	3,629	4,228
TEXAS.....	116,727	10,643	10,030	10,149	9,690	9,341	9,134	9,256	9,401	8,996	9,632	9,385	11,070
UTAH.....	8,834	759	619	771	721	752	694	749	745	729	770	759	766
VERMONT.....	4,683	423	411	401	376	387	377	383	376	364	387	394	404
VIRGINIA.....	43,206	3,705	3,650	3,921	3,560	3,608	3,417	3,545	3,348	3,318	3,478	3,630	4,026
WASHINGTON.....	32,889	3,174	2,469	2,708	2,824	2,738	2,628	2,605	2,626	2,573	2,788	2,762	2,994

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1983

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,358	1,637	1,730	1,877	1,599	1,504	1,562	1,628	1,446	1,499	1,522	1,574	1,780
WISCONSIN.....	40,968	3,625	3,483	3,487	3,452	3,366	3,339	3,454	3,214	3,218	3,301	3,348	3,681
WYOMING.....	2,992	235	245	269	259	217	234	282	268	218	255	230	280

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		019	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003.005)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	111-defined intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200	1	047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Bruceellosis (029)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	3	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	024	Viral diseases (045-078)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubeolla (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		064	Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		015	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		029	Gonococcal infections (098)
03900		031	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		019	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthiases (120-129)
04300		036	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	of lip (140)
05000		019	of tongue (141)
05100		026	of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		097	of other and 111-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)
05900		030	Descending colon (153.2)
06000		027	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06100		056	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06200		048	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06300		052	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06400	1	046	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06500		028	Liver, primary (155.0)
06600		037	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06700		058	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06800		052	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06900		021	Of pancreas (157)
07000		120	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	025	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	048	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		028	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	108	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	094	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	073	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 Recode	S Limited Len-	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
14900	1	072	VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)
15000	1	040	Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
15100		022	Meningitis (320-322)
15200		027	Parkinson's disease (332)
15300		092	Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)
15400		026	Multiple sclerosis (340)
15500		032	Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
15600		016	Epilepsy (345)
15700		068	Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
15800		041	Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
15900		049	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
16000	1	060	VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)
16100	1	053	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
16200		033	Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
16300	1	043	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)
16400		034	Diseases of mitral valve (394)
16500		034	Diseases of aortic valve (395)
16600		046	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
16700		059	All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)
16800	1	030	Hypertensive disease (401-404)
16900		030	Essential hypertension (401)
17000		034	Hypertensive heart disease (402)
17100		034	Hypertensive renal disease (403)
17200		044	Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
17300	1	032	Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
17400		035	Acute myocardial infarction (410)
17500		064	Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
17600		023	Angina pectoris (413)
17700		087	Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
17800		043	Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
17900	1	038	Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
18000		039	Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
18100		088	Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
18200	1	037	Other diseases of endocardium (424)
18300		034	Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
18400		034	Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
18500		051	All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
18600		021	Heart failure (428)
18700		068	Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
18800		072	All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)
18900	1	034	Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
19000		031	Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
19100		059	Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
19200		054	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)
19300		082	Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
19400		027	Cerebral embolism (434.1)
19500		053	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
19600		066	Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
19700	1	059	Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
19800		023	Atherosclerosis (440)
19900		023	Aortic aneurysm (441)
20000		071	All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
20100	1	084	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
20200		075	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
20300		095	Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	
Recode	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
20400	1	061 VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1	057 Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600		046 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700		053 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800	1	054 Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900		042 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000	1	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
21100		025 Viral pneumonia (480)
21200		056 Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300		048 Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400		061 Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500		017 Influenza (487)
21600	1	072 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1	071 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800		057 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900		030 Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000		021 Emphysema (492)
22100		018 Asthma (493)
22200		062 Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300		063 Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400		073 Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
22500		055 Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600		016 Pleurisy (511)
22700		056 All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1	057 IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900		060 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1	057 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1	041 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200		023 Gastric ulcer (531)
23300		024 Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400		040 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500		032 Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600		024 Appendicitis (540-543)
23700		095 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800		059 Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900		062 All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000		032 Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1	043 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200		077 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300		057 Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400		117 Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500		061 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600		082 All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1	060 X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1	036 Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1	056 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000		034 Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100		028 Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200		140 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300		120 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400		028 Infections of kidney (590)
25500		028 Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600		056 All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	O41	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	O31	Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	O49	Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			O29	Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	O57	Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	OB3	XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	2	O41 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	O25	Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	O28	Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	O32	Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	O34	Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	O57	Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632, 637-638)
26900	1	2	2	O41 Direct obstetric causes (640-646, 651-676)
27000		2	O54	Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641, 666)
27100		2	O40	Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9, 643)
27200		2	O24	Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	O43	Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	O77	Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3, 644-646, 651-659, 661-665, 667-669)
27500		2	O35	Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600		2	O42	Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1		O70	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			O52	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			O60	All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1		O87	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			O67	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			O59	Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712, 715-719)
28300			O22	Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			O40	Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			O80	Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1		O46	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700			O18	Spina bifida (741)
28800			O58	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740, 742)
28900			O39	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000			O54	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100			O48	All other congenital anomalies (743-744, 748-759)
29200	1		O79	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300			O18	Birth trauma (767)
29400			O81	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500			O70	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766, 770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
29600	1 069 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
29700	043 Senility without mention of psychosis (797)
29800	067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)
29900	1 093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)
30000	1 041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
30100	1 033 Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200	033 Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	1 039 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	1 049 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)
30500	045 Involving collision with train (E810)
30600	066 Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30700	050 Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30800	068 Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)
30900	054 Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)
31000	067 Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)
31100	052 Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)
31200	044 Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)
31300	041 Water transport accidents (E830-E838)
31400	049 Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)
31500	060 Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)
31600	1 034 Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31700	075 Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31800	072 Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31900	056 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
32000	091 Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)
32100	1 030 Accidental falls (E880-E888)
32200	046 Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32300	034 Fall on same level (E885-E886)
32400	076 Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500	049 Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	1 053 Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)
32700	020 Lightning (E907)
32800	045 Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32900	120 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
33000	039 Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33100	074 Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33200	048 Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33300	123 Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)
33400	046 Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33500	103 All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)
33600	102 Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)
33700	1 019 Suicide (E950-E959)
33800	1 064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)
33900	1 061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)
34000	1 041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)
34100	1 059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)
34200	1 029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)
34300	1 063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)
34400	1 089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		063 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		068 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		033 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited Sex: 1 = Males, 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		109 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
460		029 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500		040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530		017 Influenza (487)
540	1	070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550		047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560		017 Emphysema (492)
570		014 Asthma (493)
580		078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600		022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630		059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1	054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650		059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660		138 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670		118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680		026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1	029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1 2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750		097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760		072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780		029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810		063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010	039 Certain intestinal infections (008-009)
020	020 Whooping cough (033)
030	029 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	3 016 Septicemia (038)
050	024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060	025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070	100 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)
080	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090	108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100	030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110	023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120	052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130	020 Meningitis (320-322)
140	059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150	044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160	042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)
170	1 033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190	017 Influenza (487)
200	061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210	093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220	075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230	067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240	1 030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250	042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260	020 Spina bifida (741)
270	034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280	092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)
290	041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300	056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310	050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320	052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330	056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340	058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350	025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360	043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370	062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) 091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) 051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) 032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		027 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) 038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
590		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
600		041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) 118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
610	1	042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
620		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)
630		020 Homicide (E960-E969)
640		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
650	1	038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
660		027 All other causes (Residual)
670		
680		

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

34 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
020		018 Syphilis (090-097)
030		071 Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-088,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E849)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

1983 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1980, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A

To assist the users of the mortality public-use data tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980, Volume II, Mortality, Part A. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1983 data year. Those modifications, which will appear in the printed version of the 1983 technical appendix, include the following:

I. Sources of data

Mortality data are provided by States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), as well as non-VSCP States. These areas and changes since 1980, are shown below:

A. Areas in the VSCP.

In 1983, 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico were included in the VSCP. The following States were added during 1981-83:

<u>State-coded demographic data</u>	<u>State-coded medical data</u>
<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>
North Dakota	Maine

Of the States in the VSCP, the following 16 submitted demographic and cause-of-death data for all death certificates on computer tape: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

The remaining 30 VSCP States submitted demographic data for all deaths along with copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the cause-of-death data: Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

B. Areas not in the VSCP

For the four States (Arizona, California, Delaware, and Georgia), the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam which were not participants in the VSCP in 1983, NCHS coded all the demographic data and cause-of-death data. Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available on public-use data tapes.

II. Classification of data

Place of death and status of decedent.--These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 7c) Hospital or other institution--Name (if not in either, give street and number)

Item 7d) If hosp. or inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer.Rm.,
Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For the 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), NCHS accepts the the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States and the District of Columbia not in the VSCP, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, then the entry is coded appropriately to one of the following: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated--depending upon the information entered in item 7c on the certificate.

The following 42 States (including New York City) have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Nevada
Arizona	New Hampshire
Arkansas	New Jersey
Colorado	New Mexico
Connecticut	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania

Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Michigan	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	Wyoming

III. Population Bases for Computing Rates:

The population used for computing rates shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1983 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1983.^{1,2} The estimates are based on the 1980 census count. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a Census Bureau report.³

References

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 965, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, March, 1985.
2. U.S. Bureau of the Census: State population estimates, by age and components of change: 1980 to 1984. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 970, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1985.
3. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1970 to 1981. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1980 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973-78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960-70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year

in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for New York City, Puerto Rico, and each of the 45 States now furnishing demographic data.

1971	Florida	
1972	Maine	Rhode Island
	Missouri	Vermont
	New Hampshire	
1973	Colorado	New York (except New York City)
	Michigan	
1974	Illinois	Nebraska
	Iowa	Oregon
	Kansas	South Carolina
	Montana	
1975	Louisiana	Tennessee
	Maryland	Virginia
	North Carolina	Wisconsin
	Oklahoma	
1976	Alabama	Nevada
	Kentucky	Texas
	Minnesota	West Virginia
1977	Alaska	New York City
	Idaho	Ohio
	Massachusetts	Puerto Rico
1978	Indiana	Washington
	Utah	
1979	Connecticut	New Jersey
	Hawaii	Pennsylvania
	Mississippi	Wyoming
1980	Arkansas	
	New Mexico	
	South Dakota	

For the remaining five States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality statistics for 1980 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 2

transmitted to NCHS is shown below for the 15 States now furnishing such data.

1974	1980 ~
Iowa	Colorado
Michigan	Kansas
1975	Massachusetts
Louisiana	Minnesota
Nebraska	Mississippi
North Carolina	New Hampshire
Virginia	Pennsylvania
Wisconsin	South Carolina

For the remaining 35 States (including New York City), the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality medical data for 1980 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, with the exception of New York State (excluding New York City), which began submitting State-coded data in 1980. Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described in the section on Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972.

Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure

better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by either a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality*, part A, section 7, pages 3-4, and the section "History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System," chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I*, pages 2-19.

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 3

FIGURE 7-A.

PHYSICIAN MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER US STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH												Form Approved OMB No. 6581-001				
LOCAL FILE NUMBER														STAT FILE NUMBER		
TYPE IN PERMANENT FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK DECEDENT 18. Date of DECEASED IN INSTITUTION SEE HANDBOOK REGARDING COMPLETION OF RESIDENCE ITEMS	DECEDENT - NAME			MIDDLE			LAST			SEX		DATE OF DEATH				
	1 PAGE 1 of 2. Name: Black, American AGE - Last Birthday Reported by Hospital						UNDER YEAR			SEX		DATE OF DEATH				
	19 Mo. Day Year						Mo. Day Year			SEX		DATE OF DEATH				
	CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH												HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION Name, Street and Number			
	20 STATE OF BIRTH / NATIVE LAND												NAME, STREET AND NUMBER			
	21 COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NATIVE LAND												MARRIED NEVER MARRIED WIDOWED DIVORCED			
	22 SURVIVING SPOUSE Name, Street and Number												NAME, STREET AND NUMBER			
	23 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER												NAME, STREET AND NUMBER			
	24 OCCUPATION												NAME, STREET AND NUMBER			
	25 RESIDENCE STATE COUNTY CITY TOWN OR LOCATION												NAME, STREET AND NUMBER			
26 FATHER NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST												MOTHER'S SURNAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST				
PARENTS DISPOSITION CERTIFIER CAUSE OF DEATH	27 DEPARTMENT NAME Type of Death												MAILING ADDRESS			
	28 DATE OF BURIAL Cremation Removal Other												STREET NUMBER		CITY AND STATE	
	29 CEMETERY OR Crematory Name												LOCATION		CITY AND STATE	
	30 FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such												NAME OF FACILITY		ADDRESS OF FACILITY	
	31 To the best of my knowledge death occurred in the time and place and due to the immediate cause												32a On the date of examination date of death and place where the deceased died in the following date and place and due to the cause(s) listed			
	32b DATE SIGNED 1/1/70												32c DATE SIGNED 1/1/70		32d DATE SIGNED 1/1/70	
	33 DATE SIGNED 1/1/70												34 DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR 1/1/70			
	35 IMMEDIATE CAUSE Enter only one cause per line for M1 and M2												36			
	PART I M1 DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF												37			
	M2 DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF												38			
PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS Condition contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I												AUTOPSY Report No.		MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER Report No.		
ACC SUICIDE HOMICIDE UNDETERMINED PENDING INVESTIGATION		DATE OF INJURY		HOUR OF INJURY		DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED										
39		40		41		42										
INJURY AT WORK		PLACE OF INJURY At home, home other, factory office building etc address		LOCATION		STREET NUMBER		CITY AND STATE								
43		44		45		46										

area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.^{1,2}

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence un-

less stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "non-residents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 4

FIGURE 7-B.

TYPE OF PRINT IN PERMANENT SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS		U S STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH				Form Approved OMB No. 688-1901 STATE FILE NUMBER	
		HOSPITAL NAME / ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE NUMBER DATE OF DELIVERY MM DD Year MOTHER - MAIDEN NAME		CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY HOUR OF DELIVERY MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME		COUNTY OF DELIVERY SEX OF FETUS WEIGHT OF FETUS	
MOTHER		CITY TOWN OR LOCATION STREET AND NUMBER RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian etc.) EDUCATION (specify year highest grade completed) MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN FVM second etc. (specify)		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify YEAR IF NOT 1960) DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRU ATION THIS YEAR IF MOTHER MARRIED ADDRESS FOR UP TO DATE		PREGNANCY HISTORY LIVE BIRTHS OTHER TERMINATIONS (specify cause and date)	
		MIDDLE LAST FIRST MIDDLE LAST FIRST MIDDLE LAST		AGE (Specify YEAR OF DEATH) PRENATAL VISITS Total Number (if none, specify) THIS BIRTH Single twin triplet etc. (specify)		IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH Births Since Last Live Birth (specify)		DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Specify Year) DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (specify date in case other than death or birth)
FATHER		FATHER'S NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		AGE (Specify YEAR OF DEATH) RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian etc.) EDUCATION (specify year highest grade completed)		EDUCATION (specify year highest grade completed)	
		14a		14b		14c		14d
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH		IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR MOTHER AND FETUS)		ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR MOTHER AND FETUS		Specify Fetal or Mother	
		15 (a) Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death (b) Due to or as a consequence of Fetal and/or ma ternal condition at any stage of the pregnancy (c) Due to or as a consequence of the immediate cause (i.e. leading to death)		16 (a) Due to or as a consequence of Fetal and/or ma ternal condition at any stage of the pregnancy (b) Due to or as a consequence of the immediate cause (i.e. leading to death)		17 (a) Due to or as a consequence of Fetal and/or ma ternal condition at any stage of the pregnancy (b) Due to or as a consequence of the immediate cause (i.e. leading to death)		Specify Fetal or Mother
FETAL DEATHS <small>(Enter death rate Number of deaths LIVE BIRTHS)</small>		PART I OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER Conditions contributing to (a) Fetal death but not related to cause given in 15		PART II COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (b) Concurrent illnesses or conditions affecting the pregnancy		PART III CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (c) Name of physician or attendant	
		18 (a) (b) (c)		19 (a) (b) (c)		20 (a) (b) (c)	
HRA-163 <small>Rev. 1/78</small>		22 (a) (b) (c)		23 (a) (b) (c)		24 (a) (b) (c)	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1970 Revision		25 (a) (b) (c)		26 (a) (b) (c)		27 (a) (b) (c)	

by place of residence. For 1980 this difference amounted to 3,296 deaths.

Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error.—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.³

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births⁴ showed that the quality of residence data had considerably

improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that the NCHS classifications overstated events in urban areas in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

Two factors contributed to this difference in magnitude. First, an item was added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death in 1956, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. Second, there was more likelihood of movement for hospital utilization for births than for deaths.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are laid out in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.^{1,2}

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 5

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.⁵

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, using final 1980 census population counts,⁶ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁷

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). These areas, established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are made up of county units.^{8,9}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups (formerly "urban" and "rural" areas).—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1980 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. In this report "Population-size groups" refers to two groups, "Urban places" and "Balance of area." "Urban places" consist of the following:

1. Each incorporated city and other urban places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

"Balance of area" consists of all other places.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or

"rural." The Technical Appendices for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1980, about 0.6 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1980, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 6

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

Race not stated.—For 1980 the number of death records for which race was not stated was 1,395 or 0.1 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

New Jersey, 1962–64.—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) became available in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published only in the annual reports for the years 1949–51 and 1959–61.) Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959–61 data.¹⁰ Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of the 1959–61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 1,924,871 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1980, 9,261 certificates (0.5 percent) had marital status not stated.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death became available in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the

first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)

Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For 44 of the 45 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For New Mexico, the remaining five States not in the Program, and the District of Columbia, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, the entry is coded to one of the following according to the information entered in item 7c on the certificate: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 40 States (including New York City) that have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	New Hampshire
Arizona	New Jersey
Arkansas	New Mexico
Colorado	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Maine	Utah
Michigan	Vermont
Mississippi	Virginia
Missouri	Washington
Montana	West Virginia
Nebraska	Wisconsin
Nevada	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1-28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1-29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 7

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1980, deaths by month are shown in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-12, 2-13, 2-14, and 3-9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1-30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. For 1972-80, all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1980, autopsies were reported on 291,702 death certificates (14.7 percent of the total, table 1-26).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death were tabulated for 1972-73 for all but nine registration areas and for 1974-77, for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For seven of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Shigellosis and amebiasis; Whooping cough; Meningococcal infection; Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes).

There were five other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 8.9 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than Major cardiovascular diseases, autopsies were reported for 20.4 percent of all deaths.

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification.—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."¹¹

For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions given in the cause-of-death section on the death certificate. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death in terms of the format of reported conditions and their causal relationship. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for coding underlying causes of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification which contributes toward uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9).¹¹ In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO—in an effort to promote international comparability—recommended a basic list for tabulation of mortality data. This is in contrast to the several special lists recommended by WHO for use under the Eighth Revision. The system recommended under the Ninth Revision is more flexible, allowing for the construction of tabulation lists from the rubrics of a basic list.

The recommended Basic Tabulation List (BTL) under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The residual of each two-digit rubric, the difference between the two-digit total and the sum of its three-digit rubrics, is given the number 9. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics, which are a minimum for the national display of mortality data. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of non-violent deaths to ICD categories 001-799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric VO is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 8

and publication of mortality data by NCHS: The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes, List of 72 Selected Causes, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible to the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List and each four-digit subcategory to which deaths may be validly assigned. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published each-cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the each-cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01-46 and E47-E56. Each of the 56 BTL titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. At the three-digit level, however, the BTL is modified more extensively. For some causes more detail was desired and new three-digit rubrics have been added to the list. Where less detail was needed, three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. The List is used in tables published for the United States and each State.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published to show detailed geographic areas.

Effects of list revisions.—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9.¹¹ For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, part A, section 7, pages 9-14*.

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of dis-

continuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study has been published for the list of 72 causes and the list of 10 infant causes, both of which appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.¹² The 72-cause list is also a basic list used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

Coding in 1980.—The National Center for Health Statistics prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual that contains decisions and interpretations that apply each year. These manuals are revised annually, chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures.¹³ No coding changes occurred between 1979 and 1980.

Medical certification.—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she completes the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.¹⁴ No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision ICD-9 Nos. 780-796, 798-799, which are the rubrics for Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas and, to a small degree, the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1980, 1.4 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-

defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.3 percent for Rhode Island to 5.9 percent for Mississippi.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death.—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to international rules. The decision tables provide not only a comprehensive relationship between the conditions classifiable by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification, but also decisions used when the underlying cause of death is assigned by ACME.

Decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1980, the content of these tables was identical to that of the decision tables instruction manual for data year 1979, except for printing corrections.¹⁵

Cause-of-death ranking—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes, and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All Other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630-676). In contrast to

previous revisions that did not define maternal death, under the Ninth Revision, WHO has defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.¹¹

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678). While WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was a classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics.

However, comparability is affected by a number of changes under the Ninth Revision, including the expansion of causes considered as maternal. Under the Ninth Revision, Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648) are included. These causes include infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as syphilis, tuberculosis, diabetes mellitus, drug dependence, and congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the adoption for international use of the definition of fetal death as follows:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of the voluntary muscles.¹⁶

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition.¹⁷ Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths).....	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths)	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III.....	Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968. In 1978 the U.S. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*,¹⁸ recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy, and because the National Center for Health Statistics began receiving increasing numbers of reports on induced terminations of pregnancy, beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempt to separate reports on spontaneous fetal deaths from those on induced terminations of pregnancy, based on reported information on each report. These procedures are still in use.

Comparability and completeness of data.—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported.¹⁹

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of

fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

Another type of reporting problem arises from the inconsistent application of the definition of fetal death by individual registration areas. For example, some live-born infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States lacking a precise definition of fetal death.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1980 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure. Arkansas was one such exception in 1980, requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, however, all fetal deaths of not stated gestation were assumed to be of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia. Although Arkansas reports all periods of gestation, it is excluded from this table because of a noncomparable reporting practice explained below. This reporting practice, however, should not appreciably affect the Arkansas data for fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation.

Arkansas.—Beginning with data year 1971, Arkansas introduced a form for confidential reporting of abortions. It is believed that most spontaneous fetal deaths of under 20 weeks gestation are reported on this form and not on the report of fetal death. In States requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, generally at least half of the reported fetal deaths are less than 20 weeks gestation. Only 6.4 percent of all fetal deaths reported for Arkansas in 1980 were of less than 20 weeks gestation. The National Center for Health Statistics receives fetal-death reports but not confidential reports from Arkansas.

Maine.—Beginning with data year 1976, Maine changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "all periods of gestation" to "20 weeks or more." This change affects the tabulation of fetal deaths with not stated gestational age, including trend data in table 3-7.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 11

Whereas data for 1976-77 include fetal deaths of not stated gestational age only if birth weight was stated as 500 grams or more, data for 1978-80 include all fetal deaths of not stated gestational age.

South Dakota.—Beginning in 1979, South Dakota changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to a weight of "more than 500 grams."

Tennessee.—Beginning in 1979, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to "500 grams or more, or, in the absence of weight, of 22 completed weeks' gestation or more."

Period of gestation.—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date as it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

- 1-3 months to under 16 weeks
- 4 months to 16-19 weeks
- 5 months to 20-23 weeks
- 6 months to 24-27 weeks
- 7 months to 28-31 weeks
- 8 months to 32-35 weeks
- 9 months to 40 weeks
- 10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

The areas reporting LMP in 1980 are shown in table A.

Birth weight.—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 26 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specify that weight should be given in pounds and ounces; 5 specify grams; and the remaining 8 areas specify weight should be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams (see table A). Data on fetal deaths for the Virgin Islands and Guam are not published by NCHS.

In the tabulation and presentation of these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 350 grams	=	0 lb 12 oz or less
350- 499 grams	=	0 lb 13 oz- 1 lb 1 oz
500- 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz
1,000-1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz
1,500-1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz
2,000-2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz
2,500-2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz
3,000-3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz- 7 lb 11 oz

3,500-3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz- 8 lb 13 oz
4,000-4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz- 9 lb 14 oz
4,500-4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001-1,500; 1,501-2,000, and so forth.

Race.—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

Total-birth order.—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the event being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or other termination, is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; number of other terminations before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Forty-one areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations." The remaining 14 areas do not differentiate other terminations by gestational age. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

Marital status.—Table 3-4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. Excluded from this table are 12 States and New York City that did not report mother's marital status on the fetal death report in 1980 as shown in table A. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Starting in 1980, marital status of the mother of the live birth was inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 12

Table A. Areas reporting fetal deaths for all periods of gestation; date last normal menstrual period began (LMP); birth weight in pounds and ounces, and in grams; pregnancy history; and marital status: Each State, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1980

Area	All periods of gestation	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Birth weight			Pregnancy history	Marital status
			Pounds and ounces	Grams	Either pounds or grams		
Alabama -----		X				X	X
Alaska -----		X	X				X
Arizona -----		X				X	X
Arkansas -----		X	X				
California -----		X		X		2X	
Colorado -----	X	X					X
Connecticut -----			X				
Delaware -----			X				X
District of Columbia -----		X	X				X
Florida -----							
Georgia -----	X	X			X	X	X
Hawaii -----	X	X		X		X	X
Idaho -----		X				X	X
Illinois -----		X					X
Indiana -----		X	X			X	X
Iowa -----		X				X	X
Kansas -----		X				X	X
Kentucky -----		X				X	X
Louisiana -----		X				X	X
Maine -----		X				X	X
Maryland -----		X			X	X	X
Massachusetts -----		X				X	X
Michigan -----		X				X	X
Minnesota -----		X					X
Mississippi -----		X				X	X
Missouri -----		X				X	X
Montana -----		X				X	X
Nebraska -----		X				X	X
Nevada -----		X				X	X
New Hampshire -----		X				X	X
New Jersey -----		X				X	X
New Mexico -----							
New York -----	X	X		X		X	
New York City	X	X		X		X	
North Carolina -----		X				X	X
North Dakota -----		X			X	X	
Ohio -----		X				X	
Oklahoma -----		X				X	X
Oregon -----		X				X	X
Pennsylvania -----		X				X	X
Rhode Island -----		X	X			X	X
South Carolina -----		X				X	X
South Dakota -----		X				X	X
Tennessee -----		X				X	X
Texas -----		X				X	
Utah -----		X				X	
Vermont -----		X				X	
Virginia -----	X	X		X		2X	X
Washington -----		X					X
West Virginia -----		X				X	X
Wisconsin -----		X			X	X	X
Wyoming -----		X				X	X
Puerto Rico -----	X	X	X				X
Virgin Islands -----		X				X	X
Guam -----		X					X

¹Requires the reporting of all periods of gestation; however, those under 20 weeks are not transmitted to NCHS.

²Specifies not to include induced terminations.

be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother.—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are

reported to be under 10 years of age or age 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother

of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions.—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead...." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Not stated.—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are distributed to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the distribution of fetal deaths with stated gestational age. For definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths.

It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate.—As previously indicated, for 1980 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by five States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 45 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the five States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for a 10-percent sample of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 250 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

A number of areas had achieved the specified tolerance error before 1980; accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 250 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and 42 of the 45 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. The remaining three States (Arkansas, New Mexico, and South Dakota) furnished demographic data on computer tape for the first time in 1980; the data were verified on a 50-percent basis for at least 3 months. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in the entire 1980 mortality file was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50-percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

Medical items on the death certificate.—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each registration area furnishing NCHS with coded medical data must first qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area must achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items for 3 consecutive months, based on independent verification by NCHS, for all records. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 250 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding.

Seven States had qualified for sample verification before 1980. Eight States were new to the program in 1980 and were verified on a 100-percent basis for at least 3 months. The estimated average error rate for the medical data for all 15 States is 3 percent.

Other areas did not send coded medical data to NCHS. These included 35 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam. For these areas NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. For the first 6 months of 1980, data for the medical items were independently verified on a 10-percent sample of the records; for the last 6 months, medical items from a 1-percent sample of the records were independently verified. The estimated average error rate for these States for each half of the data year is just over 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section on automated selection of underlying cause of death).

Demographic items on the report of fetal death.—For 1980, all data on fetal deaths were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census with the exception of New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data. Coding and entering information on data tapes was verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

Other control procedures.—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is

contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.²⁰ All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, Mortality, part A, 1972.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The death rates shown in this report are computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–1932 and of the United States for 1900–1980 are shown in table 7-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1980.—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex is shown in table 7-2; the figures by race have been modified as described below. The population for each State by broad age groups is shown in table 7-3.

The racial counts in the 1980 census were affected by changes in reporting practices for race, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census question-

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 15

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1980

Year	Source
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 917</i> , July 1982
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519</i> , April 1974
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310</i> , June 30, 1965
1940-50 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499</i> , May 1973
1930-39 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499</i> , May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947
1920-29 -----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947
1917-19 -----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916 -----	Same as for 1920-29.

naire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the question on race. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics, such responses had almost always been coded to the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census has been reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group. As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the rates for this report.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 are revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980.²¹ The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in the *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 917*. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The revised estimates for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and

Guam are published in the *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 919*.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Death rates in this volume for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year in the period 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of Census, *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519*. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

Rates and ratios based on live births.—Infant, and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality rates and ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births.

New Jersey.—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

Net census undercount

Mortality statistics may be subject to underregistration of deaths and misclassifications of the demographic characteristics reported on the death certificate. Another source of error in the death statistics concerns the population figures used in computing death rates. Intercensal population estimates are affected by undercounts or overcounts in the decennial census. The net census undercount is determined by both undercount and by misclassification of demographic characteristics. The effect of the net census undercounts (or overcounts) on the death rates also depends on the misreporting of age on the death certificate.²² Although mortality statistics are not adjusted for possible age misreporting, mortality rates based on populations adjusted for net census undercount may be

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 16

more accurate than rates based on the unadjusted populations. Thus it is important to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on death statistics.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last three decennial censuses—1950, 1960, and 1970. (This research has not been completed for the 1980 census.) These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex, as well as a set of exploratory estimates of coverage for States.^{23,24} The reports for 1970 include ranges of estimates of net census undercount based on alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population and illustrative estimates for individual States.

These evaluative studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates are valid, that the net undercounts are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, net census undercounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.²⁴

The impact of net census undercounts on vital statistics measures can affect: (1) levels of the observed rates, (2) differences among groups; and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures, such as age-adjusted rates and life expectancy.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages.....	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1-4 years.....	64,718
5-14 years.....	170,355
15-24 years.....	181,677
25-34 years.....	162,066
35-44 years.....	139,237
45-54 years.....	117,811
55-64 years.....	80,294
65-74 years.....	48,426
75-84 years.....	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.²⁵ Life tables for the decennial period 1969-71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970-80 abridged life tables; life table values for 1970-73 appearing in this publication have been revised. Abridged life tables appearing in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables as the standard tables, as the 1969-71 decennial life tables were not yet available. In addition, life table values for 1951-59, 1961-69, and 1971-79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (\bar{e}_0) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life tables series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.²⁶

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-45.....	Total
1900-47.....	Male
1900-47.....	Female
1900-50.....	White
1900-44.....	White, male
1900-44.....	White, female
1900-50.....	All other
1900-44.....	All other, male
1900-44.....	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death registration States. Life tables for 1919-21 were constructed using mortality data from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 and 1909-11, life tables were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for the period 1929-31 through 1980, cover the conterminous United States. U.S. life tables also include data for Alaska beginning in 1959 and for Hawaii beginning in 1960. Decennial life table values for the period 1959-61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates.—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the

figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.²⁷ The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error, as follows.

If N is the number of registered deaths in the population and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference be-

tween the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B, which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	-----	---
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

REFERENCES

- ¹National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3b. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.
- ²National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 4. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.
- ³National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 30. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Jan. 1969
- ⁴National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.
- ⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1970. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8. Health Resources Administration. Rockville, Md., 1975.
- ⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1-20.
- ⁷U.S. Department of Commerce: The metropolitan statistical area classification. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1979, p. 35.
- ⁸U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89-90.
- ⁹U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.
- ¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba: Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 20, No. 8a; Series 20, No. 8b. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Dec. 1970.
- ¹¹World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference. 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.
- ¹²National Center for Health Statistics: Estimates of selected com-

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 18

parability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Vol. 28, No. 11 Supp. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1120. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 29, 1980.

¹³National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death, 1980. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Aug. 1979

¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics, A. Gittelsohn and P. N. Royston: Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958-80. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 89. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1363. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.

¹⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1980. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2c. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1980.

¹⁶National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

¹⁷For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81-1119. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981.

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics: *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78-1115. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978.

¹⁹Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

²⁰National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, computer

edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 11. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1979

²¹U.S. Bureau of the Census: Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports* Series P-23, No. 115. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1982.

²²National Center for Health Statistics, T Z Hambright: Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census record. United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics* Series 2, No. 29. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1968.

²³U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports* Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

²⁴U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing*. PHS(E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

²⁵National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Sirken: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics* Series 2, No. 4. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1966.

²⁶For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson: Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 33, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1951.

²⁷National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang: Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Aug. 1961.